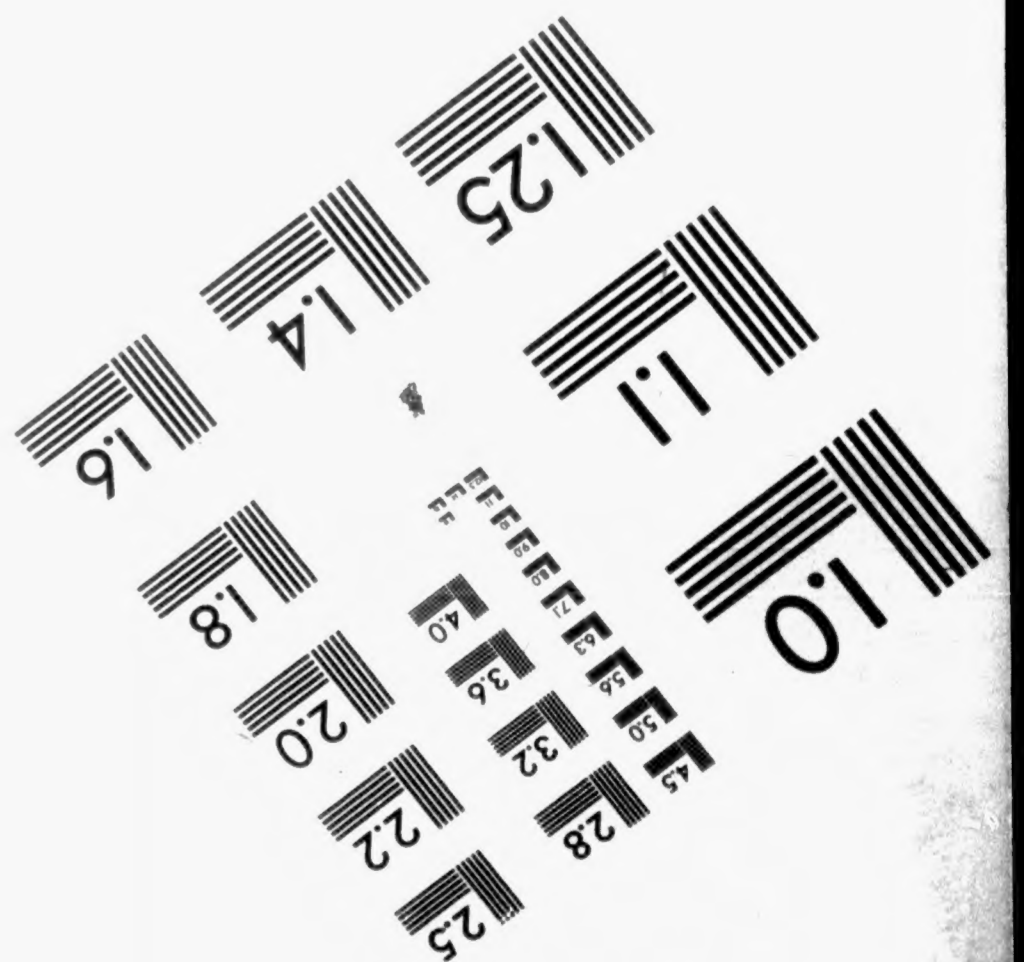
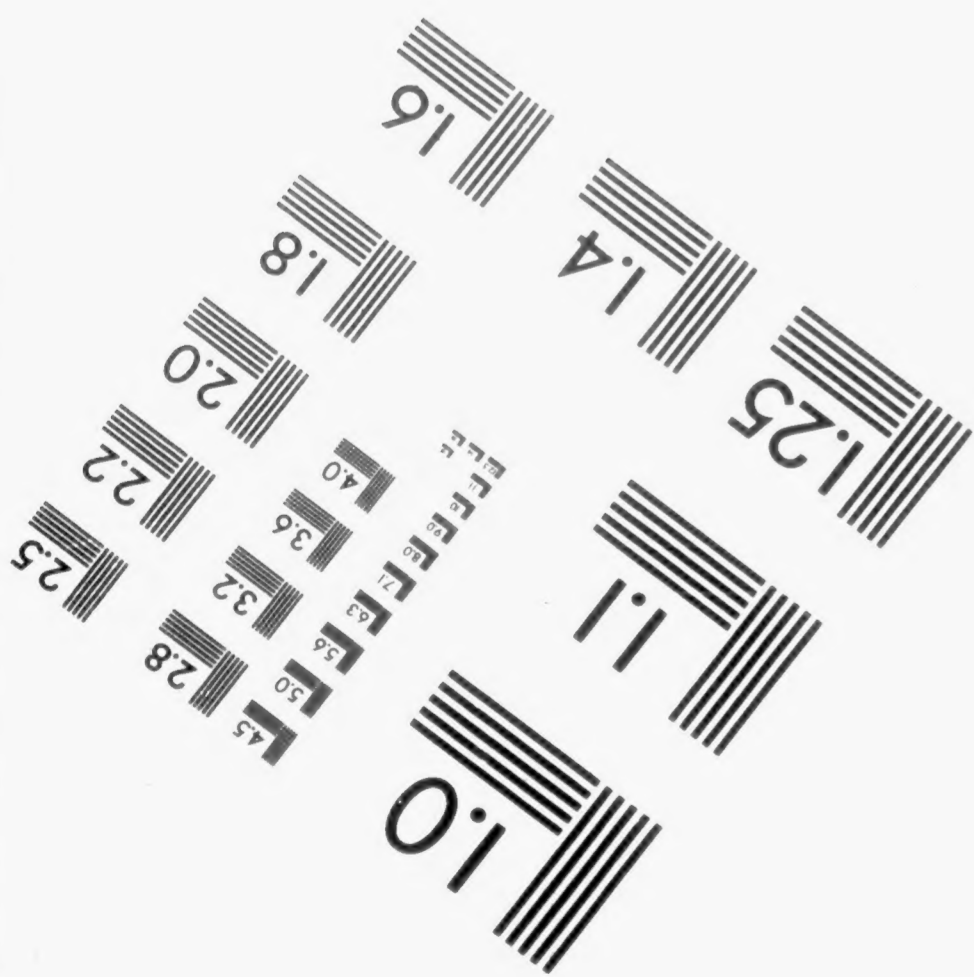
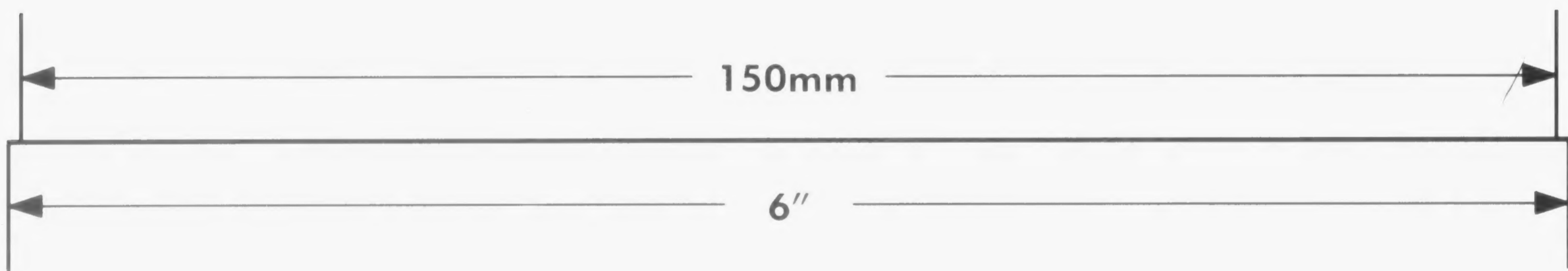
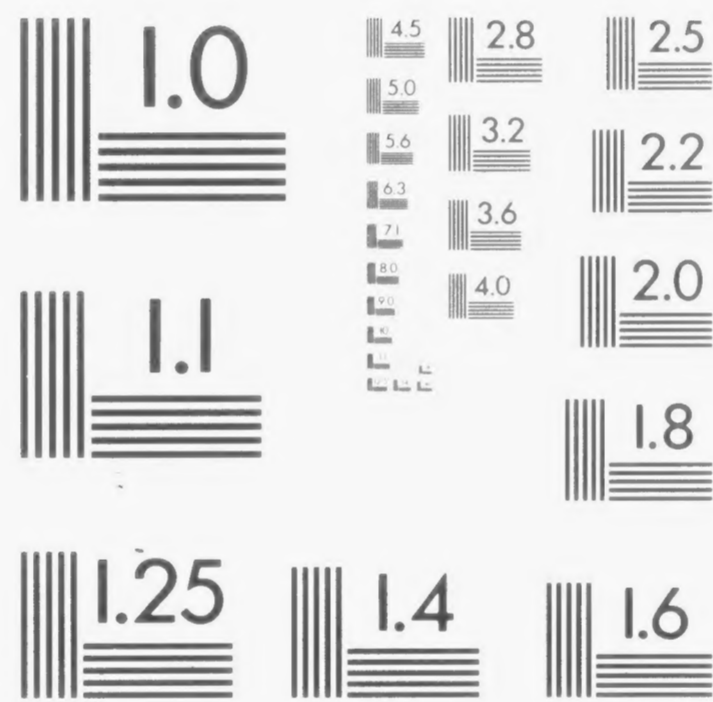
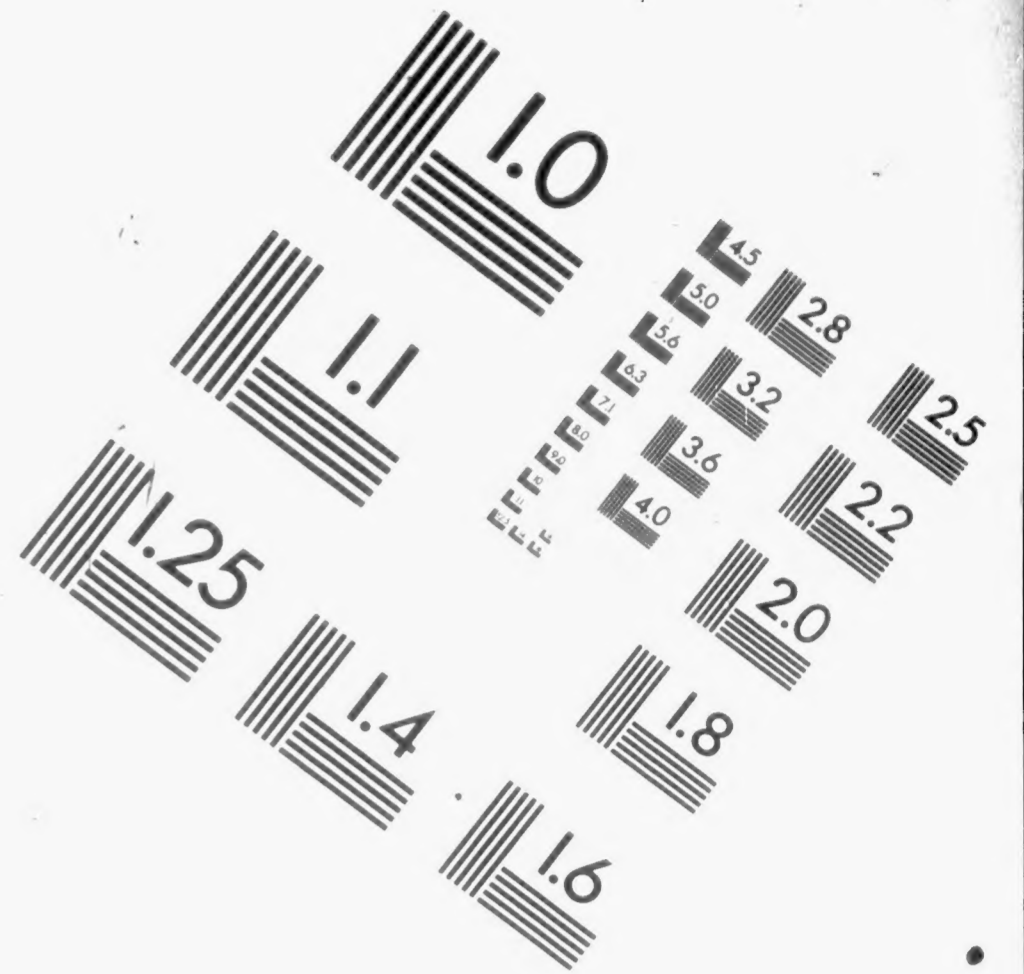
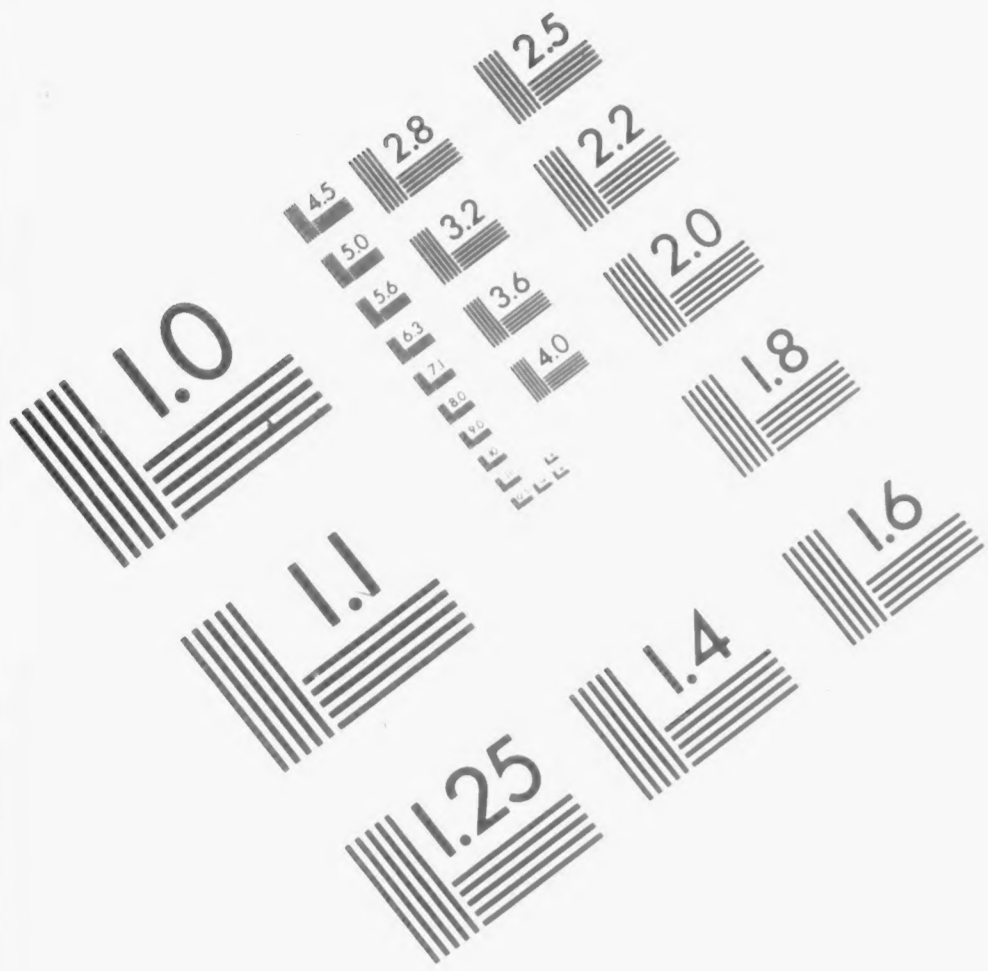


NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS



# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



**APPLIED IMAGE, Inc.**  
 1653 East Main Street  
 Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
 Phone: 716/482-0300  
 Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

29, Aug, 2000 10-16

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0598-013-01 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1821 49

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER



**MICROCOPY**

**1**

**8**

**2**

**1**

**ROLL**

**4**

**9**

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Infantry Organizations  
8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

Introduction by Budge Weidman  
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

|                      |                   |                  |
|----------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Pat Alfredson        | Naomi Glass       | Dave Murray      |
| Phyllis Altrogge     | Sue Goward*       | Mary Poggioli    |
| Kenneth Ashton       | Bert Greenstein   | Peggy Pratt      |
| Sue Barnard*         | Anne Greenwood    | Ray Puzio        |
| Rex Bowser           | Jim Harris        | Sylvia Scott     |
| Ann N. Brown         | Walter Hayden     | Lynn Shearouse   |
| Jerry Brown          | Mary Hayden       | Charles Spencer  |
| Robert Budway        | Pat Ikonen        | Mary Stack-Dunne |
| Randy Caldwell       | Dick Ives         | Ben Stearns      |
| Mary Ann Castellana* | Sarah Jaffe       | Bill Stormer*    |
| Mary Lou Cole        | Gale Kaufmann     | Pat Sullivan     |
| Steve Cowan          | Barbara Kemp      | Gorman Tidball*  |
| Giovanni Croce       | Bev Manypenny     | John Toole       |
| B. H. Custer         | Frank Masterson   | Maryellen Toole  |
| Bob Denney           | Joe Mazur         | Dean Warner      |
| Earl Dunn            | Kathleen McCarthy | Melody Warner    |
| Yvette Fallin        | Catherine McManus | Milt Weatherhead |
| Maria Flesher        | Ben Miles         | Robert Young     |

Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
2000



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

**INTRODUCTION**

On the 109 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1821, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 8th through the 13th infantry units, including the 11th (new) organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

**Background**

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The use of African Americans met with varying reactions and treatment. In the trans-Mississippi West, they saw some combat, while in the Department of Tennessee and in the South they were frequently assigned fatigue work. In the East, they drew both combat and fatigue duty. The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
M I C R O F I L M P U B L I C A T I O N S

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office, and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their numbers and state designations, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contains reports of operations and other official correspondence.

#### **8th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized from November to December 31, 1863, at Camp William Penn, PA. In February 1864 the regiment was ordered to Jacksonville, Florida, where it joined General Gilmore's ill-fated Florida expedition. The 8th USCT was engaged heavily at Olustee on February 20, 1864, and sustained heavy casualties. The regiment fought with great distinction despite never having fired its weapons before this battle. From February to August the regiment continued to serve in Florida on fatigue and fortification duty, as well as reconnaissance duty. In August the regiment was ordered to the trenches outside of Petersburg where it served until September 28. On September 29, 1864, the 8th USCT fought near Chaffin's Farm, Fort Gilmore, and in October, the Darby Town Road. Following these engagements, the regiment returned to the trenches around Petersburg until the city fell in April 1865. Following the fall of Petersburg, the 8th USCT was ordered to Texas, where they mustered out in December 1865.

#### **9th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Benedict, Maryland, from November 11 to December 31, 1863, for 3 years' service. In March of 1864 the regiment was ordered to Hilton Head, South Carolina, for fatigue duty and reconnaissance on John Island. The regiment joined the 3rd Division, 10th Army Corps, at Deep Bottom, Virginia, and was stationed in the trenches at Petersburg from July to September. On September 29 and 30, 1864, the 9th USCT fought at Fort Gilmore near Chaffin's Farm. In 2 days of fighting the regiment suffered 113 men and officers killed or wounded. The regiment was engaged in skirmishes at Darby Town Road on October 10 and at New Market Road on October 27. From November 1864 until April 1865 the regiment was posted in the trenches before Fort Harrison. The 9th USCT marched into Richmond on April 3, 1865, with, "Drums beating colors flying [and] men singing the John Brown Hymn-Gloria in Excelsis." In July the regiment was moved to Brownsville, Texas, where it remained until September 1866. The 9th was ordered to Louisiana in October and mustered out at New Orleans, November 26, 1866.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

**10th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was formed between November and December 1863 at Camp Craney Island, Virginia, for 3 years' service. In May, the 10th USCT moved to Fort Powhatan aboard the famous steamer *Planter*. On May 24, 1864, the 10th USCT skirmished with Fitzhugh Lee's force at Wilson's Wharf. The regiment was posted to picket duty on the right of Federal lines before Petersburg in June 1864. From August 1864 to March 1865 the regiment provided guard duty at City Point, Virginia. On April 3, 1865, the 10th USCT marched into Richmond, Virginia. Beginning in July 1865, the regiment was stationed in Corpus Christie, Texas, where it remained until it mustered out in May 1866.

**11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)**

This regiment was organized from October 31 to December 31, 1863, at Fort Smith, Arkansas, from men recruited by Captain J. M. Steele (formerly of the 12th Kansas Volunteers). From January to July 1864 the regiment performed guard and escort duty out of Fort Smith. On August 24, 1864, a Rebel cavalry force consisting of 300-400 whites and Indians attacked the regiment, consisting of 260 men organized into companies "A" through "E." The regiment was able to repulse three cavalry charges before the enemy withdrew. On September 19, 1864, the 11th USCT skirmished against General Ganos's rebel forces. On January 24, 1865, the regiment attacked and routed Colonel Newton's rebel regiment at Bogg's Mills, Arkansas, capturing a large amount of horses and equipment. The 11th USCT (old) was stationed at Little Rock in February, at which time it was consolidated with the 112th USCT and the 113th USCT (old) to form the 113th USCT (new).

**11th United States Colored Infantry (New)**

This regiment was organized from June through August 1863, as the 1st Regiment Alabama Siege Artillery. During its years of active service, the regiment was reorganized several times. In January 1864, the regiment was stationed at Fort Pickering, Memphis, Tennessee, when it was consolidated into the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (in accordance with Special Order 25). The regiment served on fatigue duty at Fort Pickering until early March, when it was reorganized, along with several Negro pioneer companies, into the 6th USCT Heavy Artillery. The regiment was ordered to Fort Pillow, Tennessee, where it was attacked on March 12, 1864, by the forces of Nathaniel Bedford Forrest. After the fort surrendered, over half the regiment was lost in the ensuing massacre by Forrest's forces. Following the Ft. Pillow massacre, the remains of the regiment returned to Ft. Pickering where it was reorganized as the 7th USCT Heavy Artillery. On January 23, 1865, the regiment was consolidated with several Negro pioneer companies and



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

designated as the 11th USCT (new). The 11th USCT served on picket and fatigue duty in Memphis until it was mustered out on January 12, 1866.

**12th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Elk Bridge and Nashville, Tennessee, in August 1863. On December 15 and 16, 1864, the regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville. The regiment participated in the pursuit of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. Following this expedition, the 12th USCT guarded the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad against guerilla attacks until it mustered out in January 1866.

**13th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp Mussy, Tennessee, in November 1863. From December 1864 until December 1865, the 13th USCT was responsible for guarding a section of the Nashville and Northwestern Railroad. The regiment participated in the Battle of Nashville on December 15 and 16, 1864. On the second day, the 13th USCT participated in several attacks on rebel positions, including the assault on Overton Hill. In January 1865, the regiment joined the pursuit of the remnants of General John Bell Hood's army to Decatur, Alabama. The regiment was returned to picket duty along the Nashville and Northwestern railroad for the rest of the year until it mustered out on January 10, 1866.

**Records Description**

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

#### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at [www.nara.gov](http://www.nara.gov).

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

Roll      Description

**8th United States Colored Infantry**

1. Adams, Edward – Benedict, Thomas
2. Bennett, Jackson – Brown, Thomas
3. Brown, William – Clafford, John S.
4. Clapp, David C. – Davis, Noah
5. Davis, William – Fields, John
6. Finch, Edmunds – Hall, Irwin
7. Hall, Jacob – Holly, William
8. Hooker, Joseph – Johnson, John
9. Johnson, Joseph – Locke, Isaac B.
10. Lockwood, Harrison – Mitchel, Ambrose
11. Mitchell, Cleo – Phelps, Daniel
12. Phelps, Joseph – Rogers, Norman
13. Roland, Spencer – Smith, Thomas B.
14. Smith, William – Timbrook, James
15. Tippitt, Samuel – Whitaker, Alexander
16. White, David – Young, John

**8th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards**

17. Adams, John – Junks, James E.
18. Keith, Henry – Zinn, Alfred D.

**9th United States Colored Infantry**

19. Acty, Robert – Bell, Custis
20. Bell, Franklin – Brown, Elijah
21. Brown, Franklin – Churn, Walter
22. Claggett, Franklin – Cox, William
23. Crawford, Henry – Dennis, Joshua
24. Dennis, Littleton – Elzy, George
25. Ennels, John – Gale, Francis
26. Gale, James – Hamlin, Noah
27. Harmon, George – Henry, Isaac
28. Henry, Isaiah – James, Minus
29. James, Richard – Kemer, William
30. Kett, Teagle – Mapp, Alfred
31. Mapp, Bennett – Morris, Peter P.
32. Morris, Richard – Pinckett, Robert

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll      Description

- 33. Pinckett, Sandy – Purnell, Moses H.
- 34. Purnell, Noah – Rutter, William
- 35. Ryaer, Leven – Smith, George
- 36. Smith, Henry – Thomas, Henry
- 37. Thomas, John H. – Wainwright Alfred
- 38. Wales, Benjamin – White, Horace
- 39. White, Isaac – Young, James
- Bayley, Thomas: Board of Examination Proceedings

**9th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- 40. Adams, Robert – Long, Josephus
- 41. Maccle, Joseph – Young, Henry

**10th United States Colored Infantry**

- 42. Ackleboro, Jacob – Booker, Arthur
- 43. Booker, Henry – Carter, William
- 44. Casten, Abraham – Dennis, John
- 45. Dennison, Peter – Forman, Charles
- 46. Forman, Edinborough – Hitchcock, Henry M.
- 47. Hodges, Moses – Jones, Levi
- 48. Jones, Robert – McKenzie, George H.
- 49. Mears, George – Pleasants, Norman
- 50. Pleasants, Sterling – Savage, Joseph
- 51. Savoy, Thos. – Spady, Joseph
- 52. Sparrow, Edward – Van de Sande, George
- 53. Vaughn, George – Wilkins, Melville
- 54. Wilkins, Robert – Young, Levens

**10th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- 55. Adams, Charles – Young, Laws

**11th United States Colored Infantry (Old)**

- 56. Adams, Amos – Falkner, Jacob
- 57. Falkner, James – Mayo, Isaac
- 58. McAfee, Daniel – Tadlock, Silas
- 59. Tadlock, William – Youngblood, Hayes



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

| <u>Roll</u> | <u>Description</u>  |
|-------------|---|
|             | <b>11th United States Colored Infantry (Old), Miscellaneous Service Cards</b> |
| 59.         | Adams, Luther – Yager, Peter G.   |
|             | <b>11th United States Colored Infantry (New)</b>                              |
| 60.         | Abbo, Sunum – Bell, Robert  |
| 61.         | Bell, Taylor – Buckner, Charles   |
| 62.         | Bufford, Jackson – Collins, Lewis   |
| 63.         | Collins, Robert – Dyson, Richard  |
| 64.         | Ebanson, Albert – Gallin, Joseph  |
| 65.         | Gardner, Mathew – Harris, Charles   |
| 66.         | Harris, Dennis – Hyman, Samuel  |
| 67.         | Ingrum, Wesley – King Parker  |
| 68.         | Kirby, George – McCauley, Albert  |
| 69.         | McCauley, Bergess – Moss, Edmond  |
| 70.         | Motley, Nathan – Patty, Henry   |
| 71.         | Payden, Nelson – Rogers, Aaron  |
| 72.         | Rogers, Barry – Smith, Lewis  |
| 73.         | Smith, Malcom F. – Tolliver, Richard  |
| 74.         | Tonston, Alexander – Warren, Nelson   |
| 75.         | Washburn, Luther J. – Williams, Isaac   |
| 76.         | Williams, Jackson – Young Willis  |
|             | <b>11th United States Colored Infantry (New), Miscellaneous Service Cards</b> |
| 77.         | Abbott, Daniel – Young, William   |
|             | <b>12th United States Colored Infantry</b>                                    |
| 78.         | Abnerathy, John H. – Benson, Albert   |
| 79.         | Benson, Edmond – Burton, Grank  |
| 80.         | Butler, Cooper – Cooper, Washington   |
| 81.         | Copelan, Moses – Eazell, James  |
| 82.         | Eddington, James – Gardner, Dennis  |
| 83.         | Gardner, John – Helm, Claibourne  |
| 84.         | Helm, James – Jennygin, Reuben  |
| 85.         | Jennyson, Addison – Lewis, Franklin   |
| 86.         | Lewis, George – Mc Nerrie, William  |
| 87.         | McNorris, Robert – Parrem, Henry  |

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll      Description

- 88.      Patten, David – Roads, Henry
- 89.      Roads, William – Stieger, Arthur
- 90.      Stiger, Arthur – Walters, Jerry
- 91.      Ward, Asbury – Young, Peter

**12th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- 92.      Abernathy, Essic – Youngman, John

**13th United States Colored Infantry**

- 93.      Abb, Peter – Batson, Edward
- 94.      Batson, James – Caldwell, Isaac
- 95.      Caldwell, Mack – Cornell, John
- 96.      Cornell, William – Edmondson, Charles
- 97.      Edwards, Emanuel – Gather, Frank
- 98.      George, William – Hardin, Lewis
- 99.      Hardin, Robert – Hughes, Noah
- 100.     Hunter, Allen D. – Jourdan, Thomas
- 101.     Joyce, John – Mathews, Hiram
- 102.     Mathews, James – Monroe, Jim
- 103.     Montgomery, William – Parsons, Oliver
- 104.     Pate, Andrew – Robertson, Willis
- 105.     Robinson, Alias – Smith, George W.
- 106.     Smith, James – Thorp, John H.
- 107.     Thorpe, Alonzo – Webster, Martin
- 109.     Webster, Washington – Zingear, Abraham

**13th United States Colored Infantry, Miscellaneous Service Cards**

- 109.     Adams, Alfred – Zelner, Josiah



NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION  
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1821

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED  
TROOPS: Infantry Organizations 8th through 13th including the 11th (new)

**Roll 49**

10th United States Colored Infantry

Mears, George - Pleasants, Norman



711  
*Mears George*  
Co *16*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5-5-96264 | 26 |
| 2  | 5-607593  | 27 |
| 3  | 5-607677  | 28 |
| 4  | 5-607760  | 29 |
| 5  | 5-607846  | 30 |
| 6  | 5-607925  | 31 |
| 7  | 5-608007  | 32 |
| 8  | 5-608043  | 33 |
| 9  | 5-608189  | 34 |
| 10 | 5-608292  | 35 |
| 11 | 5-608379  | 36 |
| 12 | 5-608450  | 37 |
| 13 | 5-608497  | 38 |
| 14 | 5-608570  | 39 |
| 15 | 5-608646  | 40 |
| 16 | 9070310   | 41 |
| 17 |           | 42 |
| 18 |           | 43 |
| 19 |           | 44 |
| 20 |           | 45 |
| 21 |           | 46 |
| 22 |           | 47 |
| 23 |           | 48 |
| 24 |           | 49 |
| 25 |           | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



S. 1383018 Pompano

POP 562193

S2597723000000000

H Street 94

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Mearse  
Co. H, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years height 5 feet 9 inches.  
Complexion Light  
Eyes; Black hair Black  
Where born Accomac Va  
Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 27, 1864.  
Where Hammondtown  
By whom E. E. Smith; term 3 y'rs.  
Remarks: Free born

J. E. Purke  
Copyist.



M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Mears

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated *Fortress Monroe Va, Feb 12, 1864.*

Where born *Accomac Co Va*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Dummond town Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Feb 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Hamilton Va*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin

M. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Mears,  
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb., 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shaw

(358)

Copyist.



M. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*George Mears,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*Harin*  
(358) Copyist.

M. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*George Mears,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May and June*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*Harin.*



M. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*George Mears,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug., 1864.*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Shaw*

(358)

Copyist.

M. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Mears,  
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harwin



*Md* 10 U.S.C.T.

*George Hear*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. to Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

M 10 U.S.C.T.

George News

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 4 July 5, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick Hosp. July 15-65

Book mark:

[Signature]



*M* 10 U.S.C.T.

*George Hears*  
*PR*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Gen'l Hospital since*  
*Feb. 15, 65*

Book mark:

(358)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

*No* 10 U.S.C.T.

*George Mean*  
*Co. H,* Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186 <sup>5</sup>.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark;

*[Signature]*  
(358) Copyist.



*No*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Means*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. Brown*

(358)

Copyist.

No 10 U.S.C.T.

George Hears  
Private, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]



M. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*George Means*

*priv.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. L. Pratt*  
Copyist.

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*George Mearns*  
*Corp*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb* 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *95*/*100* for *Laversack*  
*lock*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. L. Pratt*  
Copyist.



M. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*George Mears*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich<sup>x</sup> Apr.*, 1866

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark :  
-----  
-----

(358)

*A. S. Pratt*

Copyist.

M. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Peart  
Corp, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Galveston Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 54 51/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 00/100; due \$ 275 00/100

Remarks: Joined as recruit  
Promoted Corp. Jan'y  
22.66 free born

Book mark:

A. B. Pratt



712  
Mears Stephen

Co H, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 5-5-96263  | 26 |
| 2  | 5-6-07570  | 27 |
| 3  | 5-6-075-92 | 28 |
| 4  | 5-6-07676  | 29 |
| 5  | 5-6-07759  | 30 |
| 6  | 5-6-07843  | 31 |
| 7  | 5-6-07924  | 32 |
| 8  | 5-6-08006  | 33 |
| 9  | 5-6-08092  | 34 |
| 10 | 5-6-08188  | 35 |
| 11 | 5-6-08291  | 36 |
| 12 | 5-6-08378  | 37 |
| 13 | 5-6-08454  | 38 |
| 14 | 5-6-08529  | 39 |
| 15 | 5-6-08595  | 40 |
| 16 | 5-6-08670  | 41 |
| 17 | 9070309    | 42 |
| 18 |            | 43 |
| 19 |            | 44 |
| 20 |            | 45 |
| 21 |            | 46 |
| 22 |            | 47 |
| 23 |            | 48 |
| 24 |            | 49 |
| 25 |            | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1344659 P.O. M<sup>th</sup>  
P 2904345-a wd  
D 2965898 and wd

H. Smith



M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Mearse  
Co. H 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes; Blue hair Black

Where born Accomack Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 25, 1864

Where Hammondtown

By whom G.E. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free April  
19/61

J E Kurke

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Mears

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Fortress Monroe Va* *Feb 12*, 1864.

Where born *Accomac Co Va*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 25*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Drummondtown Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft *7* in.

When mustered in *Feb 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Hamilton Va*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*



M.

10

U.S.C.T.

Stephen Mears,  
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harri

(358)

Copist.

M. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Mears,  
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1864.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harwin

M. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Mears,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May and June*, 1864  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark :.....

*Harvin*  
Copyist.



M. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Stevens Mears,  
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug. 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shaw

*M.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Mears,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Harwin*

(358)

Copyist.

*B* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Neas*  
*Pvt*

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. M.*

(358)

Copyist.



*Md* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Mean*

*Pl*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan* & *Feb*, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

*N* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Sears*  
*R*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

*161*      **10**      **U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen Mears*  
*Ph*, Co. H, 10, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.



*No* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Sears*  
*Sh*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186<sup>5</sup>

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:  
.....  
.....

(358)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

*N* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Means*  
*H*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 4 Oct 5*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* <sup>*30*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

M. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Mears.*

*priv.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* <sup>*30*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *ordnance lost & destroyed.*

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*A. G. Gatt*  
Copyist.



M. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Mearns*

*priv.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. S. Pratt*  
Copyist.

M. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Stephen Mears.*

*priv.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. L. Pratt*  
Copyist.

M. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Mears.  
Sgt, Co. H., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Galveston Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 16.64/100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25/100; due \$ 275/100

Remarks: joined as recruit.  
Free born.

Book mark: 254 848

W. J. Hall



713  
Merriday Robert  
Co K., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 5-5-965-5-5 | 26 |
| 2  | 5-6 09840   | 27 |
| 3  | 5-6 09926   | 28 |
| 4  | 5-6 10016   | 29 |
| 5  | 5-6 10102   | 30 |
| 6  | 5-6 10189   | 31 |
| 7  | 5-6 10273   | 32 |
| 8  | 5-6 10371   | 33 |
| 9  | 5-5-96491   | 34 |
| 10 | 5-6 10541   | 35 |
| 11 | 9070514     | 36 |
| 12 |             | 37 |
| 13 |             | 38 |
| 14 |             | 39 |
| 15 |             | 40 |
| 16 |             | 41 |
| 17 |             | 42 |
| 18 |             | 43 |
| 19 |             | 44 |
| 20 |             | 45 |
| 21 |             | 46 |
| 22 |             | 47 |
| 23 |             | 48 |
| 24 |             | 49 |
| 25 |             | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2522066 PONTA

H. Stevens

*M* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Merriday*

....., Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *St. Marys Co Md.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sep 21*, 1864.

Where *Wash. D.C.*

By whom .....; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted from*  
*12th Dist, D.C.*

*Mustered out of*  
*Service Sept 23 -*  
*1865.*

*Dickerson.*



MARR 43  
No 10 U.S.C.T.

Robert Meridy  
Pop

Appears with rank of Pop on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
Washington D.C. Sept 23, 1864.

Where born St. Marys Co Md.  
Age 34 years; occupation Laborer

Drafted and mustered in:  
When Sept 21, 1864.  
Where Washington D.C.  
Period 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black  
Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100  
Bounty due \$ 100  
Where credited 12 Sub. Dist D.C.

Company to which assigned  
Remarks: Drafted Man, Accepted

Book mark:

S W Hutton  
(340) Copyist

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Murrday  
Prt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Drafted

Period 1 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 21, 1864.

Where Washington, DC

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Remarks: Pay com<sup>d</sup> Sep. 21/64

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. S. [Signature]

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Merrydy  
Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay commences  
Sept 27, 1864

Book mark:

Wooler



M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Merridy  
Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan 5 Feb, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Logg

Copyist

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Merri day  
Private, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. J. Dox*

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Merrydy  
Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty  
as Regtl Carpenter  
since Oct 26,  
1864

Book mark:

W. S. D. O. Z.



M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Merridy  
Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as  
Reg. Carpenter

Book mark:

*W. H. [Signature]*

M | 10 U.S.C.T.

Robert Merridy  
Priv, Co K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corpus Christi, Tex, Sep. 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep. 23, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 8<sup>67</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks:

M.O. by reason of expi-  
ration of term of service

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson  
(349) Copyist.

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Merridy*

*Pl.*, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged on expiration of term of service Sept 29/65*

Book mark *Aug. 25 - 1866*

*Fairley*



M. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Merredy*  
 .....  
*Pl.*, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston, Texas*, *May 17*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out on expiration*  
*term of service Sept 23 1865 Camp*  
*Christi Tex*

Book mark: *M. O. on file*

*Fairley*

Merriday, Robert  
P., Co. K, 10 Reg't U.S.C.G.

3 Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders 3 .....             |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

Head Quarters. Post  
City Point Va. April 19/65

(Extract)

Special Orders  
No. 13

Robert Meriday CPT  
10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops  
detailed for duty at Post  
Hospitals.



Head Quarters Post City Point Va  
April 19 1865

Special Order }  
No 13 }

(Extract)

" " 6. The following named enlisted men  
are hereby detailed for duty in the Hospital Department,  
and will report for duty to Surgeon Howell at the  
Post Hospital, at Once

Robt Meriday Co "K" 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Troops.

By Order of  
Brig Genl (C. S.) Russell  
Thos Hatchford  
Capt & A. A. Genl.

C. O. Co "K" 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Troops

Head Quarters Post.

City Point Va April 19<sup>th</sup> 1865

Extract

Special Orders

No 13.

Detailed for duty in the  
Hospital Department.

Robert Hariday Pvt. Co. "K". 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.



Head Quarters Post City Point Va.  
April 19. 1865.

Special Order }  
No 13 } (Extract.)

x v x v x v  
" " 6. The following named enlisted men  
are hereby detailed for duty in the Hospital  
Department, and will report for duty to  
Surgeon Wavill at the Post Hospital, at once.  
Robt Meriday Co "K" 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Troops.

By Order of  
Brevet Brig Genl G.S. Russell  
Jno Hatchford  
Capt & a.a.a Genl

C.O. 10 April



Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Div 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Corpus Christi Texas. July 21<sup>st</sup> 1863

( Extract )

Special Orders

No 9

Relieved from duty at the  
Post Hospital.

Privat Robt. Merriday Co. H. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Hdqrs 1<sup>st</sup> Div 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> U.S. C  
Campus Christi Texas July 21. 1865

Special Order)  
No 9 (Extract)

3. The following named  
enlisted man is hereby relieved from  
duty in the Post Hospital and  
will report without delay to the  
Commanding Officer of his Regiment  
for duty his services being much  
needed there.

Private Robert Merriam Co "K" 10 U.S.C.

By Command of Brig Gen C.S. Russell  
Thos Latchford  
Capt & Adjt Gen



714

Meyers Thomas  
Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                    |
|----|--------------------|
| 1  | 26                 |
| 2  | 27                 |
| 3  | See Meyers Thomas. |
| 4  | 29                 |
| 5  | 30                 |
| 6  | 31                 |
| 7  | 32                 |
| 8  | 33                 |
| 9  | 34                 |
| 10 | 35                 |
| 11 | 36                 |
| 12 | 37                 |
| 13 | 38                 |
| 14 | 39                 |
| 15 | 40                 |
| 16 | 41                 |
| 17 | 42                 |
| 18 | 43                 |
| 19 | 44                 |
| 20 | 45                 |
| 21 | 46                 |
| 22 | 47                 |
| 23 | 48                 |
| 24 | 49                 |
| 25 | 50                 |

Book Mark:

See also



715

Middleworth, Charles H.

Co., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 5-5-96 546 | 26 |
| 2  | 5-5-96 519 | 27 |
| 3  | 5-5-96 483 | 28 |
| 4  | 5-5-96 542 | 29 |
| 5  | 5-5-96 921 | 30 |
| 6  | 48150765   | 31 |
| 7  |            | 32 |
| 8  |            | 33 |
| 9  |            | 34 |
| 10 |            | 35 |
| 11 |            | 36 |
| 12 |            | 37 |
| 13 |            | 38 |
| 14 |            | 39 |
| 15 |            | 40 |
| 16 |            | 41 |
| 17 |            | 42 |
| 18 |            | 43 |
| 19 |            | 44 |
| 20 |            | 45 |
| 21 |            | 46 |
| 22 |            | 47 |
| 23 |            | 48 |
| 24 |            | 49 |
| 25 |            | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*M 10* | U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Middleton*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Amira St. J., May 1, 1865.*

Where born *St. J.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Sab.*

When enlisted *Jan 20*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Virkwood St. J.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Gold*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Jan 20*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Orege*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Virkwood 26. Eng. Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. J. J.*  
Coyist.

*M 10*

U.S.C.T.

*Charles H. Madsen*

Appears with rank of *Pat* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Elmira Ct. of May 27, 1865.*

Where born *St. J.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Labour*

When enlisted *Jan 20*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wickwood Ct. of*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Jan 20*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Wicks Ct. of*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200*

Where credited *Wickwood 26. Long Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Absent from pay*  
*(over)*

Book mark:

*J. J. J.*  
Copyist.



JAN. 21

5596483

1891 \*

*Entire entry cancelled by  
line drawn through it.  
See it Remark and  
when credited*

No 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Middleworth

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Elmira N.Y. May 27, 1865.*

Where born *N.Y.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Jan 20*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Nickerson N.Y.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Swart*; height *5* ft. *8 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Jan 20*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Crogs N.Y.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *Nickerson N.Y. Co. 20. Crogs N.Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. J. J.*

(340) Copyist.

711 | <sup>10</sup>/<sub>10</sub> | U.S.C.

Chas. W. Middleworth

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of U.S. Cold  
Volunteers forwarded

Roll dated Owego N.Y Jan. 20, 1865.

Where born New Jersey

Age 35 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan. 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Kirkwood N.Y.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Col.; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Jan. 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Owego N.Y.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster Jan. 20, 1865.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sub Dist 17. Where  
Credited, Town, Kirkwood  
Co Broome 26 Cong Dist  
New York State.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*R. W. Fisher*



Mc 1 10

U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Bidwell

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Elmira Ct. N. Y. May 1, 1865.*

Where born *St. J.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Jan 20*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Wickham Ct. N. Y.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 20*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Weybridge Ct. N. Y.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *Wickham Ct. N. Y.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Absent from Camp.*

Book mark:

(340)

*J. W. J.*  
Coryist.

JAN. 21

5596519

1891 \*

*Entire entry cancelled in  
the name of Thomas J.  
+ Co at their instance*

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Chas. W. Middlenorth  
Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a  
**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Elmira, N.Y. May 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 10, 1865.  
Pay due from enrollment  
Last paid to 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . . 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 1 01 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 24 94 / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ <sup>not</sup> paid 100 due \$ 100 / 100

Remarks: Mustered out by  
special directions from  
Sec'y of War dated Apl  
30, 1865.

This man never joined  
his Regiment

Book mark : . . . . .

J. M. Jackson  
(349) Coptist.



Middleworth, Chas. W.

Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

**NOTE 1.**—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

**DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.**

I, Edward H. Mather, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: Edward H. Mather John H. Mather

2454  
10 MDCet  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
By Edward H. Mather, 1865.  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_  
to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

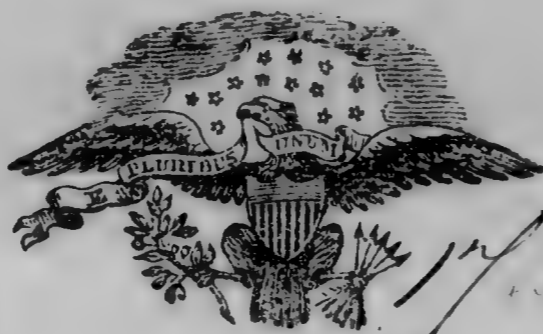
( A. G. O. No. 74 & 76. )



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*New York*



TOWN OF

*Kirkwood*  
*11th Dist 25th Cong*

I, *Chas W Middleworth*, born in \_\_\_\_\_, in the State of *New Jersey*, aged *Thirty five* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *January*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Chas W Middleworth*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Orange N.Y.* } *Chas W Middleworth*  
this *20th* day of *January*, 1865, } *made*  
BEFORE *E C Kattell*

*Capt V Pro Mar 25th Dist N.Y.*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Saml B Foster*  
*Surgeon General of Enrollment*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Chas W Middleworth* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Light* complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_ feet *8 1/4* inches high.

*E C Kattell*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers,  
Capt *V Pro Mar*  
*26th Dist N.Y.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of *11th Dist 25th Cong* Volunteers, on the *20* day of *January*, 1865, at *Orange N.Y.*

*E C Kattell*  
*Chas W Middleworth*  
*20th Dist N.Y.*



Milby Washington

Co *J.P.*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | 5-6-0 4 8 4 4 | 26 |
| 2  | 5-6-0 4 9 2 6 | 27 |
| 3  | 5-6-0 5 0 1 1 | 28 |
| 4  | 5-6-0 5-0 9 5 | 29 |
| 5  | 5-6-0 5-1 7 5 | 30 |
| 6  | 5-6-0 5-2 5 4 | 31 |
| 7  | 5-6-0 5-3 3 7 | 32 |
| 8  | 5-6-0 5-4 1 6 | 33 |
| 9  | 5-6-0 5-5 0 4 | 34 |
| 10 | 5-6-0 5-5 9 2 | 35 |
| 11 | 5-6-0 5-6 7 4 | 36 |
| 12 | 5-6-0 5-4 5 3 | 37 |
| 13 | 5-6-0 5-8 3 2 | 38 |
| 14 | 5-6-0 5-8 9 7 | 39 |
| 15 | 5-6-0 5-9 6 1 | 40 |
| 16 | 5-6-0 6 0 2 7 | 41 |
| 17 | 5-6-0 6 0 9 1 | 42 |
| 18 | 10 7 0 1 2 6  | 43 |
| 19 |               | 44 |
| 20 |               | 45 |
| 21 |               | 46 |
| 22 |               | 47 |
| 23 |               | 48 |
| 24 |               | 49 |
| 25 |               | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Milby

Co. F, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 45 years height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Bl'k hair Bl'k

Where born Manassas Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 25, 1863.

Where C. Island

By whom Lt. P. F. Suggan, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Dec 17 1863 by Lt. W. L. Horton.

C. S. Rozzell

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Milby  
Part, Col. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 25, 1863

Where Craney Island, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr  
(356) Copyist.



M 10 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Milby  
Ort., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Spamm

*M* 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Washington Milley*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*L. J. Sparr*

Copyist.

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Milby  
Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Y. Sparr*



M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Milby  
Cpt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spamm

(358)

Copyist.

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Milby  
Prt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Milley  
Art, Co. F, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Spann

(358)

Copyist



*M* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Washington Milby*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

*E. M. Hunter*

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Milby  
Priv.; Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. N. Owen,  
Copyist.

*12* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Washington Milby*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Heurder*



M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Milby  
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Milby  
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Hunter

*M* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Washington Milby*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. W. Kemmer*

(358)

Copyist.



M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Milby  
Im, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

M. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Milby  
Im, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1866.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

M. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Melby  
Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph



M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Milby

Part, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 22<sup>43</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined at original organization.

Book mark :

(361)

Chas. R. Miller

Comptroller

Copyist.

<sup>117</sup>  
Miller Gabriel

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5597048 | 26 |
| 2  |         | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*M* | *10*

U.S.C.T.

*Gabriel Miller*  
*Priv., Co. E 10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Vicksburg Miss Aug 31*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *August 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864.

Where *Vicksburg Miss*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Enrolled May 1<sup>st</sup> by*  
*M. J. May 3<sup>rd</sup> at*  
*Vicksburg for 3 years*

Book mark:

*Name not on rolls of C*

*A. D. Winston*



Miller George <sup>218</sup>  
Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5-5-96684 | 26 |
| 2  | 5-5-96688 | 27 |
| 3  | 5-606467  | 28 |
| 4  | 5-606555  | 29 |
| 5  | 5-606639  | 30 |
| 6  | 5-606728  | 31 |
| 7  | 5-606813  | 32 |
| 8  | 5-606894  | 33 |
| 9  | 5-606981  | 34 |
| 10 | 5-607027  | 35 |
| 11 | 5-607137  | 36 |
| 12 | 5-607214  | 37 |
| 13 | 5-607293  | 38 |
| 14 | 5-607350  | 39 |
| 15 | 32947548  | 40 |
| 16 |           | 41 |
| 17 |           | 42 |
| 18 |           | 43 |
| 19 |           | 44 |
| 20 |           | 45 |
| 21 |           | 46 |
| 22 |           | 47 |
| 23 |           | 48 |
| 24 |           | 49 |
| 25 |           | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

A31119010 WJ

A. Shutey

M 1 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Miller  
Co. 4, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 1/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Labourer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 2, 1864.

Where Washington, D.C.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for  
George W. Caswell  
1st Comp, Dist; W.

C. J. Owen,

(383g)

Copyist.



*M* | *10* | U.S.C.T.

*George Miller*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated *Washington, D. C., Sept. 5, 1864.*

Where born *Va.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 7, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Washington, D. C.*

For what period enlisted *9* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5 ft. 2 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 2, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Washington, D. C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist. Va.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for George A.*

*Casswell, 1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist. Va.*

*Not returned to County*

Book mark:

*Roberts*

*M* | *10* | U.S.C.T.

*George Miller*

Appears with rank of *Sgt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated *Washington, D.C., Sept. 8, 1864.*

Where born *— Va.*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *labour*

When enlisted *Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Washington, D.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *BLU.*; hair *BLU.*

Complexion *BLU.*; height *5 ft. 2 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 1, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Washington, D.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1<sup>st</sup> Comp., Dist. 76.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for George A. Caswell 1<sup>st</sup>*

*Comp. Dist. 76. Not mustered to Company.*

*Future entry considered by him or some other D.C.*

Book mark:

*Belmont*

M | <sup>10</sup> 31 | U.S.C.

George Miller<sup>+</sup>

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the 31 Reg<sup>t</sup> U.S.C. Roll dated Washington D.C. Aug 27, 1864.

Where born Va.

Age 28 y<sup>r</sup>s; occupation Laborer.

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When Sept 2 1864.

Where Washington D.C.

Period 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black.

Complexion black; height 5 ft 2 1/2 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100, due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks Substitute for George A. Caswell, 1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist. Va. Not entitled to bounty.

<sup>x</sup> Entire entry canceled by line,

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

H. Har. Scott



M

10

U.S.C.T.

George Miller  
Priv

Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stoppage for  
O & G 480

Book mark:

(358)

Meely

Copyist.

M | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Miller  
Orin, Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 40  
100 for Lo to G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(858)

D. P. York Copyist

M

10

U.S.C.T.

George Miller

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. P. York

(358)

Copyist.



M

10

U.S.C.T.

George Miller

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

51  
S. O. York  
Copyist.

M

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Miller*

*Oris*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. P. York*

Copyist.

M

10

U.S.C.T.

George Miller

Priv, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 75/100 for Ordnance &c

" 65¢ " b.b. & E

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. O. York

Copyist.



M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Miller

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 75/100 for Ordnance &c

" 65¢ " to be pd to

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. O. York

(359)

Copyist.

*M*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Miller*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 17 Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *75* for *Ordn. & Equip. Stores*

*lost or destroyed* *45 C. C. & H. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *5* *5*

*E. Clark*

*M*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Miller*

*Pat.*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan, 1866*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*George Miller*



*M* | *10* | U.S.C.T.

*George Miller*

*3d.*, Co. *4*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Blake*

*M* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*George Miller*

*Pat.*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Galveston, Texas*, *May 7*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866 .

Last paid to *July 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *5* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *found as Receipt. Submitted for George A. Caswell 1<sup>st</sup> Camp Dist. 70.*

Book mark:

*R. J. Blank*

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|

*Miller George*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

**Enclosures.**

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Miller desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington DC the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of September

WITNESS:

Joseph J. Otto

George Miller  
his mark

No. 57

George Miller

Enlisted at

Washington DC

As Substitute for

George A. Bennett

On the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Sept, 1864.

By

J. E. Putnam

Francis W. Blackford

Jos B. Kearney

Board of Enrollment,

The Dist. of Col

51



SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District

STATE OF

Columbia



TOWN OF

Dover, Stafford Co

1<sup>st</sup> Cong Dist. New Hampshire

I, George Miller born in the State of Virginia, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a laborer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

George A Caswell Esq., of Dover

1<sup>st</sup> Congressional District New Hampshire

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Second day of September, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said George A Caswell, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Second day of September

1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C. this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of September 1864

BEFORE J.P. Putnam Captain 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. V.R.C. & Provost Marshal D.C. George Miller mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of George A. Caswell liable to be drafted in Dover 1<sup>st</sup> Cong Dist New Hampshire, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 2 1/2 inches high.

J.P. Putnam Captain 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. V.R.C. & Provost Marshal.

Francis W. Blackford Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Hearsey Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

719  
Miller John

Co 10, 10. U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5596591 | 26 |
| 2  | 5602774 | 27 |
| 3  | 5602870 | 28 |
| 4  | 5602962 | 29 |
| 5  | 5603058 | 30 |
| 6  | 5603187 | 31 |
| 7  | 5603213 | 32 |
| 8  | 5603319 | 33 |
| 9  | 5596854 | 34 |
| 10 | 5603404 | 35 |
| 11 | 7069928 | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



51143380 P.O. M. M.

H. Street H

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Miller

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Rd*;

Eyes *Rd*; hair *Blk*.

Where born *Delaware*;

Occupation *Laborer*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr 4*, 1866.

Where *Wilmington Del.*

By whom *Capt Palmer*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Treated in New Castle  
Co. Del. Discharged Apr  
3/66 by reason of expira-  
tion of service at Galveston  
Texas.*

*Pol*

*M* | *10* | U.S.C.T.

*John Miller*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**  
forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Balt Md. April 13, 1865.*

Where born *Delaware*

Age *28* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *April 4*, 1865.

Where *Wilmington Del*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft 7 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted from White Clay  
Creek Hd. (New Castle Co Del.*

Book mark:

*S W Miller*



*M* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Miller*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Joined Apr. 16 1865*

Book mark:

(858)

*Paul*  
Copyist

*M*

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Miller*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paull*

(858)

Copyist

*M* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Miller*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *EXHIBIT*

*Paulle*



*M* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Miller*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Parrell*  
Copyist

M. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Miller,  
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford  
Copyist

*M.* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Miller,*  
*Private,* Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *U.S. S.O. No. 22,*  
*dated Ad. Ex. Dept. of Texas,*  
*Jan'y. 27/66.*

Book mark: *Muster-out on file -*

*E. H. Woodford,*  
Copyist



M. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Miller,  
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out at  
Galveston, Texas, Apr. 3,  
1864, on expiration of term  
of service.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford,  
Copyist

M | 10 Infy | U.S.C.T.

John Miller  
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Galveston Texas, April 3, 1866.

Muster-out to date April 3, 1866.

Last paid to July 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$: 30 <sup>42</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service!

Muster out to take effect  
April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1866.

Book mark: 1828 / 83

E. Weston

*M.* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Miller,*  
*Private* Co. *d*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston, Texas May 17, 186*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .  
 Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100  
 Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100  
 Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Gal-*  
*veston, Texas, Apr. 3/66,*  
*by reason of expiration of*  
*term of service.*

Book mark: *1828/83. No. in file.*

(361) *E. A. Woodford*  
 Copyist.



Miller, John

P, Co. H, 10

Regt. U. S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

No. 2rs. Dept. of Texas  
Galveston Tex. April 3<sup>rd</sup> 66

---

Special Order  
No 71

---

Priv. John Miller Co D  
10<sup>th</sup> U.S. relieved from  
Lo Mo. Dept.

---

HEADQUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF TEXAS,  
GALVESTON, TEXAS, April 3, 1866.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 71. }

(EXTRACT)

V. His term of service being about to expire, Private JOHN MILLER, Co. "D," 10th U. S. C. T., is hereby relieved from duty in the Quartermaster's Department, and will at once rejoin his regiment.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL WRIGHT.

C. H. WHITTELEY,

*Bvt Col. and Ass't Adj't Gen'l*

OFFICIAL:

*C. H. Whitteley*  
Assistant Adjutant General

*Commanding Officer  
10th U.S. Colored Troops.*



729  
Miller John  
Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5597050 | 26 |
| 2  |         | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*W. I. Houston* U.S.C.T.

*John Miller*  
Priv., Co. B 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Wicksburg Miss Sept 30*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *September 21*, 1864.

Where *Wicksburg Miss.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Enrolled March 4 '64  
M.S. April 7/64 at  
Wicksburg for  
2 years.*

Book mark:

*Name not on Rolls Co B*

*W. I. Houston*

121  
Miller Philip

Co \_\_\_\_\_, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5-5-96644 | 26 |
| 2  | 5-5-96667 | 27 |
| 3  | 5-5-96935 | 28 |
| 4  |           | 29 |
| 5  |           | 30 |
| 6  |           | 31 |
| 7  |           | 32 |
| 8  |           | 33 |
| 9  |           | 34 |
| 10 |           | 35 |
| 11 |           | 36 |
| 12 |           | 37 |
| 13 |           | 38 |
| 14 |           | 39 |
| 15 |           | 40 |
| 16 |           | 41 |
| 17 |           | 42 |
| 18 |           | 43 |
| 19 |           | 44 |
| 20 |           | 45 |
| 21 |           | 46 |
| 22 |           | 47 |
| 23 |           | 48 |
| 24 |           | 49 |
| 25 |           | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*M* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Philip Miller*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Elmira N.Y. May 1, 1865.*

Where born *Canada*

Age *22* years; occupation *Sol.*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *April 12*, 1865.

Where *Buffalo*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft *5* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Cong Dist 30. S. & W.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for James A. Rock after Det.*

Book mark:

*S. W. Hilton*

*M* | *10* | U.S.C.T.

*Philip Miller*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Elmira N.Y. May 27*, 1865.

Where born *Canada*

Age *22* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *April 12*, 1865.

Where *Buffalo N.Y.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft 5 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Camp Dist 30 S.D. & Co. not given*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Substitute for James Rock*

*after Dft. This man never joined the*

Book mark:

*(over)*

*S W Hillow*

JAN. 21

5596667

\* 1891 \*

*Regiment. Mustered out of the service  
of the U.S. in accordance with Gen.  
order no 77. Par 6. A.G.O. 1865.*



M 10

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Miller

Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cham, N.Y. May 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 10, 1865.

Last paid to by due from enrollment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 783/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 3/28/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by special directions from Sec'y of War dated Apr 30, 1865. This man never joined his Regiment

Book mark :

J. M. Jackson

(349)

Copyst.

722

*Manasse John*

Co , 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5-5-96483 | 26 |
| 2  | 5-5-96521 | 27 |
| 3  | 5-5-96907 | 28 |
| 4  | 43151495  | 29 |
| 5  |           | 30 |
| 6  |           | 31 |
| 7  |           | 32 |
| 8  |           | 33 |
| 9  |           | 34 |
| 10 |           | 35 |
| 11 |           | 36 |
| 12 |           | 37 |
| 13 |           | 38 |
| 14 |           | 39 |
| 15 |           | 40 |
| 16 |           | 41 |
| 17 |           | 42 |
| 18 |           | 43 |
| 19 |           | 44 |
| 20 |           | 45 |
| 21 |           | 46 |
| 22 |           | 47 |
| 23 |           | 48 |
| 24 |           | 49 |
| 25 |           | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



Ag-201.3 (6-26-23)  
JUN 28 1923 Jm

*W. H. ...*



M | 10 | met

John Miniseo

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of US Colored  
Recruits forwarded

Roll dated  
Canandaigua, Ny., Mch 13, 1865.

Where born Dutchess Co, Ny.

Age 42 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Mch 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Canandaigua, Ny.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair dark

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 7 1/4 in.

When mustered in Mch 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Canandaigua

Bounty paid \$ 100 / 100; due \$ 200 / 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 19 / 100 <sup>24</sup>

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Credited to Mils  
Gates Co, Ny.

x Do on roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

J. G. [Signature]  
(356m) Copyist.

No 10

U.S.C.T.

*John Minis*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Elmira Ct. N. Y. May 1, 1865.*

Where born *Dutchess Co. Ct. N. Y.*

Age *42* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 4*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Elmira Ct. N. Y.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Rose*; height *5* ft. *7/4* in.

When mustered in *March 11*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Elmira Ct. N. Y.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *Elmira 25 Long Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

*J. W. Wynn*  
Copyist.

No 10

U.S.C.T.

John Meinise

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Elmira Ct. Y. May 27, 1865.*

Where born *Parchus Ct. Y.*

Age *42* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 7*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Elmira Ct. Y.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft *7 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Nov 11*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lamona Ct. Y.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *Elmira 25 Long Art.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Wynn*  
Copyist.



M 10 U.S.C.T.

John Minisee  
 Priv, Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cham, N.Y. May 10, 1865.

Master-out to date May 10, 1865.

Pay due from enrollment  
 Last paid to 186

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 4 <sup>69</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 19 <sup>24</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by  
 special directions from  
 Sec'y of War dated  
 Apr. 30, 1865.

This man never joined his Regiment

Book mark:

J. M. Jaesson  
 (349) Copyist.

*Minisee, John*

Co. *10* Reg't *us c. Inf.*

*2* Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....   | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

x, John Minnie desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am forty two years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Penn Yan Gate Co N.Y. the seventh day of March 1865

Witness: r

Martin Coffin

John Minnie

Credits to Minnie \$11  
But says 23 pay

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By John Minnie  
Regiment of 23rd Regt

Volunteered at Amantlaque  
March 11 1865

John Minnie  
McClelland

No. 112

1503

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Mills*

I, *John Minnie* born in *Dutchess Co*  
 in the State of *New York* aged *forty two* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *Seventh* day of *March* 1865,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Minnie* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
 of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Penn Yan Ny*  
 this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1865,  
 BEFORE *John E. Lewis*

*John Minnie*

*a Justice of the Peace in the State of N.Y.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J.H. Blake*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Minnie*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has *Black eyes*, *dark hair*, *Black complexion*, is *five*  
 feet *Seven 1/4* inches high.

*John J. Brown*  
*John J. Brown*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the year, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment of *1st Co Troop* years, on the *11* day of *March* 1865, at *Penn Yan*, N.Y.  
*John J. Brown*  
*John J. Brown*  
*John J. Brown*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Minnie desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am forty two years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Penn. State Co. N. J. the Seventh day of March 1865

Witness:

Walter Craggins

John Minnie

Recd from 2nd. Aud. April 21st. 1865

Credited to Mills 4111  
Amos 23 my.

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Amos 23 my  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered Amos 23 my  
March 11 18 65

John Minnie  
Amos 23 my

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

New York



Mailo

I, John Minico born in Dutchess Co  
 in the State of New York aged forty two years,  
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this Seventh day of March 1865,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, John Minico do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Penn Yan Ny  
 this 7<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865,  
 BEFORE John S. Lewis

John Minico  
 a Justice of the Peace in said State Co

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Blake  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Minico  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has Black eyes, dark hair, Black complexion. is five  
 feet Seven 1/4 inches high.

John S. Lewis  
 Capt. Co. Mar 25<sup>th</sup> 1865  
 Regiment of Volunteers.  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the 11 day of March 1865 at Penn Yan Ny

John S. Lewis  
John S. Lewis  
John S. Lewis



*Mitchell Lewis*

Co., 10 U.S. Col'd In

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5-5-96520 | 26 |
| 2  | 5-5-96484 | 27 |
| 3  | 5-5-96906 | 28 |
| 4  | 43151683  | 29 |
| 5  |           | 30 |
| 6  |           | 31 |
| 7  |           | 32 |
| 8  |           | 33 |
| 9  |           | 34 |
| 10 |           | 35 |
| 11 |           | 36 |
| 12 |           | 37 |
| 13 |           | 38 |
| 14 |           | 39 |
| 15 |           | 40 |
| 16 |           | 41 |
| 17 |           | 42 |
| 18 |           | 43 |
| 19 |           | 44 |
| 20 |           | 45 |
| 21 |           | 46 |
| 22 |           | 47 |
| 23 |           | 48 |
| 24 |           | 49 |
| 25 |           | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

MS. 1182767  
D. 3039776 *Pomona*

*H. Shurtliff*

10

M | 10 | West

Lewis Mitchell

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of No. 28  
Recruits forwarded

Roll dated Rochester, Ny, Mar 28 1865.

Where born Petersburg Va

Age 28 years; occupation Artist

When enlisted Mar 10, 186

Where enlisted Rochester, Ny

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion colored; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar 10, 186

Where mustered in Rochester

Bounty paid \$ 33 33/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100/<sub>100</sub>

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 24 94/<sub>100</sub>

Date of first muster Mar 10, 186 5

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Credited to 28 Dist

Ny. as follows

Clarkson, 15 sub dist

\* So on roll.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(356m)

C. J. Pearson

Copyist.



26 | 10

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Mitchell

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Elmira dt. 21* *Mar* 1, 1865.

Where born *Clarkson* *Wing Va*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 10*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Clarkson dt. 21*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Mar 15*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Rochester dt. 21*

Bounty paid \$ *33*<sup>*33*</sup> 100; due \$ *66*<sup>*66*</sup> 100

Where credited *Clarkson* *Wing Va*

*28. 5th Dist*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

-----

Book mark:

-----

-----

(340)

*J. Wynn*  
Copyist.

016 | 10

U.S.C.T.

*Ernie Mitchell*

Appears with rank of *priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Elmira et. al. May 27, 1865.*

Where born *Clarkston Va*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Printer*

When enlisted *Mar 10*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Clarkston et. al.*

For what period enlisted *1 yr* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Mar 15*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Rocheater et. al.*

Bounty paid \$ *33*<sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *66*<sup>*66*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited *Clarkston March 30 24.*

*Long Dist*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Wynn*  
Copyist.

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Mitchell  
Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Elmira, N.Y. May 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 10, 1865.

Last paid to *pay due from enrollment*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 24 94/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 33/100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by special directions from Secy of War dated Apr. 30, 1865.*

*This man never joined his Regiment*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. Jackson*  
(349) Copyist.



Mitchell, Lewis

, Co. , Reg't *bold*

**Enclosures.**

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A ..... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers / .....          | Resignations .....         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A .....  |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....     |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....    |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....      |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....     |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....   |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....       |

10

Mitchell, Lewis

....., Co....., ..... Reg't *bold*

**Enclosures.**

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A ..... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers / .....          | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A .....  |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....     |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....    |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....      |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....     |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....   |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....       |

10



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Mitchell desiring VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty eight years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rochester N.Y. the 15 day of March 1865.

Witness: Chas E King Lewis Mitchell  
must

2490

No. 3340

Lewis Mitchell  
Volunteered at Rochester N.Y.

March 15, 1865

By Chas E King

215 Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged by Drankton  
150th Regt U.S. Artillery

Recd from 2nd. Aud. April 21st. 1863

(10 8A)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*New York*



TOWN OF

*Clarkson  
15 Dist. 28 Dist. ny*

I, *Lewis Mitchell*, born in *Amherstburg* in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty eight* years, and by occupation a *Wagoner*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Tenth* day of *March*, 1865, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Lewis Mitchell*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Clarkston* this *15* day of *March*, 1865, before *J. F. Secuity*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. Pachet*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.  
*28 Dist. ny*  
*Mitchell*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *red* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high

*J. F. Secuity*  
Regiment of *Proclama* Volunteers,  
*28 Dist. ny.* RECRUITING OFFICER.

( A. G. O. No. 74 & 76. )

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.  
Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. *one*  
Regiment of *28 Dist. ny* Volunteers, on the *15* day of *March*, 1865, at *Clarkston ny*  
and credited to *15* Ward, (or Sub-district,) in the Town of *Clarkston*, in the County of *Warren*  
*ny* th Congressional District, in the State of *ny*  
Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: \_\_\_\_\_  
U. S. Bounty, \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Bounty, \_\_\_\_\_



Mitchell Zechariah  
Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 5-5-9643-3 | 26 |
| 2  | 5-6 06466  | 27 |
| 3  | 5-6 0655-4 | 28 |
| 4  | 5-6 06638  | 29 |
| 5  | 5-6 06727  | 30 |
| 6  | 5-6 06812  | 31 |
| 7  | 5-6 06893  | 32 |
| 8  | 5-6 06980  | 33 |
| 9  | 5-6 07026  | 34 |
| 10 | 5-6 07136  | 35 |
| 11 | 5-6 07213  | 36 |
| 12 | 5-6 07292  | 37 |
| 13 | 90710246   | 38 |
| 14 |            | 39 |
| 15 |            | 40 |
| 16 |            | 41 |
| 17 |            | 42 |
| 18 |            | 43 |
| 19 |            | 44 |
| 20 |            | 45 |
| 21 |            | 46 |
| 22 |            | 47 |
| 23 |            | 48 |
| 24 |            | 49 |
| 25 |            | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

51256933 Po. m m  
S-1956615- Po. set  
A3111899 a w d

H. Street &



M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Zechariah Mitchell  
Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Washington, D.C.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 1, 1864.

Where Washington, D.C.

By whom Capt. Putnam; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

C. Owens,

No 10

U.S.C.T.

*Zechariah Mitchell*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Washington D.C. Sept 3*, 1864.

Where born *Washington D.C.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Sept 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Washington D.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Sept 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Washington D.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *to be credited to the*  
*State of Washington D.C.*  
*(over)*

Book mark:

*J. J. [Signature]*  
Copyist.

JAN. 21

5596453

1891

*Receipt entitled to V.S.  
Bounty.*



M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Mitchell  
Pot, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for  
Oct 8, 11 &

Book mark:

(358)

Meeley Copyist.

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Mitchell  
Oris, Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 106 & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. P. York Copyist

*M* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Zachariah Mitchell*  
*Oris*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany + Feb*, 186*J*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----  
-----

(358) *S. O. York* Copyist.



M

10

U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Mitchell

Pris, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. P. York

Copyist.

M

10

U.S.C.T.

Zachariah Mitchell

Oris, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. O. York Copyist.

*M*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Zachariah Mitchell*

*Priv*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. O. York*



M

10

U.S.C.T.

*Zachariah Mitchell*

*Oris*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4* / *100* for *66 & 1/2*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed in Post Hospital  
D O No 83.1" Brig 3" Div 25" A Co  
Oct-27" 1865-*

Book mark:

*S O York*

(358)

Copyist.

*M*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Zachariah Mitchell*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4*<sup>*76*</sup> for *C. & P. C.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*NOV 30 1865*  
*Zachariah Mitchell*

*W*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Zachariah Mitchell*  
*Sgt.*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Balance*



*M*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Zachariah Mitchell*

*Private*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *\$100 Bounty paid, \$200 unpaid.*

Book mark:

*Z. G. Lankel*

*M*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Zachariah Mitchell*  
.....  
....., Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston, Texas*....., *May 17*, 1866 .  
Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866 .  
Last paid to *July 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100  
Due soldier \$..... <sup>17</sup>100; due U. S. \$..... 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100  
.....  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... <sup>36</sup>100  
Bounty paid \$..... <sup>100</sup>100; due \$..... <sup>100</sup>100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit*  
*Born Free. Stopped for Waist Belt*  
*36¢*

Book mark :.....

*E. Clarke*

Mitchell, Zachariah

....., Co. ...., ..... Reg't .....

----- / ----- **Enclosures.**

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |
| .....                        | .....                     |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacariah Mitchell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am my six years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington DC the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1864

Witness: Joseph J. Ott Jacariah<sup>sr</sup> Mitchell  
mark

1027

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Jacariah Mitchell  
Volunteered at Washington DC

Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

By J. C. Johnson

1<sup>st</sup> Regt of Ills  
1<sup>st</sup> Division

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. March 10 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE-YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

TOWN OF

Columbia



Washington D.C.

I, Gachariah Mitchell born in Washington DC in the State of Dis of Col aged twenty six years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of September 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Gachariah Mitchell do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington D.C. this 1st day of Sept 1864 Gachariah Mitchell

BEFORE Capt. P. R. ... Provost Marshal D.C. I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. B. Neasby Surgeon of Board of Enlistment EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Gachariah Mitchell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, Brown complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Capt. P. R. ... Regiment of ... Volunteers RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ... Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the ... day of ... 1864 at ...

Vertical handwritten notes and signatures on the right side of the document.



*Moses John E*  
**Co. A, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*1st Lieutenant* | *1st Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                |    |
|----|----------------|----|
| 1  | 5596058        | 26 |
| 2  | 5608740        | 27 |
| 3  | 5608753        | 28 |
| 4  | 5597546        | 29 |
| 5  | 5597648        | 30 |
| 6  | 5597748        | 31 |
| 7  | 5597846        | 32 |
| 8  | 5597945        | 33 |
| 9  | 5598042        | 34 |
| 10 | 5598133        | 35 |
| 11 | 5598226        | 36 |
| 12 | 5598316        | 37 |
| 13 | 5598406        | 38 |
| 14 | 5598580        | 39 |
| 15 | 5598838        | 40 |
| 16 | 9428903        | 41 |
| 17 | Om-157-01-1863 | 42 |
| 18 |                | 43 |
| 19 |                | 44 |
| 20 |                | 45 |
| 21 |                | 46 |
| 22 |                | 47 |
| 23 |                | 48 |
| 24 |                | 49 |
| 25 |                | 50 |

Book Mark: *1947 CT 1878*  
*Om-157-01-1863*

See also



895139 Ag. S.

A Street 4

*Mo* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John C Moies*

*1st Lt.*, Co....., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *1st Lt*

Date of appointment *Nov. 9* 186*4*.

Remarks: *Mustered Nov. 16. 64*

*Assigned permanently to Co.*

*A. S. Co. 73. April 21. 1864*

*Born Central Falls R. I. Oct.*

*18. 1837 Entered service*

*originally in 4th R. I. Inftry*

*Vol. Sept. 24. 1861 Was*

*engaged at Roanoke Ill*

*Fort Mason, S. Mountain*

*and Antietam.*

*Died of Pulmonalis*

*Oct. 19. 1865 in General*

*Hospital Greenville La.*

.....

.....

*Waggett*

N. 10 U.S.C.T.

John E. Morris

1st Lieut, Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Monroe, Va, Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 16, 1863.

Where Craney Island

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered pursuant to order dated War Dept. Adj. Genl. Office Sept. 28, 1863 and signed C. W. Foster a. a. g.

Book mark M-157-01-1863

D. W. Webb



M 10 U.S.C.T.

John E Moies  
Sicut, Co. I., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Nov 16 to Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 16, 1863.

Where Craney Island

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Nov 16, 1863.

Where Craney Island Va

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: appointed by the  
President November  
9th 1863 accepted Nov  
15 1863

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Madzies

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John E Moies*  
*Lieut*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Mustered into service by Lt W L. Horton at Craney Island Nov 16/63*

Book mark:

*Hadfield*

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John E Moies*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Assigned to Co A by*  
*S O 73. Hd Qrs 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.*  
*6 Troops current series.*

Book mark:

*C. S. Rozzell*

(358)

Copyist.



M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John C. Moies  
1st Lt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(86b)

*Reimer*  
*camp* Copyist

M

10

U.S.C.T.

*John E Moiss*  
*1st Lt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Gen Hos since*  
*July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864*

Book mark:

*C. S. Rozzell*

(858)

Copyist.

M

10

U.S.C.T.

John E Moies  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Gen Hoos  
July 22<sup>d</sup> 1864. By  
order Gen Paine reported  
absent without authority  
since Sept-9<sup>th</sup> 1864-

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(858)

Copyist.



M

10

U.S.C.T.

*John E. Moies*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Gen Hoops*  
*July 22/64. By order of Gen*  
*Moore. Reported absent*  
*without leave since Sept 9,*  
*1864*

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Gifford*

Copyist.

M 10 U.S.C.T.

John E. Moies  
Lieut, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service since  
Draft Rendezvous  
Baltimore Md.

Book mark:

T. J. Griffith

M

10

U.S.C.T.

*John E Moies*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service at*  
*Draft Rendezvous, Baltimore*  
*Md.*

Book mark:

(358)

*D. J. Gifford*

Copyist.



M

10

U.S.C.T.

*John E Moies*  
*Lieut*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Returned from D.S.*  
*May 28, 1865*

Book mark: *5254*

(358)

*E. J. Gippith*

Copyist.

*M*

10

U.S.C.T.

*John E Moies*  
*Lieut*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Post Hospital  
Corpus Christi Texas July  
17, 1865*

Book mark:

*J. J. Guipich*

(858)

Copyist.

M

10

U.S.C.T.

*John E. Moies*  
*Lieut*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Post Hospl  
Corpus Christi Texas July  
17, 1865*

Book mark: *62412*

(858)

*P. J. Giffish*

Copyist.



M

10

U.S.C.T.

*John E Moies*  
*Serjeant*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died at Sedgewick*  
*Genl Hosp New Orleans La.*  
*Oct 19, 65 of Phthisis Pul-*  
*monalis - Notification*  
*Recd Dec 24, 1865*

Book mark *2<sup>o</sup> and 1724. Oct. 2/64*

(358)

*D. G. Siffick*

Copyist.

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John E. Moies  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. A., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Galveston, Tex., May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Died at Sedgwick  
Gen Hospital New Orleans  
La. Oct 19/65 of Phthisis  
Pulmonalis.

Book mark: 1947, C.T. 1878-676 ct '78

RD

(861)

Reimer  
Carpenter Copyist

M | 10 | U.S.C.S.

John E. Moies

, Co. , 10. Reg't U.S.C.S.

**NOTATION**

1947-CJ-78 and 1878 and  
M-125-R.C.S.-1864. with  
Book mark: M-157-C-S-1863.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 2, 1864.

Call from

(Handwritten mark)

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

M. Allen

Copyist.



Moies, Jno. E.  
Lt. Co. a, 1st Reg't

32 Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records /             | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders 21         |
|                              | Enlist Paper 1    |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information 5  |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects /         | Personal Reports 4   |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1852

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
10TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 36 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



NOV 23 1863

Adj. Qtrs 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. C. T.  
Craneys Island Nov 23. 1863

This is to Certify that 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
John O. Moies reported for duty at  
these Headquarters Nov. 16<sup>th</sup> 1863

John M. A. Nelson  
Col Comd'g 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. T. Troops

Sworn & Subscribed to  
before me  
W. L. Horton  
A. & S. M.



John E Moies  
21-

1864

U.S. Capt Ruddy voss  
 Camp Bradford Baltimore Md.  
 January 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Sir,

I have the honor to report in accordance  
 with par 468 Revised Army Regulations  
 that I am here at this post upon light  
 duty in pursuant to General Order <sup>No 10</sup> dated  
 Hd Qrs U.S. Dept Ruddy voss, Baltimore  
 Md. December 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

I remain Sir  
 Very Resp. & Obedtly  
 Your Obedt Servant  
 John E. Morris  
 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co A 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.

To: Adjutant 10<sup>th</sup> Regt, U.S.C.



John E. Maies  
21-

Ms 3964 <sup>1</sup> Ag. (W.S.) index

Ms 920 Vol. 4 also to 1864



(Copy)

U. S. Army Hospital  
 Fort Monroe Va  
 Officers Division Aug. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

In accordance with orders from Headquarters, Dept of Va & N. C. per John C. Moies  
 Co. A. 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. is hereby ordered to  
 report to Col A. R. Cook Annapolis Md

(Signed) C. McCallan  
 Asst. Surg. U. S. Army  
 In Charge Hospital

Approved

By Command of  
 Major Gen Butler  
 Aug. 28. 1864

John Cassals  
 Capt and A. D. C., Pro. Marshal  
 Fort Monroe, Va

M 3964 <sup>3</sup> aljo (ds) 1864

3  
M 920 Vol 4 aljo 6/1864



Copy

Head Quarters Annapolis Maryland  
Aug. 30<sup>th</sup> 1862Special Order  
No 197

Extra

3 The following named convalescent officers having reported at these Hd. Qrs. from Dept. of Va. and W.C. pursuant to instructions received from War Dept. A.C. being unfit for light duty and requiring medical treatment, will at once report to Surgeon B.A. Vanderveist U.S.V. in charge of Officers Hospital at Annapolis. Md. for treatment.

They will report at these Hd. Qrs. as soon as they become able to perform light duty.

1st Lieut John C. Moies 10<sup>th</sup> W. I. B.

By order Col Adrian R. Root  
94 Regt U.S.V.

Commanding Post

John S. Wharton

1st Lieut 14<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infantry. Post Adjutant



M 3964 <sup>2</sup> al (125) 1864

2  
116920 Vol 4 al 10 1864

Head Quarters Camp Parole  
Near Annapolis Md,

September 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Orders } E Troop  
No 215

5

The following named Officers, having reported at these Head Quarters, from offices Genl Hospital, Annapolis Md, in accordance with P.O. No 210 and 212 from Hd Qrs of Post,

Annapolis Md will at once report to Captain

C. H. Stodd. 16<sup>th</sup> Maine Vols, Commanding

Provisional Battalion for light duty

1st Lieut John C. Morris 10<sup>th</sup> W.I. Co Troops

6 Captain John Power A. S. M. Camp Parole will assign Lieutenants Morris to Quarters

By order of Col A. R. Root

94<sup>th</sup> Regt V.I.

Command Post &c

Charles Parster

Capt 94<sup>th</sup> Regt V.I.

Adjt & A. S. M.

Dist of Annapolis Md



4  
M. 2964 al. 1805. index

5  
M. 920 Vol. 4 al. 1864



(Copy) Head Quarters, Annapolis Maryland  
Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Orders } Extract  
No 212

3 Pursuant to instructions received from  
the War Dept. A.S.C. the following named officers  
having reported at these Head Quarters, <sup>the</sup> Officers  
Hospital, at Annapolis Md, for light duty,  
Are hereby ordered to report to Col A.C. Root  
94<sup>th</sup> Reg. Vols Commanding Camp Parole near  
Annapolis Md.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt John C. Morris 10 B Co. 6<sup>th</sup>

By order of Col. Adrian D. Root  
94<sup>th</sup> Regt V. I., Commanding Post.

John S. Wharton  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 14<sup>th</sup> W. Infantry. Post Adjutant.

C. H. Annapolis. Md.  
Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Vanderkuff, B. A.  
Surg. U. S. A.

Direct 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut John E.  
Moore 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. to  
report at these Hd. Qrs.



Exp. 3. 219. to Col. Root

Officers' Hospital, Middle Department,

Annapolis, Md,

Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Colonel:

In compliance with <sup>your</sup> instructions contained in ~~S. O.~~ No.

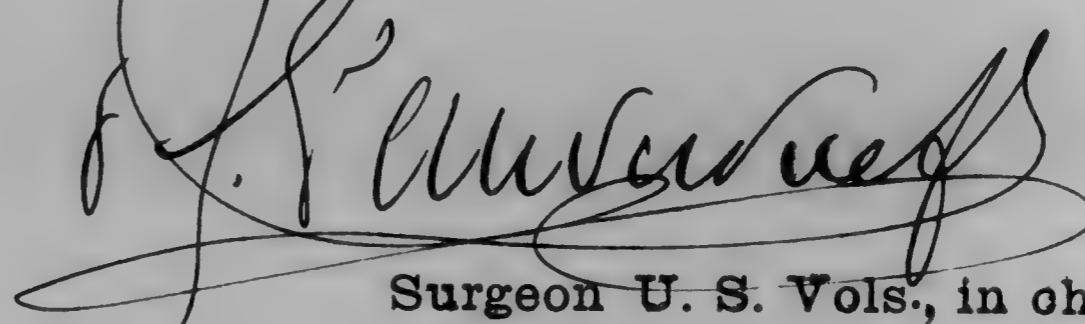
258, War Dept, A. G. O., Washington, Aug. 3d, 1864., I have the honor to

direct the following named Officer to report to you, he being considered fit for <sup>light</sup> duty:

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut John Morris 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt Serv't,



Surgeon U. S. Vols., in charge.

Col. A. R. Root,

94th N. Y. Vet. Vols.,

Commanding Post, Annapolis, Md.



MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS. No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME.                | RANK.         | ORGANIZATION. |             |                 |     | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |           |            |           |           |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-----|----------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|
|                      |               | No. of Reg't. | State.      | Arm of Service. | Co. | Records of—                | Vol.      | Page.      | Vol.      | Page.     |
| <i>Morris</i>        |               |               |             |                 |     |                            |           |            |           |           |
| <i>Morris John E</i> | <i>1st Lt</i> | <i>10</i>     | <i>USCP</i> |                 |     | <i>CPMA</i>                | <i>49</i> | <i>137</i> | <i>80</i> | <i>75</i> |

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_  
 where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Assigned to duty Sept 15.64 Present Dec 6/64*

Copied by *1927*

Head Quarters, District of Annapolis  
Annapolis, Md. Dec 6 1864

Special Order  
No 282

Ordering 1 Lieut J. E. Morris, 10 U.S. Col 5<sup>th</sup>  
to report to the Commanding Officer, Draft  
Rendezvous for Md. & Del. State Md. for duty.

Oct. 1902. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Draft  
Rendezvous, Md. and Del., in the En-  
rollment Div. R. & P. O.

Reported for duty Dec 10. 1864.

Copy

Head Quarters District of Annapolis  
 Annapolis Md. Dec, 6<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 Special Orders } Extract  
 Nos 282

Pursuant to telegraphic instructions received from the War Dept. A.G.O. the following named officers having reported at Chesapeake for light duty, are hereby ordered to report without delay to Comdg. Officer Draft Rendezvous at Baltimore, Md 23:

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut J. C. Morris 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. I.

The A. Q. M. at Annapolis, Md. will furnish the necessary transportation.

By order of

Col. Adrian R. Root

94<sup>th</sup> U. S. V. Regt

Comdg District

John S. Wharton

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 14<sup>th</sup> U. S. Infy

A. A. Gul



4  
M 3464 ayo (us) 1864

4  
M 920 1864 ayo 6 1864

Head Quarters District of Annapolis  
Annapolis Md. Dec. 6. 1864

Special Order }  
(No 282) } Copy

Pursuant to telegraphic instructions received from the War Dept A.S.C. the following named officers having reported at these Head Quarters for light duty, are hereby ordered to report without delay to the Comdg Officer Brigs Rendevous. At Baltimore Md. 25

per Lt J. O. Moiesio 4th U.S.C.

The A.S.M. at Annapolis Md will furnish the necessary transportation

By order of  
Col Adrian Root  
94th U.S.V. vols  
Comdg District

John S. Martin  
1st Lt - 14th U.S. Infy  
A.A.A.S



(Copy)

Genl. A. A. ...  
December 14, 1864

Genl. A. A. ...  
A. A. ...

Case reports from  
Genl. E. M. ...

Dec 20, 1864  
Head Quarters ...

Respectfully forwarded to  
Genl. E. M. ...  
two P.O. Drafts & Requisitions  
at Baltimore Md.

Lieut. M. ... will make  
prompt report of his care  
to these Head Quarters.

Papers to be returned  
Alderson Root  
Commanding Officer  
Candy District



War Department,  
 Adjutant General's Office,  
 Washington D. C. December 17<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
 Commanding Officer,  
 Annapolis, Maryland.

Sir;

I have respectfully to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6<sup>th</sup> instant, transmitting copies of paragraph 2 and 3 of Special Orders No. 282, from your Head Quarters detailing certain officers on duty agreeable to telegraphic instructions from this Office.

In reply I am directed to inform you that said orders have been duly confirmed, except in the case of—

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. J. E. Moies, 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Troops, who upon the return of his Regiment for November, 1864, is reported "Absent without leave since September—1<sup>st</sup> 1864."

You will please call upon him for a prompt report as to the said charge, and forward the same to this Office. (over)

I am Sir,  
Very Respectfully  
(Signed) Your Obedient Servant,  
Thomas M. Vincent,  
Assistant Adjt. General.

Approved by: John S. Wharton  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 14<sup>th</sup> U. S. Inftry.  
A. A. A. General.



War Dept A. O.  
Dec. 17th 1864

---

Vincent T. W. M.  
A. A. G. C.

---

Relative to Lieut  
J. E. Graves 10th U. S. Inf.

---

1000



War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C., December 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Commanding Officer,  
 O Annapolis, Maryland,

Sir:

I have respectfully to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, transmitting copies of paragraphs 2 and 3, of Special Order No. 280, from your Head Quarters detailing certain officers on duty agreeably to telegraphic instructions from this Office.

In reply, I am directed to inform you that said orders have been duly confirmed, except in the case of  
1st Lieutenant J. E. Moies, 10th U. S. Colored  
troops, who, upon the return of his regiment for November, 1864, is reported "Absent without leave since September 1st 1864".

You will please call upon him for a  
prompt report as to the said charge, and for-  
ward the same to this Office.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Thomas M. Duise

Adjutant Adjutant Genl.

R. 1569 (P. S.) 64.



U. S. Draft Rendezvous  
Balto Md Dec. 26/84

General order  
No. 10

Relieves Lt J. C. Moisesen,  
from duty as Post Agent  
with report to Cap J. O.  
Cummings for duty in  
Substituted Barracks

Oct. 1902. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Draft  
Rendezvous, Md. and Del., in the En-  
rolment Div. R. & P. O.

Red 7d, Dec 26/84



## Head Quarters U. S. Draft Rendezvous,

Baltimore, Md., December 26<sup>th</sup> 1864,General Orders }  
No. 10,

I. 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. J. E. Moore, 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. I.  
is relieved from duty as Post Adjutant, and will  
report to Capt. J. O. Cummings, (Provost Marshal)  
for duty, in the Substitute Barrack.

Lieut Moore, will turn over to his successor all  
papers pertaining to his Office

By order of Lt. Col. G. A. Washburn

B. R. C. Commdg  
Jno. Mackinnell

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. v. A. A. G.

No 9 U.S. Draft Rendezvous  
 Baltimore Md Dec 27 1864

---

Releasing Lt. J. E. Moise  
 10 Regt U.S. C. I. as Post  
 Adjutant and ordering him  
 to report to Capt J. Oliver  
 Lemmings Prov. Mar. for duty

---

A. A. Washburn  
 W. C. Comdg Rendezvous

---

Oct. 1902. This paper was formerly  
 filed with the records of the Draft  
 Rendezvous, Md. and Del., in the En-  
 rolment Div. R. & P. O.



## Head Quarters U. S. Draft Rendezvous,

Baltimore, Md., December 26<sup>th</sup> 1864General Order }  
No. 10.

I 1<sup>st</sup> Lt J. E. Moore, 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. T.  
is relieved from duty as Post Adjutant, and will  
report to Capt. J. O. Cummings (Provost Marshal)  
for duty in the Substitute Barrack.  
Lieut Moore, will turn over to his successor all  
papers pertaining to his Office.

By order of Lt. Col. G. A. Washburn,

J. R. Combs  
M. S. Mansonnell  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt v. A. A. A. G.



U. S. Draft Rendezvous  
Baltz, Md. Jan'y 4. 1865

Special Order  
No 2

per G. E. Moir 10 - U. S. C. T.  
Detailed to ~~be~~ twenty three  
Colored Substitutes and drafted  
men to Camp Birney

Oct. 1902. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Draft  
Rendezvous, Md. and Del., in the En-  
rolment Div. R. & P. O.

Rec'd January 4<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Head Quarters U.S. Draft Rendezvous  
Baltimore Md January 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Order }  
No. 2.

III 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut J. E. Moir 10<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.C.T.  
will take charge of Purty here. Colored  
Substitutes and Drafted men, and conduct  
them to Camp Biney Baltimore Md. & turn them  
over to the Commanding Officer of that Camp  
taking his receipt for the men & accompanying  
Rolls on the retained Roll.

This duty having been performed Lt Moir  
will return to this Post without delay.

By order of Lt. Col. G. A. Washburn  
V.R.C. Commdg  
- Mr Madomell  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & A.A.G.



War Department. A.G. Office  
Washington. January 4/65

( Contract )

Special Orders  
No. 3

Lieut J. E. Moies. 10<sup>th</sup>  
U.S. I. ordered to report  
to Comd. of officers Draft  
Rendezvous, Balto. Md.



SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 3. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, January 4th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*  
28. So much of Special Orders, No. 282, December 6th, 1864, from Headquarters, Annapolis, Maryland, as, pursuant to telegraphic instructions from this Office, directed 1st Lieutenant *J. E. Moies*, 10th U. S. Colored Troops, to report without delay to the Commanding Officer, Draft Rendezvous, Baltimore, Maryland, for assignment to temporary light duty, is hereby confirmed.  
\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL :

*E. D. Townsend*  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*C. C. ...*  
*...*



SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 3. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, January 4th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*  
28. So much of Special Orders, No. 282, December 6th, 1864, from Headquarters, Annapolis, Maryland, as, pursuant to telegraphic instructions from this Office, directed 1st Lieutenant *J. E. Moies*, 10th U. S. Colored Troops, to report without delay to the Commanding Officer, Draft Rendezvous, Baltimore, Maryland, for assignment to temporary light duty, is hereby confirmed.  
\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Colonel Stock*



War Dept. A. G. Office  
Washington, Sunday 14, 1865

Townsend E. D.  
Assistant Adjutant General

Special Order No. 3  
confirming telegraphic  
instructions, directing 11th  
Lt. John E. Hoies 11th  
U. S. G. S. to report  
for duty at U. S. Draft  
Rendezvous. Baltimore, Md.

Oct. 1902. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Draft  
Rendezvous, Md. and Del., in the En-  
rollment Div. R. & P. O.

9-1-



SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 3. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, January 4th, 1865.

(Extract.)

28. So much of Special Orders, No. 282, December 6th, 1864, from Headquarters, Annapolis, Maryland, as, pursuant to telegraphic instructions from this Office, directed 1st Lieutenant *J. E. Moies*, 10th U. S. Colored Troops, to report without delay to the Commanding Officer, Draft Rendezvous, Baltimore, Maryland, for assignment to temporary light duty, is hereby confirmed.

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL :

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*C. C. ...  
Baltimore*

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 3. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, January 4th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*  
23. So much of Special Orders, No. 282, December 6th, 1864, from Headquarters, Annapolis, Maryland, as, pursuant to telegraphic instructions from this Office, directed 1st Lieutenant *J. E. Moies*, 10th U. S. Colored Troops, to report without delay to the Commanding Officer, Draft Rendezvous, Baltimore, Maryland, for assignment to temporary light duty, is hereby confirmed.  
\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL :

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

1/10/65

Mois, J.E.

1 Lt.

10 U.S.C.S.

---



SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 3. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, January 4th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*  
28. So much of Special Orders, No. 282, December 6th, 1864, from Headquarters, Annapolis, Maryland, as, pursuant to telegraphic instructions from this Office, directed 1st Lieutenant *J. E. Moies*, 10th U. S. Colored Troops, to report without delay to the Commanding Officer, Draft Rendezvous, Baltimore, Maryland, for assignment to temporary light duty, is hereby confirmed.

\* \* \* \* \*  
By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL :

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Colonel Vincent E*

Moies, J. E.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

*Exp*

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 3. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, January 4th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*  
28. So much of Special Orders, No. 282, December 6th, 1864, from Headquarters, Annapolis, Maryland, as, pursuant to telegraphic instructions from this Office, directed 1st Lieutenant *J. E. Moies*, 10th U. S. Colored Troops, to report without delay to the Commanding Officer, Draft Rendezvous, Baltimore, Maryland, for assignment to temporary light duty, is hereby confirmed.  
\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL :

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*William T. ...*



Head qrs. U. S. D. Rendezvous  
Balt, Md January 16, 1865

Special order }  
No. 8. (alt) }

Details Lieut Moise to escort  
Col. troops to Camp Burrey  
Balt, Md.

Oct. 1902. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Draft  
Rendezvous, Md. and Del., in the En-  
rolment Div. R. & P. O.

Recd Jan 16, 1865

## Head Quarters U. S. Draft Rendezvous,

Baltimore, Md., January 16<sup>th</sup> 1865.Special Order  
No 8.

Extract

\* Lt. ~~James~~ <sup>John E. Moise</sup> with a guard of four enlisted men will take in charge seventeen colored troops and conduct them to Camp Biney, Balto Md. and turn them over to the Commanding Officer of that Camp, taking his receipt for the men, muster and descriptive rolls and account of clothing upon the retained muster and descriptive roll.

Upon completion of this business Lieut ~~James~~ <sup>Moise</sup> will return to his Post without delay.

By order of Lieut Col G. Washburn.

J. M. Macdonnell

Lt Adams.

at a distance



Camp Bradford  
Baltimore Md

February 17<sup>th</sup> 1865.

John C. Moies  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Inf.

Requests to be relieved from  
light duty at this Post,  
and to be ordered to some  
more southern climate, to assist  
in organizing colored troops,  
and reports that having been  
in the service since April  
1861, he has contracted a  
disease, which requires him  
to have a change of climate,  
and that he has been connected  
with colored troops for over  
one year.

Camp Bradford  
Baltimore, Md.

Feb. 17<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully approved, for the reasons  
spoken of by Lt. Moies, relating  
to his health.

John P. Kelly  
Adj. Gen. U.S.A.  
In chg. Camp Bradford.

Oct. 1902. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Draft  
Rendezvous, Md. and Del., in the  
Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.



Camp Bradford  
Baltimore Md  
February 17<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Hon E. M. Stanton,  
Secretary of War.

Sir,

I have the honor,  
to respectfully request, that I may be relieved  
from light duty at this Post and ordered  
to some Southern Department, to assist in  
organizing Colored Troops. I have been  
in the service since the 19<sup>th</sup> of April  
1861, and during my term of service,  
I have contracted disease, which requires  
me to have a change of climate,  
I would not ask this if I was not  
obliged to, on account of ill health.  
And I feel that if I am not placed  
upon duty in a more Southern climate  
I shall be obliged to resign my  
position, which at this period of the  
War I should regret very much

to have to do. I have been  
connected with the Colored Troops,  
over one year.

Hoping this request will be  
granted

I Remain Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

John E. Moies

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 10<sup>th</sup> M. I. C.



J.E. Maies  
LI



Camp Bradford, Baltimore Md.  
March, 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Sir,  
In accordance with Par 468 Revised  
Army Regulations, and by virtue of Special  
Orders No 281, dated Head Quarters District of  
Annapolis, Md, December 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.

I have the honor to respectfully  
report that I am at this  
Reading your superior Light Duty  
in Charge of Substitute Barracks.

I remain  
Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
Dwight C. Morris  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 11<sup>th</sup> N.S.C.

To the  
Adjutant, 10<sup>th</sup> Regt N.S.C. Infy.

John E. Moles  
25



Camp Bradford, Baltimore, Md.  
 April 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Sir,

In compliance with Par 468 Revised  
 Army Regulations, and by virtue of  
 Special Order No 281 dated <sup>at 2 o'clock</sup> District  
 of Annapolis, Annapolis Md. <sup>Def't</sup> 6<sup>th</sup>  
 1864, I have the honor to report  
 that I am at this Camp upon  
 light duty, in charge of Substitutes  
 and Captive Men.

I am Sir  
 Very Resp. obly  
 Your Obedt Servt  
 John C. Provis  
 1<sup>st</sup> Lt 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. I. S. A.

To the  
 Adjutant  
 of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. I. S. A.



Head Quarters of the Army  
A. G. O. Washington D.C. May 20/65

Special Orders  
No 245

1<sup>st</sup> Lt J. C. Moise 10<sup>th</sup> Regt  
relieved from duty in draft  
Rendezvous Balto Md.

*Mr. O. H. ...*  
*Mr. ...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*

SPECIAL ORDERS, } HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,  
No. 245. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, May 20th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*  
7. 1st Lieutenant J. E. Moies, 10th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby  
relieved from further duty at the Draft Rendezvous, Baltimore, Maryland,  
and will proceed, without delay, to rejoin his regiment for duty.  
\* \* \* \* \*

By command of Lieutenant-General Grant:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:  
*E. D. Townsend*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

*1st Lt. J. E. Moies.*  
*1st Co. Draft Rendezvous*  
*Baltimore Md.*

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 245. }

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, May 20th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*  
7. 1st Lieutenant *J. E. Moies*, 10th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby  
relieved from further duty at the Draft Rendezvous, Baltimore, Maryland,  
and will proceed, without delay, to rejoin his regiment for duty.  
\* \* \* \* \*

By command of Lieutenant-General Grant:

E. D. TOWNSEND.

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Col. Breech.*



Mosses F.C.  
1910 U.S.C.T.



SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 245. }

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, May 20th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*  
7. 1st Lieutenant *J. E. Moies*, 10th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby  
relieved from further duty at the Draft Rendezvous, Baltimore, Maryland,  
and will proceed, without delay, to rejoin his regiment for duty.

\* \* \* \* \*  
By command of Lieutenant-General Grant :

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL :

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Col. Foster*

Head Quarters of the Army Adjutant's Office  
Washington May 20, 1865

Special Order  
No-245

(Extract)  
17

Relieve Lieut. Jno. E. Meind with  
U.S. Col's Troops from duty at U.S.  
Draft Rendezvous Baltimore Md. and  
order him to report to his regiment for  
duty.

Oct. 1902. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Draft  
Rendezvous, Md. and Del. in the an-  
nual report Div. R. & P. O.



SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 245.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, May 20th, 1865.

( Extract. )

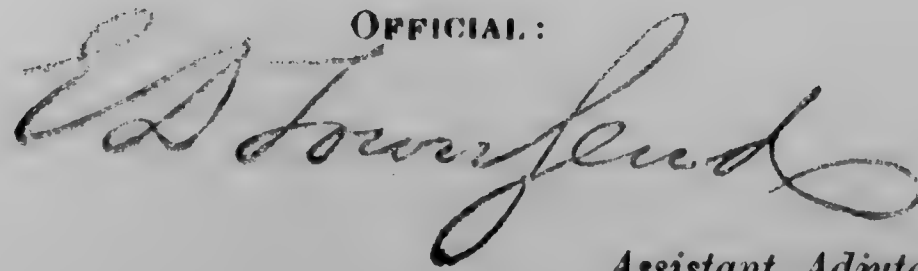
\* \* \* \* \*  
7. 1st Lieutenant *J. E. Moies*, 10th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby  
relieved from further duty at the Draft Rendezvous, Baltimore, Maryland,  
and will proceed, without delay, to rejoin his regiment for duty.  
\* \* \* \* \*

By command of Lieutenant-General Grant :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL :



*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*c.o. Draft Rendezvous  
Baltimore Md. }*

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 245. }

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, May 20th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*  
7. 1st Lieutenant *J. E. Moies*, 10th U. S. Colored Troops, is hereby  
relieved from further duty at the Draft Rendezvous, Baltimore, Maryland,  
and will proceed, without delay, to rejoin his regiment for duty.

\* \* \* \* \*  
By command of Lieutenant-General Grant :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL :

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Wood*

Head Quarters 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Troops.  
City Point Va. May 29<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Powell, Lieut Colonel E. H.

Commanding Regiment.  
L.B. 304

Requests that Lieut J. E.  
Hoies and four (4) enlisted  
men of his regt. be ordered to Point  
Lookout Hd.

10 U S C

Head Quarters 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Troops.  
May 29, 1865

~~Order~~ Par 2  
I.O. No 53

By order of  
Bvt Brig Gen Caspell  
J. H. Lathford  
Capt

L.B. 304



Head Quarters 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Troops  
City Point Va May 29<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Thomas Letchford

Captain <sup>and</sup> A. A. A. General.

Sir:

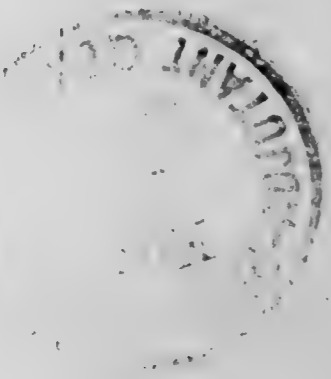
I have the honor to request that Lieut J. E. Hoies and four (4) enlisted men, belonging to a Detachment of this regiment, now on duty at Point Lookout Abd. be ordered to report to Major W. F. Baker Commanding Detachment.

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant.  
E. H. Powell  
Lieut-Colonel Commanding

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.





No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Name and number of person interred,                                 | <i>John E. Morris</i>                                      |
| Number and locality of the Grave. -                                 | <i>Remains taken charge of by friends</i>                  |
| Hospital number of the deceased, -                                  | <i>1964</i>  |
| Regiment, Rank, and Company, -                                      | <i>Sergeant A. Co 10th Inf Infantry</i>                    |
| Residence before enlistment, - -                                    | <i>New York City</i>                                       |
| Conjugal condition (and if married,<br>the residence of the widow.) | <i>Single</i>  |
| Cause of death, - - - - -   | <i>Phthisis Pulmonalis</i>                                 |
| Age of the deceased, - - - - -                                      | <i>27</i>  |
| Nativity, - - - - -   | <i>America</i>   |
| References, and Remarks, - -  | <i>John Morris (Father)<br/>189 Broadway New York City</i> |
| Date of death and burial, - - -                                     | <i>Died Oct 19/65 Buried Oct 1865</i>                      |

(A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.)

To *Major Genl L Thomas Washington D.C.*  
*Adjutant General U.S.A.*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully

*Sedgwick Greenville La*  
 MILITARY HOSPITAL,

*A. H. [Signature]*  
 Assistant Surgeon U. S. Army.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.



HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,

UNITED STATES ARMY.

*John B. Moore*  
*Saint-A. N. H. S. A. S.*  
*Oct. 19. 05.*  
*Hedgwick S. H. S.*

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Name and number of person interred,                                   | <i>John E. Meier</i>                                   |
| Number and locality of the Grave, -                                   | <i>Remains taken charge of by friends</i>              |
| Hospital number of the deceased, -                                    | <i>1954</i>  |
| Regiment, Rank, and Company, -  | <i>Lieutenant, Co. 10th U.S. Infantry</i>              |
| Residence before enlistment, - - -                                    | <i>New York City</i>                                   |
| Conjugal condition (and if married,<br>the residence of the widow.) } | <i>Single</i>  |
| Cause of death, - - - - - }   | <i>Phthisis Pulmonaris</i>                             |
| Age of the deceased, - - - - -  | <i>24</i>  |
| Nativity, - - - - -   | <i>American</i>  |
| References, and Remarks, - - }  | <i>John Meier (Father)<br/>189 Broadway New York C</i> |
| Date of death and burial, - - -                                       | <i>Died Oct 19<sup>th</sup> 1865 Buried</i>            |

186

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of \_\_\_\_\_ Cemetery.

Memoranda :

---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



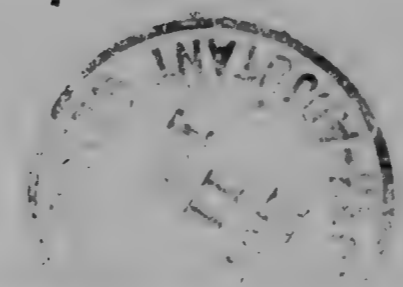
2<sup>nd</sup> Jan 1865  
2<sup>nd</sup> Jan 1865  
Saint John E. Meun  
C. A. 11<sup>th</sup> St. S. 6. 5.

Recd Dec 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

N.Y.C. Dec. 1, 1865.  
Inv. of effects sent 2<sup>d</sup>  
Auditor.

B.  
N.Y.C. May 9<sup>th</sup> 1866  
Acin sent for effects  
sent 2<sup>d</sup> Aud. M.

Cust. or R. of Secy





NARA 262

Fedgwick U S A General Hospital  
Greenville La 21<sup>st</sup> October 1865

Sir

I have the honor to inform  
you that Lieut John E. Davis "A" Co. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
C. Infantry died in this Hospital 19<sup>th</sup> October  
1865 of Phthisis Pulmonalis. I enclose  
Inventory of his Effects.

I remain Sir  
Very Respectfully  
Your obedient servant  
A. Hartung  
Apt Surgeon U.S. Army  
In Charge

Major General L. Thomas  
Adjutant General U.S. Army  
Washington D.C.

M 920 vol. 161 1864

Camp Bradford

M<sup>d</sup> Baltimore Md. Dec 21, 1864  
M 3964 (VS) 1864

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut J. E. Moise  
10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Troops.

Makes report of his case, as  
called for by letter of the  
Adjutant General, dated  
Dec 14, 1864

D. D. - 125 - 1864

Head Quarters District of Columbia

December 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded to  
Colonel Thomas M. Vincent  
A. A. Guil, with Report in the  
case of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut J. E. Moise,  
10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Troops, as per  
instructions contained in  
your letter of December 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Adrian R. Root,

Colonel 9<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Troops  
Columbia District

War Department. A. G. O.

E. P. R.  
312  
28

Jan 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865

Respectfully referred to the Com-  
manding Officer 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T, who  
will please cause the proper correc-  
tions to be made on the records, bearing  
the name of Lieut. Moise, as it ap-  
(over)

pears from the enclosed cer-  
tified copies of orders he  
has been absent from his  
Command by proper authority

He is now on duty at  
Draft Rendezvous Baltimore  
Md, by orders from this Office  
Return action noted.

By order of the  
Secretary of War.

Thomas M. Vincent  
Asst. Adj. Genl.

Recd W.D. Dec. 29. 64

Jan 10, 1865



NARA 264

Head Quarters, U.S. Army Residency  
Camp Bradford,

Baltimore Md.,  
Sep 21<sup>st</sup> 1864.

John S Wharton,  
A. S. A. Genl,  
District of Annapolis, Md.

Sir

I received  
your communication from the War Dept. this day, and have  
the honor to make the following report. On the 28<sup>th</sup> day of  
August 1864, being then in Officers Hospital at Fort  
Monroe, and being considered (by inspection made by  
Brig. Genl Shiple) fit for light duty. I was ordered  
by Maj. Genl Butler to report to Col. A. C. East, commanding  
Camp Parole Annapolis Md. Enclosed are the  
Orders upon which I have acted from the time  
I left ~~the~~ Hospital at Fort Monroe. I have  
reported each month to my Regiment, and also to the  
As. Office, Washington D.C. I always supposed  
that I was doing right, by doing so, and if I had  
known that I was not right, I should have asked to have  
the Case investigated, but I have been in the service  
so long to be guilty of disobeying orders or being  
absent without authority from my Regiment,  
and I cannot understand why I am so reported.



to the War Dept, I cannot see when I have  
done wrong, and I wish to be instructed in  
what way I am so. my orders will show whether  
I am absent from my Regiment without the proper  
Authority

I remain Sir  
Very respectfully  
Your Obedt Servant  
John C. Moir  
1st Lt 10th U.S. Inf.

Movies John E.  
1" Lh. 10" W. B. C. Inf.

See certificate with  
cases of "Cont.  
1 Benjamin Phillips  
139" N. Y. Vol 13.

720

Montgomery Marshall  
 Co *D*, 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5596057  | 26 |
| 2  | 5603171  | 27 |
| 3  | 5603249  | 28 |
| 4  | 5603091  | 29 |
| 5  | 5603011  | 30 |
| 6  | 5602915  | 31 |
| 7  | 5602816  | 32 |
| 8  | 5602716  | 33 |
| 9  | 5602627  | 34 |
| 10 | 5602546  | 35 |
| 11 | 5602464  | 36 |
| 12 | 5602383  | 37 |
| 13 | 5602299  | 38 |
| 14 | 5602216  | 39 |
| 15 | 5602146  | 40 |
| 16 | 5602088  | 41 |
| 17 | 5603324  | 42 |
| 18 | 9428908  | 43 |
| 19 | 40766411 | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark: 178902-1887

See also



1444816 - P.O. sth  
P2811304 and wd

H. Smith &

No. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Mc. Montgomery*

*Captain*, Co. ...., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Captain*

Date of appointment *Nov. 4* 186*3*.

Remarks: *Mustered Nov. 29/1863*

*Barr. Walden Vt. Mar. 26/1839*

*Entered the service originally in*

*3<sup>d</sup> Vt. Vols. May 15/1861*

*Major actions at Lewisville, Lewis Mills*

*Yorktown, Williamsburgh, Spaulding*

*Farm, Savage Station, White*

*Oak Swamp, South Mountain*

*Antietam, Fredericksburgh*

*St. Mary's Heights, Banks Ford,*

*Gettysburgh, and Wilson's*

*Wharf.*

.....

.....

.....

*Gaggett*

M. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Montgomery,  
Capt., Co. . . . ., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ft. Monroe, Va., Dec. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 29, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 29, 1863.

Where Craney Island,

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered pursuant  
to War Department letter  
dated 28 Sept. 1863.

Book mark:

Dwight Webb



M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Montgomery  
Capt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for dated Dec. 31, 1863.  
Present or absent Present  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed by the  
President Nov. 16<sup>th</sup> to  
rank from Nov. 4<sup>th</sup>  
Accepted the appointment  
Nov. 22<sup>nd</sup>. Reported for  
duty Nov. 29<sup>th</sup>/63, and  
was mustered Dec. 28,  
the muster to date from  
Nov. 29/63.

\* Entire entry cancelled  
Book mark: (over)

Montague  
Copyist

1891 270

JAN. 21

5602088

1891 \*

*by line drawn through  
it.*

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Montgomery  
Capt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Osby*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *appointed by the  
President Nov. 10/63.  
Reported for duty Nov.  
30/63.*

Book mark:

*Montague*



*M*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Marshall Montgomery*  
*Capt*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due for care of clothing, arms and accoutrements during December 1863.*

Book mark:

*Montague*

(858)

Copyist

M

10

U.S.C.T.

Marshall Montgomery  
Capt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due for care  
of clothing, arms &  
accoutrements dur-  
ing December 1864.

Book mark:

Montague

(858)

Copyist

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Montgomery  
Capt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due for  
care of arms and  
accoutrements during  
Dec/63.

Book mark:

Montague

(858)

Copyist



M

10

U.S.C.T.

Marshall Montgomery  
Capt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(858)

Copyist

*M*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Marshall Montgomery*  
*Capt.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paul*

(858)

Copyist

M

10

U.S.C.T.

Marshall Montgomery  
Capt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

(858)

Copyist



*M*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Marshall Montgomery*  
*Capt.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paill*

*M*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Marshall Montgomery*  
*Capt.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Placed under*  
*arrest June 26/65*  
*P.O. no. 23 Hd. Qrs.*  
*10 " U. S. C. T.*

Book mark:

*Paull*

(858)

Copyist

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Montgomery  
Capt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Released from  
arrest July 4 - 1865  
P. V. no. 25 - H. Ins. 10"  
U. S. C. T.

Book mark:

Paul



*M* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Marshall Montgomery*  
*Capt.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Paul*  
Copyist

M. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Montgomery,  
Capt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford,  
Copyist

M. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Montgomery,  
Capt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1866.

Present or absent Not stated (signs roll).

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed on G. C. M.  
by S. O. No. 15, dated Ad. Drs.  
of Texas Jan'y. 18/66, but  
remaining in command  
of Co. Pay due for comdg. Co.  
from Apr. 30/65 to Feby. 28/66.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford,  
Copyist



M. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Montgomery,  
Capt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due for comdg.  
leo. for March and April  
1866.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford,  
Copyist

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Montgomery  
Capt. Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1863 Present joined regi-  
ment Nov 29, 1863

Dec 1863 (Co. D) Present appointed  
Nov. 16 joined for duty Nov  
29 and assigned to Co. D  
Dec 10/63

Jan 1864 Present date of rank  
Nov 4, 1863; date of muster  
Nov 29, 1863

Feb to Oct 1864 Present

Nov 1864 Absent on leave  
for 20 days since Nov 12/64

Dec 1864 Present returned to  
Co. from leave of absence  
Dec 2/64

Jan to May 1865 Present

June 1865 Present placed  
under arrest June 26  
65 by order from Hd Qrs

(over)

Book mark : .....

(546) *J. B. Douglas* Copyist.

JAN. 23.

40766411

1899.

July 1865 Present released  
from arrest July 3 S.O.  
No. 25 Hd Tro 10 MSC I

Aug to Dec 1865 Present

Jan 1866 Absent on Det Ser.  
per S.O. No. 15 Hd Tro  
Dept. Tex. Jan 1866

Feb + Mar 1866 Present DS.

per S.O. No. 15 Hd Tro.  
Dept of Texas dated Jan  
18/66 but bondg No.

Apr 1866 Present



M. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Montgomery,  
Capt. D, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Mar. 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1866 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered service at St.  
Johnsbury, Vt., May 15/61 in  
private No. 4. 3rd Vt. Vol. Inf.  
Promoted to Sergt. in said  
Co. and discharged as such  
Nov. 21/63 by G.O. No 512, dated  
Mar Dept. A. G. O. Washington

Book mark: V. 15. vol. 4. R. C. S. 1866 (over.)  
(over.)

E. H. Woodford,  
Copyist.

JAN. 22

5603324

1891

D. C. Nov. 18/63 to accept  
appointment as Captain in  
the 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. P. Reported  
and was mustered as herein  
set forth. Pay due for comdg.  
Co. from Mar. 1, '66 until  
date of discharge. Entitled  
to three months pay proper.

Discharged at Galveston,  
Texas May 7, 1866, with  
view to payment under pro-  
visions of Gen. Order No. 10,  
dated Ad. Ars. Mil. Div. of  
the Gulf Aug. 14/65.

1889. C. J. 87.

Montgomery M  
 Capt, Co. 2, 10 Reg't US 6 9

5 Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges 2 .....              | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders / .....             |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                              |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. / ..... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....       |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information / .....    |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....        |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....       |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                   |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....     |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ....    |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....         |



Mr  
Camp of 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
Camp Hamilton Va Nov 5<sup>th</sup> 64

W. Montgomery  
Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Montgomery W. Capt Co D  
10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Requests a leave of absence  
for Twenty days

Approved, & Respectfully  
forwarded,  
E. H. Powell  
Lt. Col. Comdg 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

S.O. 97-9

1864

Camp Hamilton Va. March 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir

I have the honor to request leave of absence for twenty days for the purpose of visiting my home in Vermont. I have not received leave of absence for two years and nine months. Lieutenant John Allen is serving with the company and my services can readily be spared for the time required

Marshall Montgomery  
Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops  
Commanding Company D.

Major R. S. Davis  
Asst Adjt Genl  
Department of Va. and N.C.

Charges & Specifications  
 against Capt M. Montgomery  
 Co. D 10th U.S. C. T.  
 prepared by Rev. A. R.  
 Jones Chaplain.

Head Quarters 10th U.S. C. T.

July 2 1864.

Respectfully forwarded  
 with the remark, that no  
 arrest has been ordered  
 for the reason that in the  
 present emergency, the  
 services of the officers can  
 not be dispensed with.

J. N. Stafford  
 Capt. Comd.

The within charges having  
 been returned from  
 Brigade & 4th Division  
 without a sentence  
 & recent all orders  
 to be placed on file

July 6. 1864.

J. N. Stafford  
 Adj. Gen.



NARA 295

Head Quarters, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg. U. S. C. T.  
Near Petersburg, July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

I hereby charge Capt. M. Montgomery, Co. D.  
U. S. C. T. with—

Conduct unbecoming an officer and  
a gentleman:—

Specification 1<sup>st</sup>— In using abusive language  
when addressing me at Wilson's Landing on or  
about the 15<sup>th</sup> of May, finding fault because I did not  
preach oftener, and stating that I had no occasion  
to respect the authority of Col. S. H. Stafford, who  
had instructed me to wait his orders in respect  
to public religious services.

Specification 2<sup>d</sup>— In joining Lt. Col. Powell  
and Adj. T. C. Glazier in the attack upon me  
at our H<sup>q</sup>s. near Petersburg, on the 30<sup>th</sup> ult.,  
using abusive language, denominating me an  
ignorant unqualified person for a Chaplain, and  
stating there were not three officers in the Regi-  
ment but who were more learned, etc. —

Specification 3<sup>d</sup>— In saying in the presence of  
Capt. Brown and others, that he had tried  
every possible way to insult me but that I had  
not the spirit of a man sufficient to resent it.  
This at Fort Powhatan about the 15<sup>th</sup> of May.

Respectfully,

Witness Capt. J. W. Brown

A. R. Jones,

Chaplain 10<sup>th</sup> Reg. U. S. C. T.

Charges preferred by  
Chaplain A. M. Jones  
10th Reg. U.S.C.T.

vs  
Capt. M. Montgomery  
Co. D. 10th Reg. U.S.C.T.

At Headquarters U.S.C.T.  
July 15, 1864  
Respectfully returned  
for connection.

A. W. Stafford  
Col. Comd.

file



Head Quarters 10<sup>th</sup> Reg. U.S.C.T.  
Near Point of Rocks, Va.  
July 14, 1864.

I hereby charge Capt. M. Montgomery,  
Co. D, U.S.C.T. with —

Charge I - Conduct unbecoming  
an officer and a gentleman.

Spec. 1 - In this that Capt. M. Montgomery did  
use abusive language to me, saying "You are unfit  
to be a Chaplain," and ought to resign," and other  
remarks very offensive to me. This at Wilson's Landing,  
about the 15<sup>th</sup> of May, 1864.

Spec. 2 - In this that Capt. Montgomery  
did along with Lt. Col. Powell, and Adj. J. C.  
Clarier, attack me abusively on the 30<sup>th</sup> of  
June, 1864, at H<sup>q</sup>. 10<sup>th</sup> Reg. U.S.C.T. near Peters-  
burg, calling me ignorant, and in a sneering  
manner, say I was unfit for a Chaplain, or words  
to that effect.

Spec. 3 - In this - That Capt. M. Montgomery did  
say in the hearing of Capt. S. W. Brown, that he  
had tried every possible way to insult me, but  
that I had not the spirit of a man sufficient  
to resent it, or words to that effect. This at Ft.  
Powhatan, about the 15<sup>th</sup> of May, 1864.

Charge II. Mutiny.

Spec. 1 - In this That Capt. M. Montgomery did  
unite with Lt. Col. Powell and Adj. J. C. Cla-  
rier, in the attack made upon Chaplain A. R.  
Jones at H<sup>q</sup>. 10<sup>th</sup> Reg. U.S.C.T. near Petersburg  
on the 30<sup>th</sup> of June, 1864, using abusive language  
to the Chaplain, and thereby provoking a mutiny,  
fray, [See Charge I. spec. 2,] and that in the presence  
of a number of officers, and servants, and en-  
listed men.



## Charge III.

Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline.

Spec. 1- In this: That Capt. M. Montgomery did abuse by insulting language Chaplain A. R. Jones. [See Charge I. spec. 1, 2, 3.]

Spec. 2-- In this:-- That Capt. M. Montgomery did engage in a quarrel, fray or mutiny, at time and place set forth in Charge II. spec. 1.

Spec. 3- In this: that Capt. M. Montgomery did say in the hearing of Lt. Hull, 10th Reg. U. S. C. T., and directly to me, that "I was under no obligations to respect the orders, or bide the time of Col. S. H. Stafford in respect to religious worship," or words to that effect. This at Wilcox Landing, about May 15, 1864.

Respectfully submitted.

A. R. Jones.

Chaplain 10th Reg.  
U. S. C. T.

Witnesses:-- Capt. B. W. Brown  
Lt. Hull.  
Lt. J. E. Morris,  
and others

Marshall Montgomery  
10 USCT



Head Quarters Armies of the United States,

City Point, Va. Nov. 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders,  
No. 124. } Extract

I, Leave of absence for "twenty days",  
is hereby granted:

Capt. Marshall Montgomery Co. 2<sup>d</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> W. G. cold. troops.

By command of Lieut. Gen. Grant.  
D. S. Burns  
Adj. Staff Gen.

Col. [unclear]

Co. [unclear]



STATE OF TEXAS,

COUNTY OF *Galveston*

I *Wm. H. ...* a *Sergeant* of Company *D*, *1st* Regiment, *1st* *Regt*, being duly sworn, do say that I desire to avail myself of the provisions of General Order No. 10, dated Head Quarters, Military Division of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., August 14th, 1865, by being mustered out of the service of the United States, and receive final discharge and payment at *Galveston*, Texas; that I desire in good faith to become a resident of the South, and a citizen of the State of ~~.....~~, that I am not prompted to solicit the privilege for the purpose of receiving from the Government additional pay in the nature of traveling allowances, and that my place of residence before entering the United States service was *Wheaton*, in the County of *Galveston*, and State of *Texas*, so help me God.

WITNESS:

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Galveston*, this *1st* day of *Sept*, 1865

*Wm. H. ...*  
*1st* *Sgt*  
Commissary of Musters, Dep't of Texas.

*Wm. H. ...*

737  
Mapp Samuel  
Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                    |
|----|--------------------|
| 1  | 26                 |
| 2  | 27                 |
| 3  | 28 See Mapp Samuel |
| 4  | 29                 |
| 5  | 30                 |
| 6  | 31                 |
| 7  | 32                 |
| 8  | 33                 |
| 9  | 34                 |
| 10 | 35                 |
| 11 | 36                 |
| 12 | 37                 |
| 13 | 38                 |
| 14 | 39                 |
| 15 | 40                 |
| 16 | 41                 |
| 17 | 42                 |
| 18 | 43                 |
| 19 | 44                 |
| 20 | 45                 |
| 21 | 46                 |
| 22 | 47                 |
| 23 | 48                 |
| 24 | 49                 |
| 25 | 50                 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*Moran Thomas*

**Co A & S, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Asst. Surg. Asst. Surg.*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 5-5-9605-6 | 26 |
| 2  | 5-5-97199  | 27 |
| 3  | 5-5-97213  | 28 |
| 4  | 5-5-97226  | 29 |
| 5  | 5-5-97237  | 30 |
| 6  | 5-5-97249  | 31 |
| 7  | 5-5-97261  | 32 |
| 8  | 5-5-97272  | 33 |
| 9  | 5-5-97283  | 34 |
| 10 | 9428897    | 35 |
| 11 |            | 36 |
| 12 |            | 37 |
| 13 |            | 38 |
| 14 |            | 39 |
| 15 |            | 40 |
| 16 |            | 41 |
| 17 |            | 42 |
| 18 |            | 43 |
| 19 |            | 44 |
| 20 |            | 45 |
| 21 |            | 46 |
| 22 |            | 47 |
| 23 |            | 48 |
| 24 |            | 49 |
| 25 |            | 50 |

**Book Mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_



M. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Moran*

*A. Surg.* Co. ...., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *U. Surg.*

Date of appointment *Mar. 21. 1865.*

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Daggett*

N. 1 10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Moran

Asst Surg., Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Camp Lincoln, Va, May 19, 1865.

Muster-in to date March 25, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 25, 1865.

Where Chopains Farm, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appt. from civil  
life, Vice Assist Surg.  
John Elderking discharged  
Commission recd from Maj.  
Genl. ord. subject to the  
approval of the President  
*attendant appended*

Book mark:

*James Webb*

M 1 10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Moran

Rank *Asst Surg*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *From Dec 31/64 to Apr 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service  
at Post Hospital S. O.  
No 17. Hd. Quarters Post  
City Point Va. Apr. 24,  
1865. Apptd Asst. Surgeon  
by Maj Genl. Ord.  
Comdg. Dep. of Va.  
Reported for duty Mar.  
26, 1865.*

Book mark:

*J M Laughlin*



M 10 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Moran

Rank <sup>Asst.</sup> Surgeon, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned to Regt. for duty, S.O. No 78 Hd Qrs. U.S. Forces on board S.S. N. Star, June 29, 65.

Book mark:

C. M. Laughlin

M | 10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Moran

Rank *A Surg*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *D.S. Post-Hospital,  
Corpus Christi Texas.  
S.O. No 4, July 15, 1865.  
Hd Qrs, 1<sup>st</sup> Brig, 3<sup>d</sup> Div,  
25<sup>th</sup> A.S.*

Book mark:

*C. J. M. Laughlin*

(357)

Copied.

M | 10 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Moran

Rank *A Surg*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *D.S. Post-Hospital*

*Corpus Christi Tex.*

*S. O. No. 4. July 15, 1865*

*Med Dir, 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade 3<sup>rd</sup> Div.*

*25<sup>th</sup> A. C.*

Book mark:

*A. M. Laughlin*  
Clerk.



M | 10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Moran

Rank *A. Surg.*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned to Regt.  
for duty Dec 7, 65.  
S. O. 22. Hd Qrs. 2<sup>d</sup> Brig.  
3<sup>d</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> Ala.*

Book mark:

*C. M. Laughlin*

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Moran

Rank *A Surg*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. M. Laughlin*  
Cpyist.

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Moran*

Rank, *A. Surg.*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. M. Laughlin*  
Coptist.



M | 10

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Moran*

Rank *A Surg.*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Galveston Tex.*, *May 17*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866 :

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Accepted Appointment*  
*at Fairfax Va. and*  
*mustered as herein*  
*set forth. Discharged*  
*at Galveston Texas.*  
*(over)*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*S. M. Laughlin*  
Copyist.

JAN. 21

5597283

1891 \*

May 17, 1866, with  
a view to payment  
under provisions of  
G. O. No 10, dated  
Hed. Div. Military Div.  
of the Gulf.  
Aug. 14, 1865.

JAN. 21

5597283

\* 1891 \*

May 17, 1866, with  
a view to payment  
under provisions of  
G. O. No 10, dated  
Med. Dir. Military Div.  
of the Gulf.  
Aug. 14, 1865.



*Moran Thomas*

*Asst Surg.*, *10* Reg't

*27* Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders <i>3</i> .....      |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                                  |
|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. ....        |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....           |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information <i>3</i> ..... |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....            |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....           |
| Desertion .....              | Rank <i>1</i> .....              |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....         |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ....        |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....             |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1852

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
10TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



S.

186

**Bureau of Colored Troops,**  
Dept. Va. and D. C.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Notification of Promotions and Appoint-  
ments in 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C T.

Received

186

Head Qu. 25<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
Before Richmond Va. Mar. 22/65

E. B. 1981

Respectfully transmitted

By command of Major Genl Wm. J. R. ...

*W. J. R. ...*

Capt & a. a. s.

Head Qu. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
In the field Va. Mar. 23/65  
Respectfully trans-  
mitted.

By order of  
Brig Genl Quincy

James B. ...

S. & a. a. s.  
a. a. s.



Bureau of Colored Troops,  
Head Quarters Department of Virginia ~~and North Carolina~~  
ARMY OF THE JAMES,

March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865.

Commanding Officer  
10<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. T.

Sr

I have the honor to inform you that the following  
promotions and appointments have been made in the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. C. T.  
by the Major General Commanding.

Thomas Moran to be Assist. Surgeon.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

C. B. Smith  
Major 4<sup>th</sup> Mass. Cavalry.  
Acting Asst. Adj. General.

Thos. Comdy Enl. 5  
25<sup>th</sup> Army Corps

In the Field  
24<sup>th</sup> March 1865

W. H. C. C. C. C. C.

Moran Thomas

Accepts appointment  
as Lt Col with rank of Lt  
Col in 10<sup>th</sup>  
N. S. Colored Troops





Head Quarters Department of Virginia,

ARMY OF THE JAMES,

Richmond, Va.,

1865.

In the Field 24 March 1865

To A B Scott

Maj 4<sup>th</sup> Mass Cav

Adj. Gen. Adjt. Gen.

Sir

I have the honor to accept the  
Appointment of Asst Surgeon  
with the rank of 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. in the 5<sup>th</sup>  
Regt of U.S. Colored Troops subject  
to the approval of the President of the  
United States

Age Forty years

Birth Place Dublin City Ireland

Permanent Residence None

Am Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Thomas Moran



Head Quarters Post  
City Point Va April 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865

Extract

Special Orders

No. 17

Thomas Moran, Assistant Surg-  
-eon 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C<sup>t</sup>, detailed for  
duty in the Post Hospital.

Recd 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C<sup>t</sup> April 25<sup>th</sup> 1865

Head Quarters Post, City Point, Va.  
April 23. 1865.

Special Order }  
No 17 }

(Extract.)

" " 5. Asst Surgeon Thomas Moran 10<sup>th</sup>  
U.S.C.S. is hereby detailed for duty in the Post  
Hospital, and will report at once to Surgeon  
R. H. Verill, at that place.

By Order of

Brig Genl. C. S. Russell

J. H. Latchford

C. O. 10 U.S.C.S.

Capt. R. A. A. Verill

War Department. A.S. Office  
Washington May 16. 1865

(Extract)

Special Orders  
No. 232

Confirmation of appointment  
of Thomas Moran  
as Assistant Surgeon 10<sup>th</sup>  
U.S.C. Troops.



SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 232.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, May 16th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*  
26. By direction of the President, the following appointments in the U. S. Colored Troops, made by Major-General Ord, Commanding Department of Virginia, are hereby confirmed:—

*Thomas Moran*, to be Assistant Surgeon, 10th U. S. Colored Troops.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*C.O. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops  
the Dept of War*



17

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Brig 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 23<sup>rd</sup> A.C.  
Corpus Christi Texas. July 15<sup>th</sup> 1865-

---

( Extract )

Special Orders

No. 4.

Assistant Surgeon Thomas Moran  
11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T. detailed for duty in  
The Post Hospital

---



Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> Reg  
 Corpus Christi Texas July 15<sup>th</sup> 1853

Special Order  
 No 4 (Extract)

Assistant Surgeon Thomas  
Moran 10<sup>th</sup> US Cold Troops is hereby  
 detailed for duty in the Post Hospi-  
 tal, and will report without delay  
 to Surgeon B. A. Weir, to assume  
 Charge of the Post Hospital

By Order of  
 Col Brig Genl Russell  
 Thos Litchford  
 Capt & a a a

cc. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.



B10-2B, 3D, 25-A-C

Corpus Christi, Tex.,  
Dec. 8, 1865.

Grand Jury  
Proceedings of

In case of Tho. Moran  
Asst Surg. ~~10th Regt.~~  
in charge of Post Hospital  
for loss of property of  
certain interests owned  
and to his Regt.

occurred through the neglect and carelessness of Thos Moran  
 Asst Surg 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. G. S. in charge of Post Hospital,  
 in not taking proper <sup>care</sup> to see that the knapsacks  
 and clothing were kept in as secure a place as he  
 had at his disposal; or in not making the place where  
 it was kept as secure as possible.

A. A. Monroe

May 22 1865  
 Pres. of the Board  
 O. W. Sturdevant Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. G. S.

O. W. Sedgwick  
 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. G. S.  
 Recorder of the Board



Proceedings of a Board of Survey convened in compliance with the following orders, viz:

Head Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
Corpus Christi Texas  
Dec. 4<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders } Extract  
No. 22

V. A. Board of Survey to consist of  
Major A. A. Morrow - 122<sup>nd</sup> U. S. C. I.  
Capt. O. W. Sturdevant - 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.  
Capt. O. B. Ludlow - 122<sup>nd</sup> U. S. C. I.

will convene at these Hd. Qrs. at 10 A. M. tomorrow Dec. 5<sup>th</sup> 1865 to investigate and report upon the loss of certain articles of clothing taken to Post Hospital by enlisted men of Co. "H" 122<sup>nd</sup> U. S. C. I. and alleged to have been lost through the neglect of the Medical Officer in charge.

By order of Lieut Col. E. H. Powell  
(Signed) D. S. Partridge  
Capt. 2<sup>nd</sup> A. C.

and modified by the following orders, viz:

Head Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
Corpus Christi Tex Dec. 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Orders } Extract  
No. 23.

III. Par. V. Special Orders No 22 for



Order from these Hd. Qrs. is so far modified as to relieve Capt  
O. B. Dudley 122 U.S. B. T. from duty on Board of Survey and  
 and include 1st Lieut W. W. Sedgwick R 270 122 U.S. C. T. Lieut  
 Sedgwick will report for duty to Major Cameron for duty.

By order of Lieut Col. C. H. Powell

(Signed) W. S. Bondfit

Capt W. A. A. G.

The Board met at 9 a.m. Dec. 8th and all the members  
 being present proceeded to business.

Capt. S. S. Case Co. "H" 122 U.S. C. T. being duly sworn said  
 that three men of his company, (Privates Joseph Woods, Moses  
Leis & Calah Whiat) were sent to Post Hospital on the 3rd  
 19th days of Oct 1865 and had each in his possession a  
 knapsack containing a good supply of clothing  
 he having issued clothing to two last named men on  
 the 15th of October. They returned from Hospital on the 13th  
 of November and upon reporting directly to him he found  
 them nearly destitute of clothing, Joseph Woods having no  
 knapsack or clothing whatever but stated that he was told  
 to return in a day or two and he would be supplied with  
 clothing. He returned as directed and received a  
 knapsack and a small quantity of clothing but no  
 blanket.

Louis King attendant in Post Hospital 122 U.S. B. T.  
 being duly sworn said that he went with the three men  
 of Co. "H" 122 U.S. C. T. when they were sent to Post Hospital and  
 that they each had a knapsack apparently well filled



that the Knapsacks were taken in charge by the Ward Master and that the men took nothing from them.

Moses Isles Private Co. H. 122 A. S. C. T. being duly sworn said he had in his possession when sent to Post Hospital, a Knapsack containing a quantity of clothing, that he saw nothing of his Knapsack from the time it was taken from him till he was discharged from Hospital when there was missing from it two (2) pair Trowsers, (new) one (1) pair Drawers (new) 1 pair of stockings and one (1) Flannel shirt (new) replaced by an old one.

Calix Wheat Private Co. "H". 122 A. S. C. T. being duly sworn said he had in his possession when sent to Post Hospital a Knapsack containing a quantity of clothing, that he saw nothing of it from the time it was taken from him by the Ward Master till he was discharged from Hospital when there was missing from it one (1) pair Trowsers, one (1) pair Drawers and one (1) pair Stockings.

Joseph Woods Private Co. H. 122 A. S. C. T. being duly sworn said that when he was sent to Post Hospital he had in his possession a new Knapsack containing two (2) pr. Trowsers (good) two Shirts (1 new) (1) one Blanket (new) and one (1) Rubber Blanket; that his Knapsack was taken from him by the Ward Master and put in the cellar, and he saw nothing more of it. When he was discharged from Hospital his Knapsack could not be found but that he was told by the Hosp. Steward to return in a day or two and get some clothing, and on doing so received an old Knapsack, (2) two old Shirts, one (1) pair Trowsers (old) and (1) one pair Drawers, but no Blanket.



St. Moran, Airt. Surg. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. I. in charge of Post Hospital being questioned said that the clothing of enlisted men entering the Hospital was taken from them by the Hospital Steward or Ward Master (a standing regulation of the Hospital) and placed in a room beneath the building and that after that he knew nothing of it; that the room in which it was stored was locked part of the time but that he was obliged to remove the lock to secure the door of the Dispensary; also that he had made repeated applications for an increased number of guards, but was unable to get sufficient to protect this room.

The Board then proceeded to the room in which the clothing was kept and found that the Knapsacks were stored in a basement story (or cellar) of the Hospital building piled directly beneath an open window, sufficiently near to be reached from the window without difficulty; also that the window was sufficiently large to allow a man's entrance and exit with ease. They also discovered a room, adjoining the one in which the clothing was stored, above the door of which was a good lock with key, of more than double the dimensions of the former room, in which the Knapsacks and clothing might have been kept with safety, and in which the Hospital Steward testified nothing had had been kept except a few boxes.

After mature deliberation upon the evidence given and upon what was seen by the members of the Board they are of the opinion that the loss of Knapsacks and clothing by enlisted men of Co. "H" 122<sup>nd</sup> U.S. I. was



STATE OF TEXAS, }

COUNTY OF Galveston..... }

I Thomas Moran..... a Asst. Surg. of Company..... 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
U.S. Army..... being duly sworn, do say that I desire to avail myself of the provisions of General Order No. 10,  
dated Head Quarters, Military Division of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., August 14th, 1865, by being mustered out of the service of the  
United States, and receive final discharge and payment at Galveston....., Texas; that I desire in good faith to become a  
resident of the South, and a citizen of the State of Texas.....; that I am not prompted to solicit the privilege for  
the purpose of receiving from the Government additional pay in the nature of travelling allowances, and that my place of residence before  
entering the United States service was New York....., in the County of New York.....  
and State of New York....., so help me God.

WITNESS:

Sworn and subscribed to before me, at Galveston Texas.....  
this 14<sup>th</sup> day of May....., 1866.

Thomas Moran

[Signature]  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. U.S.A.  
Commissary of Musters, Dep't of Texas.

B18-2B, 2D, 25-AJ

Corpus Christi, Tex,  
Dec. 8, 1865

Board of Survey  
Proceedings of

In case of Dr. Moran  
Asst Surg. 104th Regt. in  
charge of Post Hospital  
for loss of property of  
certain enlisted men  
sent to his Hospital.



Proceedings of a Board of Survey convened in compliance with the following order:

Head Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 25<sup>th</sup> a. b.  
Corpus Christi Texas Dec. 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Orders } Extract  
No 22

V. A Board of Survey to consist of  
Major A. A. Monroe 122 U. S. b. T.  
Capt. O. W. Sturdevant 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. b. T.  
Capt. O. C. Ludlow 122<sup>nd</sup> U. S. b. T.

will convene at these Hd. Qrs. at 10 a.m. tomorrow Dec 5<sup>th</sup> 1865 to investigate and report upon the loss of certain articles of clothing taken to Post Hospital by enlisted man of Co. "H." 122 U. S. b. T. and alleged to have been lost through the neglect of the Medical Officer in charge.

By order of Lieut Col. E. H. Powell  
(Signed) S. D. Bradford  
Capt (C) A. A. A. S.

and modified by the following order; viz:

Head Qrs 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 25 a b.  
Corpus Christi Texas  
Dec 5<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders } Extract  
No 23

III Par. V. Special Orders No 22.  
Current Series from these Head Quarters is so far modified as to relieve Capt O. C. Ludlow 122 U. S. b. T. from duty on Board of Survey and include 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut C. W. Sedgwick R. 2. M. 122 U. S. b. T. Lieut Sedgwick



will report for duty to Major A. A. Monroe President of the Board

By order of Lieut Col. E. H. Powell

(Signed) D. S. Powell

Capt. U.S.A.

The Board met at 9 A.M. Dec. 8<sup>th</sup> and all the members being present, proceeded to business

Capt. L. S. Case Co. H. 122 U.S. C. T. being duly sworn said that three men of his company (Privates Joseph Woods, Moses Biles, & Caleb What) were sent to Post Hospital on the 3<sup>rd</sup> & 19<sup>th</sup> days of Oct 1865 and had each in his possession a Knapsack containing a good supply of clothing, he having issued clothing to the two last named men on the 15<sup>th</sup> of October. They returned from Hospital on the 18<sup>th</sup> of November and upon reporting directly to him he found them nearly destitute of clothing, Joseph Woods having no Knapsack or clothing whatever, but stated that he was told to return in a day or two and he would be supplied with clothing. He returned as directed and received a Knapsack and a small quantity of clothing but no Blanket.

Louis Kriger attendant in Regimental Hospital 122<sup>nd</sup> U.S. C. T. being duly sworn said that he went with the three men of Co. H. 122 U.S. C. T. when they were sent to Post Hospital and that they each had a Knapsack apparently well filled; that the Knapsacks were taken in charge by the Ward master and that the men took nothing from them.

Moses Biles, Private Co. H. 122 U.S. C. T. being duly sworn said he had in his possession when sent to Post Hospital a Knapsack containing a quantity of clothing, that he saw nothing of it from the time it was taken from him till he was discharged from Hospital, when there was



missing from it (2) two pair Trousers (new) 1 pr Stockings and one (1) Flannel shirt (new) replaced by an old one.

Salv West Private Co. "H" 122 U.S.C.S. being duly sworn said he had in his possession when sent to Post Hospital a Knapsack containing a quantity of clothing, that he saw nothing of it from the time it was taken from him by the Ward Master till he was discharged from Hospital when there was missing from it one (1) pair Trousers, one (1) pair Drawers and one (1) pair Stockings.

Joseph Woods, Private Co. H 122 U.S.C.S. being duly sworn said that when he was sent to Post Hospital he had in his possession a new Knapsack containing two (2) pair Trousers (good) two Shirts (1 new) one (1) Blanket (new) and one (1) Rubber Blanket. that his Knapsack was taken from him by the Ward Master and put in the cellar, and he saw nothing more of it. When he was discharged from Hospital his Knapsack could not be found, but he was told by the Hospital Steward to return in a day or two and get some clothing and on doing so received an old Knapsack two (2) old Shirts, one (1) pair Trousers (old) and one (1) pair Drawers, but no Blanket.

Thos Moran Asst Surg 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.S. in charge of Post Hospital, being questioned said that the clothing of enlisted men entering the Hospital was taken from them by the Hospital Steward or Ward Master, (a standing regulation of the Hospital,) and placed in a room beneath the building and that after that, he knew nothing of it; that the room in which it was stored was locked part of the time but that he was obliged to remove the lock to secure the door of the Dispensary; also



that he had made repeated applications for an increased number of guards, but was unable to get sufficient to protect this room.

The Board then proceeded to the room in which the clothing was kept and found that the Knapsacks were stored in a basement story (or cellar) of the Hospital building, being piled directly beneath an open window, sufficiently near to be reached from the window without difficulty; also that that window was sufficiently large to allow a man's entrance and exit with ease. They also discovered a room, adjoining the one in which the clothing was stored, upon the door of which was a good lock, with key, of more than double the dimensions of the former room, in which the Knapsacks and clothing might have been kept with safety, and in which the Hospital Steward testified nothing had been kept except a few boxes.

After mature deliberation upon the evidence given and what was seen by the members of the Board, they are of the opinion that the loss of Knapsacks and clothing by enlisted men of Company "B" 122<sup>nd</sup> U.S. I. S. was occasioned through the neglect and carelessness of Thos Moran Assistant Surgeon 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. I. S. in charge of Post Hospital in not taking proper care to see that the Knapsacks and clothing were kept in as secure a place as he had at his disposal, or in not making the place where it was kept as secure as



possible.

A. A. Mowbray  
May. 122. U.S.C. and  
pres of the Board  
O. W. Sturdevant Capt. 10" U.S.A.

W. M. Sedgwick  
1st Lieut - Room 122 at Geo  
Recorder of the Board

*Morris James*  
Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5598904 | 26 |
| 2  | 5598988 | 27 |
| 3  | 5599075 | 28 |
| 4  | 5599174 | 29 |
| 5  | 5599232 | 30 |
| 6  | 5599333 | 31 |
| 7  | 5599434 | 32 |
| 8  | 5599535 | 33 |
| 9  | 5599631 | 34 |
| 10 | 5599727 | 35 |
| 11 | 5599820 | 36 |
| 12 | 5599916 | 37 |
| 13 | 5600005 | 38 |
| 14 | 5600092 | 39 |
| 15 | 5600178 | 40 |
| 16 | 5600263 | 41 |
| 17 | 5600350 | 42 |
| 18 | 9069678 | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Morris  
Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Cherry Grove Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 29, 1863.

Where Grancy Ind.

By whom W. J. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

L. B. Sawyer  
Copyist.



077 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*James Mason*  
Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *44* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Crane Island Va, Nov 18<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov 18<sup>th</sup>*, 1863

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Oct 29<sup>th</sup>*, 186 .

Where *Cherryman Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. L. Houston*

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Morris  
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31", 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Houston

*M* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*James Morris*  
*Quir*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. S. Stevenson*



M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Morris  
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. D. Johnston

*M* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*James Morris*  
*7<sup>th</sup> Corp*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed 7<sup>th</sup> Corp*  
*May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864 Regimental*  
*Order no. 13*

Book mark:

*A. C. Houston*

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Morris  
7<sup>th</sup> Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Houston



M

10

U.S.C.T.

James Morris  
7<sup>th</sup> Corp, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{02}{100}$  for Ordnance

" \$  $\frac{11}{100}$  " C + G Equipage

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Remarks:

Slave

Book mark:

W. Houston

No.

10

U.S.C.T.

*James Morris.*

*7<sup>th</sup> Corp.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{02}{100}$  for *Ordinance, and*

*14<sup>th</sup> for C. & G. Equipage.*

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Remarks: *Slave.*

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

*Mo.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*James Morris.*

*6<sup>th</sup> Corp.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y, & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Genl. Hoopl.*  
*Feby, 15/65.*

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*



No. 10 U.S.C.T.

James Morris

6<sup>th</sup> Corp., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sent to Genl. Hoopl, Feb. 15/65

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas

*No.*

**10**

**U.S.C.T.**

*James Morris*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas*

No.

10

U.S.C.T.

*James Morris.*

*Corpl.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{48}{100}$  for *Camp & Garrison*

*Equipage.*

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*



No. 10 U.S.C.T.

James Morris.

Corpl., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det. Sec. I. M. Dept.

Book mark

220000

H. C. Thomas

*Mo* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Morris, James*  
*Corp.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Selah*  
(358) *Selah* Copyst.

*Mo* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*James Morris*  
*Corp*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Selah*



No 10 U.S.C.T.

James Morris

Corp Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

No | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Morris  
Corp, Co B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Galveston Tex May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 43<sup>84</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined original organization as private. Promoted to Corporal May 1, 1864 by R.O. No 13. Led 2rs 10dscr

Book mark Val 168 P 242 73

Selah

*Morris, Jas.*  
*Co. B, 18 Reg't usct.*

**Enclosures.**

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



Hospital Number 598  
 Name James Morris  
 Age 47 Nativity East Shore Va  
 Married or Single Married  
 Residence Eastern Shore Va  
 Post-Office address of Susan Fitchet  
 wife or nearest relative Easton P.O. Va  
 Rank Corp Co. B Regiment 10 USG7  
 When admitted April 1, 1866  
 From what source Galveston

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Dislocation Left  
Shoulder

Post Hospital,  
 Galveston, Tex.

On what occasion wounded.....  
 Date.....  
 Nature of missile or weapon.....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.

*Ret. to Duty.*

*March 9. 1866*

730  
Morris James Ho.  
Co. G, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 3-606183 | 26 |
| 2  | 3-606245 | 27 |
| 3  | 3-607338 | 28 |
| 4  |          | 29 |
| 5  |          | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark: EB 1/99

See also



A. 636894 2nd,

H. Street &

M-1 10 U.S.C.T.

# James H. Morris  
Sgt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 20, 186  .

Where Crane Island Va.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Not yet Mustered  
# Name cancelled by a  
line drawn through it

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

Wiley  
Or B. Nelson Copyist. compr.

M

10

U.S.C.T.

James Morris

Pat., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died Jan 14" 1864  
Was not mustered  
into service.

Book mark: V 186. P 74. 74

Wiley  
Copyist.



*M*

10

U.S.C.T.

*James N. Morris*

....., Co. *9*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866* .

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: *See Jan'y 14, 1866*

*(over)*

*McClard*

JAN. 22

5607338

1891

JAN. 2

56

7. 186. P. 71. 74.  
 U.S.A. Died at Cranny Island  
 Va. of Typhoid Pneumonia, Jan.  
 14, 1864. E. B. 11/94

Morris, James H.

P, Co, 10

Regt U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

|                                   |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Bed Cards.....                    | Descriptive Lists.....          |
| Burial Records.....               | Final Statements <i>2</i> ..... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge..... | Furloughs.....                  |
| C. M. Charges.....                | Med. Des. Lists.....            |
| Med. Certificates.....            | Orders.....                     |

Other papers relating to—

|                                 |                          |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l.....        | Furlough.....            |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's)..... | Med. Examination.....    |
| Confinement.....                | Misc. Information.....   |
| Contracts.....                  | Pay or Clothing.....     |
| Death or Effects <i>1</i> ..... | Personal Reports.....    |
| Desertions.....                 | Rank.....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l.....      | Transfer to Hosp'l.....  |
| Discharge from Service.....     | Transfer to V. R. C..... |
| Duty.....                       | Transportation.....      |



1864

28

FINAL STATEMENT

*D. M.*  
OF *H. M.*

*Private James A. Morris*

*10<sup>th</sup> Co 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that James H. Morris a Recruit of Co. B  
~~Captain Postwick's~~ Company (5) of the 10th Regiment of U. S. Colored  
Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Castville, State  
of Virginia, aged 27 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~on~~ by  
~~its original organization at~~ transferred from Co. H, 10th U. S. C. Troops, and enrolled in ~~it at the muster~~ into  
the service of the United States at Carey Island Va., on the 20th day  
of December, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company ~~in~~  
to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE~~ by reason of being killed  
of Typhoid Pneumonia

The said James H. Morris, ~~has received no pay from~~ was last paid by Paymaster  
the United States ~~to include the~~ not having been mustered in \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, and has  
~~pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~  
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty ~~100~~ dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other~~  
~~authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; also,~~  
~~for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,~~  
~~amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars. and on account of the United States for EXTRA~~  
~~CLOTHING received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other~~  
~~stoppages, viz:~~  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars;  
~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the~~  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

~~He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.~~  
~~He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Carey Island, this 14th day of January, 1864.

J. Benson Postwick  
Lieutenant  
Commanding Company.



See letter to 2<sup>d</sup> Aud, July 16, 1874.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 15, 1874

The death of James H. Morris Private, Co. G, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll. For Aug. 1864, 1864
- Company Muster-out Roll. name not given, 186
- Company Descriptive Book. , 186
- Company Morning Reports. , 186
- Soldier's Final Statement. January 14, 1864, 186
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. , 186
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects. , 186
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. , 186
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. , 186
- Regimental Return. For , 186, 186
- Regimental Quarterly Returns. , 186
- Regimental Descriptive Book. , 186
- By Surgeon General. ( ) , 186

January 14, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

James M. Freund Assistant Adjutant General. E.R. 11/99 noted J.M.F.

28

FINAL STATEMENT

James H. Morris 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died June 14, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

C. S. R. of Cas



28

FINAL STATEMENT

James H. Morris  
10<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

**VOLUNTEERS.**  
Died June 14 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
May 9<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Erson, R. of Cal.

I certify, on honor, that James H. Morris a Private of Captain Bostwick's Company (B) of the 10th Regiment of U.S. Colored VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Virginia, born in Eastville, State of Virginia, aged 27 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Co. A. 10th U.S. C. Troops, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Crany Island Va., on the 20th day of December, 1863. (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by

~~at~~ ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~186~~, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ~~at~~ ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~186~~), to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in

to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of *Dist of Typhoid Pneumonia*

The said *James H. Morris* has received pay from the U.S. ~~not having been mustered in~~ *to include the* ~~day of~~ ~~186~~, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to *Twenty* ~~100~~ dollars, since the ~~day of~~ ~~186~~, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~100~~ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of~~ ~~or other~~ ~~authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service,~~ ~~100~~ dollars; and ~~for other stoppages, viz:~~

~~100~~ dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~ ~~;~~ ~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~ ~~place of enrollment, up to the~~ ~~186~~.

~~He is indebted to~~ ~~STUPEL~~ ~~100~~ dollars.  
~~He is indebted to~~ ~~LAUNDRESS~~ ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at *Crany Island Va.*, this *14th* day of *January*, 1864.

*J. Benson Bostwick*  
*1st Lieutenant*  
Commanding Company.



WAR 375

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS,

Recd from Div of ~~Discontinued~~ *Continued*  
Commands; *Taken Aug 26/75*  
*Private James H. Morris*

Late of Company *G*

*10<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S. Col. Troops*

*Volunteers, who died at Craney Island Va*

on the *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 186*4*





Inventory of the effects of James H. Morris late  
 a Private of Captain Benson Postwick's Company "G" of  
 the 5th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Recruit at Craney Island in the State of Virginia on  
 the 20th day of December 1863, and ~~mustered into the service of the United~~  
~~States as a~~ ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~186~~, at  
 in ~~Company~~ ~~Regiment of~~ ~~Volunteers~~, to serve Three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Castell in the State  
 of Virginia; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches  
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital at  
Craney Island Va. on the 14th day of January 1864, by  
 reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

| INVENTORY.               |     |                             |     |                 |     |
|--------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.                | No. | ARTICLES.                   | No. | ARTICLES.       | No. |
| Hats .....               |     | Pairs trowsers .....        | 1   | Knapsacks ..... |     |
| Caps .....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers ..... |     |                 |     |
| Forage caps .....        | 1   | Pairs cotton drawers .....  | 2   |                 |     |
| Great coats .....        |     | Flannel shirts .....        | 2   |                 |     |
| Uniform coats .....      |     | Cotton shirts .....         |     |                 |     |
| Uniform jackets .....    |     | Pairs boots .....           |     |                 |     |
| Flannel sack coats ..... | 1   | Pairs shoes .....           | 1   |                 |     |
| Blouses .....            |     | Pairs socks .....           | 2   |                 |     |
| Stable frocks .....      |     | Blankets .....              | 1   |                 |     |
| Fatigue overalls .....   |     | Haversacks .....            |     |                 |     |
|                          |     |                             |     | MONEY.          |     |
|                          |     |                             |     | Specie .....    | \$  |
|                          |     |                             |     | Notes .....     | \$  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of  
James H. Morris, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of his wife, Julia Morris at Craney Island Va.  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Craney Island Va.  
 DATE: Jan. 14th 1864.

J. Benson Postwick  
pt. Lieutenant  
 Commanding the Company.

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Craney Island Virginia  
January 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

This will certify that I, Julia Morris have  
 this day received of Lieut. J. Benson Postwick the  
 effects of my husband James H. Morris deceased  
Julia Morris  
 mark

131

Morris John E

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

See Morris John E.

Book Mark:

See also



732

*Marries Toby*

*Co H*, **10** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5602061 | 26 |
| 2  | 5602118 | 27 |
| 3  | 5602184 | 28 |
| 4  | 5602261 | 29 |
| 5  | 5602343 | 30 |
| 6  | 5602427 | 31 |
| 7  | 5602507 | 32 |
| 8  | 5602589 | 33 |
| 9  | 5602675 | 34 |
| 10 | 5602770 | 35 |
| 11 | 5602866 | 36 |
| 12 | 5602958 | 37 |
| 13 | 5603055 | 38 |
| 14 | 5603134 | 39 |
| 15 | 5603246 | 40 |
| 16 | 5603417 | 41 |
| 17 | 9069578 | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark

See also



M 10 U.S.C.T.

Joby Morris,

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion *Blk;*

Eyes *Blk;* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Eastville Va.*

Occupation *Turner.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 20*, 1863.

Where *Orangetown Va.*

By whom *Col. J. A. Nelson;* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Key West Fla. July 6/65 where he was left sick in hospital by the steamer North Star which touched at that place July 3/65. Final statements made July 25/66.*

*Pol*

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Doby Morris  
Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ceramy Island, Va., Nov. 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 186 .

Where Castville, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: Slave Sec W 45-0563

Montague

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Toby Morris*  
*Plt*

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*



*M* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Toby Morris*  
*Out*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jany & Aley*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Montague*

Copyist

*M* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Noby Morris*  
*Prk*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd. Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Toby Morris  
Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague  
Copyist



M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Morris

Put Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det serv. Hed. Dep. 3<sup>d</sup> Brig. 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 18<sup>th</sup> A. C. by S. O. from these Hed. Dep.

Book mark:

Montague Copyist

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Poby Morris*  
*Prst*

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*

*M* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Toby Morris*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

*Paulle*  
Copyist



M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Toby Morris  
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Paul

Copyist

*M*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Toby Morris*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *2705187*

*Paul*

(858)

Copyist

*M* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Toby Morris*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *1*

*Paul*



M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Toby Marris  
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Post  
Hosptl. Key West Fla.  
since July 3/65

Book mark

Paul

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Copy Morris*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in U. S. Gen.*  
*Hospite Key West.*  
*Fla. since July 3/65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Paul*

M. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Toby Morris,*  
*Private,* Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In U.S. Gen. Hospital*  
*since July 3/65-*

Book mark: *100*

*E. A. Woodford,*  
Copyist



M. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Toby Morris,*  
*Private,* Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*6*  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *died at Key West,*  
*Fla., July 5/65. Notice*  
*received from War Dept.*

Book mark:

(858)

*C. H. Woodford*  
Copyist

*M.* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Soby Morris,*  
*Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1864.*  
Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization. Died at Key West, Fla., July 3/65.*

Book mark: *V. 321. P. 101. 75. — V. 131. (over.)*

(361)

*C. A. Woodford*  
Copyist.

WABA 396

JAN. 22

5603417

1891\*

P. 69. 71.



*Morris, Tobey*

Co. *9*, Reg't *110* *USC & I*

*11*

**Enclosures.**

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements <i>1</i> |
| Burial Records <i>2</i>      | Furloughs or L. of A.     |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists           |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                    |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record       |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>   | Resignations              |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                        |                            |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A.       |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination           |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information <i>B</i> |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing            |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports           |
| Desertion              | Rank                       |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l         |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C.       |
| Duty                   | Transportation             |

No 2  
A 45 A 60 6 17 63

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joley Morris desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Craney Delana  
The 28 day of Novr 1863  
Witness: H. Amittell his Joley x Morris mark

No 22

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteered at Craney Delana Va  
Novr 28 1863

By 10 Regiment of 1507

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

Leaves

Sen. A. G. O. 21 1863  
# Army of the Potomac  
75 Army, Ind.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Jakey Morris*  
 in the State of *Virginia*  
 and by occupation a *Farmer*  
 volunteered this *thirtieth*  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Army Base*  
 this *28* day of *Nov* 186*6*  
 BEFORE *Me J. A. Nelson* *Jakey Morris*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and  
 mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. H. Elliott*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jakey Morris*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches  
 high.

*John A. Nelson*

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Regiment of *George Heppelheimer* Volunteers,  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.  
*2nd St. Batt U.S.C.T.*



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Lobey Morris* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *22* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Craney Island*  
The *28* day of *Nov 1863*

Witness: *J. C. Hazen*  
*1st Lt + Adj.*  
*Lobey Morris*  
*Recruit*

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

(To be made out in duplicate.)

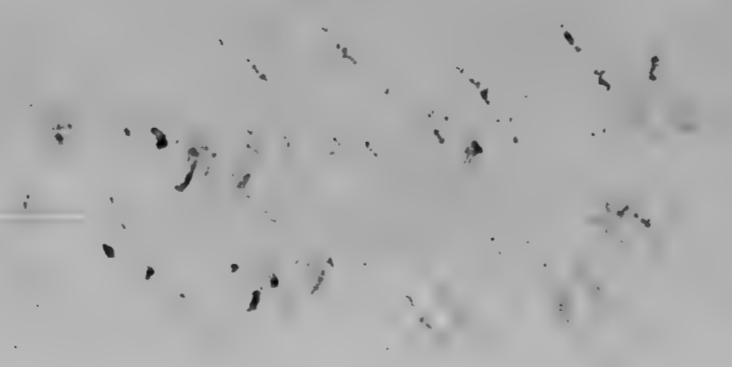
*Serials show the name of Lobey Morris is known on the Muster-roll of Company B 10th Regt U.S. A. Co. 1st Div. in file in this office.*  
*J. C. Hazen*  
*1st Lt + Adj.*  
No. *1175*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ ; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Tobey Morris* born in *Carville*  
 in the State of *Virginia* aged *22* years,  
 and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *October* 1863  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Tobey Morris* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Craney Bluff*  
 this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov* 1863,  
 BEFORE *me J. A. Nelson, Coe* } *Tobey Morris*  
*mor*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. A. Elliott*  
*W. A. Elliott*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Tobey Morris*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
 This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches  
 high.

*Col. John A. Nelson*  
 1<sup>st</sup> *Regiment of United States Troops*  
*George Heppentimer* RECRUITING OFFICER.  
*2<sup>nd</sup> St. M. S. Co.*

(A. G. O. No. 74.)



1075  
Geo. J. Derby

Withdrawn for amendment  
May 3<sup>rd</sup>/64



A.

No. 1075.

CLAIMANT'S CERTIFICATE.

I, George T. Gerby a loyal citizen, and a resident  
of Eastville, County of Northampton, State of  
Virginia, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
General Orders, No. 329, 1863, for my slave Lobey Morris  
enlisted October 30<sup>th</sup> 1863, at Craney Island Norfolk County Virginia  
by Colo John A. Nelson in the Ten Th (107)  
Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. B; certificate of which enlistment, and a  
descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I  
present the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed, and acknowledged, to be filed  
with this application, in accordance with requirement of said General Orders.

Eastville Va  
February 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.

George T. Gerby

B.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, George T. Gearty, do solemnly swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel, or encouragement to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government, authority, power, or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended, and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend, and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

George T. Gearty

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Eastville Va. }  
this 3<sup>d</sup> day of March 1864.

11

4<sup>th</sup>



Luther Nottingham J. P.  
R. D. Wall Post Office at Eastville  
up Doro Marsh



C.

I present herewith evidence of my title to the slave Toby Provis  
 ..... enlisted as aforesaid, and in consideration of the sum of  
 ..... by me received, I hereby covenant and  
 agree with the United States, that I, my heirs, executors, or assigns, shall never hereafter make  
 or enforce any claim to the labor or services of said slave; and pledge myself to execute  
 a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of all my claims to service forever of said  
Toby Provis ..... to be filed with the Board of Claims  
 now in session at Baltimore Md. .....

Feb. 26., 1864.

Geo. T. Derby  
- 7 - 7



*S. G. P.  
July, 7, 1864  
Examined & found correct,  
S. H.*

*Y. 4. J. H. 1504*

No. 1075-143.

APPLICATION OF

*George T. Yerby*

OF  
*Northampton Co. Va.*

For Compensation for Service of Slave,

*Tobey Inroads*

Enlisted in *10th* Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *B.*

Received, *March 11* 1864.

COMPENSATION AWARDED,

*Three* 14<sup>*d*</sup> 1864.

*Three Hundred* Dollars.

*J. F. Street*

*Presidt Bd of Claims*

*Bayman's handwriting*

*Sub. S. G. P. July 5, 1864*

*March 30, 1864*

EVIDENCE OF TITLE.

I, George T. Gedy, of Carlisle, Northampton  
 County, Pa., do solemnly swear that Toby Morris  
 who has been enlisted in the Tenth Regiment, U. S. Colored Troops,  
 Co. B.; is my slave for Life; (~~his term of service expiring on~~  
~~the~~ day of 186;) and that  
 I became possessed of him by Birth, in the month  
 of August, eighteen hundred and Forty Two. And I  
 do further swear that I have not purchased said slave from any person or persons disloyal  
 to the Government of the United States, with the object of obtaining compensation for  
 the same; and furthermore, that I have no agency for obtaining compensation for any per-  
 son or persons but such as, to my knowledge, are loyal citizens of the United States.

George T. Gedy

February 26<sup>th</sup> 1864



STATE OF ~~MARYLAND~~, *Virginia*

*Northampton* County, to wit:

On this *the third* day of *March* in the year 1864,

before me, the subscriber, a Justice of the Peace of the State and County aforesaid, personally appeared

*George T. Yerby*

, and took, signed, and acknowledged the oaths preceding; and further made oath, in due form of law, that all the statements made in this application are, to the best of *his* knowledge and belief, strictly true. Also personally appeared before me *John N. Kellam* and

*Thomas J. Mason* & *Peter S. Bowdon* loyal citizens of the United States, residents of

*Northampton County* Va: — well acquainted with the said

*George T.*

~~*Aravis*~~ *Yerby*

, and in no manner interested in the prosecution of this

claim, and made oath, in due form of law, that the said

*George T. Yerby*

is the owner of the slave

*Toby Morris*

, as a fact of public notoriety; that they believe all the statements herein made by *him*, in reference thereto, are correct, and that *he* is unquestionably loyal to the Government of the United States. Witness their signatures:

*Luther Northrup*

*George T. Yerby*  
*John N. Kellam*  
*Thomas J. Mason*  
*P. S. Bowdon*

Justice of the Peace.



STATE OF ~~MARYLAND~~ *Virginia*

*Northampton* County, to wit:

I, *La Fayette Hamanson*, Clerk of the ~~Circuit~~ <sup>County</sup> Court for

*Northampton* County, do hereby certify that *Luther Nottingham*,

before whom the foregoing affidavits were made, was, at the time of signing the same, a Justice of the Peace for the County and State aforesaid, duly commissioned and sworn; and that his signature thereto is genuine, and that full faith and credit should be given to his official acts.

Witness my hand <sup>and the seal of said Court,</sup> ~~and the seal of said Court,~~ this *fourth* day of

*March*, A. D. 1864.

*L. Hamanson*, CLERK.



E.

DEED OF MANUMISSION AND RELEASE OF SERVICE.

Whereas my slave Tobey Morris has enlisted in the service of the United States: now, in consideration thereof, I, George T. Yerby of Northampton county, State of Virginia, do hereby, in consideration of said enlistment, manumit, set free, and release the above-named Tobey Morris from all service due me; his freedom to commence from the 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 1863, the date of his enlistment as aforesaid in the tenth Regiment of Colored Troops in the service of the United States.

Witness my hand and seal, this sixteenth day of June, 1864.

Geo. T. Yerby



WITNESS:

P. S. Bowdoin  
Thos. L. Kendall  
Michael Casey

Northampton COUNTY,  
State of Virginia, June 17<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Before me appeared this day George T. Yerby, and acknowledged the above Deed of Manumission and Release of Service to be his free act and deed.

Jr. S. Parker J.P.



Virginia,

In the Clerk's Office of Northampton County Court on the 18th day of June 1864, This deed was this day received by me, and, together with the certificate of the acknowledgement of George T. Myerby, party thereto, annexed, admitted to record.

Lafayette Harmanson, Clerk.

State of Virginia,

County of Northampton, So. 3

I, Lafayette Harmanson, Clerk of the County Court in and for said county, in the State aforesaid, do hereby certify, that the within and foregoing are true transcripts from the Record of Deeds in the Clerk's Office of said Court.

In Testimony Whereof, I hereto set my hand and annex the seal of the said Court, this 18th day of June, in the year 1864.

L. Harmanson, Clerk.





F.

## CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

No 163

Office of the Board of Claims  
For Slaves Enlisted in the Service of the United States,

Baltimore Md.

July 2nd, 1864.

\$300-

We hereby certify, that George J. Gerby, of Northampton county, State of Virginia, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Toby Morris, a slave enlisted at Craney Island, on the 30th day of October, 1863, by Col. John A. Nelson, in the service of the United States, in the Tenth Regiment of Colored Troops, Co. B, and having filed a valid Deed of Manumission and Release of Service of said slave, is entitled to the sum of Three Hundred dollars, which has been awarded to him by this Board as a remuneration for all claim to the future labor or service of said slave, under the provision of General Orders, War Department, No. 329, 1863.

L. Street, President of the Board.

Wm. Murray, Member of the Board.

L. C. Stanger, Member of the Board.

To Maj. C. W. Foster,

Chief of the Bureau for the

Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.



Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

U.S. 136 Vol 3. Recd 1866  
No inv. of effects can be obtained in this case from Hospital see S. 319. Vol. 4

R. O. S. 1. Helo 2  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 20 1866

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Private John Morris  
Co D 11th Reg't of M.C.V.

No inv. of effects can be obtained from  
see U.S. 136. Vol 3. U.S.O. 1866.

VOLUNTEERS.

Recd July 5 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (OR RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Enrolled in the Army



1864

I certify, on honor, that Toby Morris, a Private of  
 Captain Marshall Montgomery Company (D) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. Troops  
**Volunteers**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Eastville State  
 of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1863, at Craney Island Va  
 by Col J. A. Nelson, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1863, at  
Craney Island Va, by Set W. L. Horton; and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from disease at Key West Fla  
July 5/65.

The said Toby Morris was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. McKee, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1864, and  
 has pay due him from that time July 5<sup>th</sup> 1865 to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 49 & 43 100 dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of June,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
20 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **Sutler**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **Laundress**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Galveston Texas, this 25<sup>th</sup> day  
 of February, 1864.

Marshall Montgomery  
Capt 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
 Commanding Company.



HOSPITAL RECORD,

STANDARD FORM NO. 107 (REVISED 10-1-55)

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

*[Faint, illegible handwritten text]*

*Tolley Mackey  
Pt 5, 10" neck  
July 3 - 1865  
Key West Fla.*

Form No. 1, 1865

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

|   |                                    |              |
|---|------------------------------------|--------------|
| Name and number of person interred.   | <i>Torley Mowrey</i>               |              |
| Number and locality of the grave . . .                                      | <i>N. 80 Military Cemetery.</i>    |              |
| Hospital number of the deceased . . .                                       | <i>25</i>                          |              |
| Regiment, rank, and company . . .   | <i>1st Co. 9th 10ch. U.S. Inf.</i> |              |
| Residence before enlistment . . .   | <i>Not known</i>                   |              |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married, )<br>the residence of the widow) . . . | <i>Not known</i>                   |              |
| Cause of death . . . . .  | <i>Pneumonia</i>                   |              |
| Age of the deceased . . . . .   |                                    |              |
| Nativity . . . . .  |                                    |              |
| References and remarks . . . . .  |                                    |              |
| Date of death and burial . . . . .  | <i>July 5th</i>                    | <i>1865.</i> |

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:



26  
Gardner Mowery  
Co D  
10 up c Troops.

M. 13L vol 3  
Red. 1864.

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

01. Me





No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

|   |                                    |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Name and number of person interred.   | <i>Torley Mowrey</i>               |
| Number and locality of the grave . . .                                      | <i>No. 30 Military Cemetery</i>    |
| Hospital number of the deceased . . .                                       | <i>No 25</i>                       |
| Regiment, rank, and company . . .   | <i>Regt. Co. D 10th U.S. Infy.</i> |
| Residence before enlistment . . .   |                                    |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married, )<br>the residence of the widow) . . . |                                    |
| Cause of death . . . . .  | <i>Pneumonia</i>                   |
| Age of the deceased . . . . .   |                                    |
| Nativity . . . . .  |                                    |
| References and remarks . . . . .  |                                    |
| Date of death and burial . . . . .  | <i>July 5th</i>                    |

1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To *Adjutant General, U.S.A.*

SIR:

that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*Wm. A. McCullough*  
Surgeon U.S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Key West Fla.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

J.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*George J. Derby*

Dollars *300* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid ....., 186 .



The United States,

To *George T Yerby* Dr.

186 *4*

*July 2nd*

For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of *Joby Morris* in the *10th Regt U.S. Colored Troops*

| DOLLARS.        | CENTS.    |
|-----------------|-----------|
| <i>300</i>      | <i>00</i> |
| <i>Total \$</i> |           |
| <i>300</i>      | <i>00</i> |

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of *Joby Morris* is borne on the muster-in rolls of the *10th Regt U.S. Colored Troops*; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which *S. F. Shuster Esq* is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, of *Capt. B. A. G. Co.* dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

*George T Yerby*

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)



3.

No. .

ABSTRACT OF DISBURSEMENTS.

....., 186 .

*George S. Derby*

Dollars *300* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Paid ..... , 186 .

The United States,

To George J. Yerby Dr.

1864 July 4th

|   | DOLLARS. | CENTS. |
|---|----------|--------|
| For amount awarded him by the Board of Claims, in consideration of the enlistment of <u>Toby Morris</u> in the <u>10th Regt U.S. Colored Troops</u> | 300      | 00     |
| Total \$  | 300      | 00     |

I CERTIFY that the above account is correct and just; that the name of Toby Morris is borne on the muster-in rolls of the 10th Regt U.S. Colored Troops; and that the above amount was awarded by the Board of which S. F. Street Esq is President, said award being in accordance with section 24 of the act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act for enrolling and calling out the national forces, and for other purposes,'" approved Feb. 24, 1864.

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, of Capt. G. Benedict, A.A.G. W. dollars and \_\_\_\_\_ cents, in full of the above account.

George J. Yerby

(SIGNED DUPLICATES.)



*Norris William*

*Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.*

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5602062 | 26 |
| 2  | 5597417 | 27 |
| 3  | 5602119 | 28 |
| 4  | 5602185 | 29 |
| 5  | 5602262 | 30 |
| 6  | 5602344 | 31 |
| 7  | 5602428 | 32 |
| 8  | 5602508 | 33 |
| 9  | 5602590 | 34 |
| 10 | 5602676 | 35 |
| 11 | 5602769 | 36 |
| 12 | 5602865 | 37 |
| 13 | 5602957 | 38 |
| 14 | 5603054 | 39 |
| 15 | 5603133 | 40 |
| 16 | 5603210 | 41 |
| 17 | 5603286 | 42 |
| 18 | 5596853 | 43 |
| 19 | 5603361 | 44 |
| 20 | 5603411 | 45 |
| 21 | 5598850 | 46 |
| 22 | 9069573 | 47 |
| 23 | 9069879 | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: *2B 207*

See also



S 831200 Qo oth

H Street 94

W. 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Morris  
Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 6 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Northampton Vt.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 30, 1863

Where Army Island

By whom Col Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: By Special R. O. He dis-  
ped from his company and  
ordered to belong to company  
"D" he having been mustered  
by mistake in company  
"A & D"

J. W. Ames

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Morris,  
Co. D, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion BLK;

Eyes BLK; hair BLK.

Where born Northampton Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Craney Island Va.

By whom Col. J. A. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Pol*



M

10

U.S.C.T.

William Morris

Pat. Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Crany Island, Va, Nov. 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 186 .

Where Castville, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: Slave 8 sent 45 CF/63

Montague

(856)

Copyist.

M

10

U.S.C.T.

+ William Morris  
Print, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6<sup>th</sup> Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent + Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: + Also mustered by  
mistake in Co D. Nov 27<sup>th</sup>  
1863.

+ "Name" "Present" and "Re-  
marks" cancelled by line  
drawn through.

Book mark:

C S Rozzell

(858)

Copyist.

*M*

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Morris*

*Pat*

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*

(358)

Copyist



*M* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*William Morris*

*Det*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jany & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
/

Book mark:

*Montague*

(858)

Copyist

*M* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*William Morris*

*Priv*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*  
Copyist

(858)

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Morris

Plt Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague



M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Morris

Priv, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Morris

Out, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 86 for 100 for Advance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Morris  
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 <sup>06</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Conduance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul



*M* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*William Morris*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Paul*

*M*

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Morris*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 186 5.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paull*

(858)

Copyist

*M* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*William Morris*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in U. S. Gen. Hoptl. May 16 1865 Ft. Monroe was*

Book mark: *7*

*Paul*



M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Morris  
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hosp.  
Fort Monroe Va. since  
May 16/65

Book mark:

(358)

Paul  
Copyist

M

10

U.S.C.T.

William Morris

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in U. S. Gen. Hospital, Fort. Monroe Va since May 22/65

Book mark:

Paul

(858)

Copyist

M. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Morris,  
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In U.S. Gen. Hosp.  
since May 22/65.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford,  
Copyist



M | 10 Infy | U.S.C.T.

William Morris

Pot., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va, Nov. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 25, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled June 30 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 40 <sup>56</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Has in his possession 1 Knapsack  
1 Haversack & Canteen; Mustered  
out by order of the War Dept  
dated Oct. 4, 1865; Patient in  
the U. S. Genl Hospital Fort  
Monroe, Va.

Book mark: 442, 975; C.B. <sup>12</sup> 207.

E. Weston

M. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Morris,  
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: U.S. Hospital since  
May 22/65.

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford  
Copyist

(858)

*M.* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*William Morris,*  
*Private,* Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *U. S. Gen. Hoptl. since*  
*May 22/65.*

Book mark:

(858)

*C. H. Woodford*  
Copyist



M. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*William Morris,*  
*Private, Co. D,* 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston, Texas, May 17,* 186*6.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined at original*  
*organization.*

*In U. S. Gen. Hosp'tl. Ft.*  
*Monroe, Va., since May 22,*  
*1865.*

*No discharge furnished.*

Book mark: *M.O. file - 1004.1882*

JAN. 22

5603361

1891

442.975. — V. 28, P. 96, 68.  
Discharged Nov. 25/65: E. B.  $\frac{12}{207}$

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Morris

Pr. Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Galveston Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged nov 25 65

Book mark: no on file EB 12/207

(361)

Quorb  
Comp Copyist.



M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Morris  
Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Galveston Tex May 17<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .  
Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100  
Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co I  
Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

Book mark:

W. W. W. W. W.  
(361) Copyist.

*Morris* *Open*

....., Co. ...., Reg't .....

..... / **Enclosures.**

- |                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

- |                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

1204  
A 45-Abg 657863

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Morris* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the *Army of the United States*, for the term of **THREE YEARS**,  
Do Declare, That I am *42* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Cramy Island*  
The *28* day of *Nov* 1863

Witness: *H. Mitchell* *Wm Morris*  
*his mark*

46

*See N 45-2910 21 63*

*Blowers*

(To be made out in duplicate.)

Discharged ..... 18 .

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of .....

By *10* Regiment of *USCT*

Volunteered at *Cramy Island Va*  
*Nov 28<sup>th</sup> 1863*  
No. ....  
*Wm Morris*

*No 28*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *William Morris* in *Co "D"*  
 in the State of *Virginia* born in *Northampton Co*  
 and by occupation a *farmer* aged *forty two* years,  
 volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *October* 1863  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Morris* do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Craney Island*  
 this *28* day of *Nov* 1863 } *William Morris*  
 BEFORE *Geo A Nelson, Cal* } *Wm Morris*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Thos H Elliott*  
 a. a. Surg U. S. A.  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wm Morris* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black eyes, black hair, dark complexion*, is *6* feet *1* inches high.

*John A. Nelson*  
*Cal* *10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of A. S. Vol* *Volunteers,*  
*George Heppenheim* RECRUITING OFFICER.  
*2<sup>nd</sup> St. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. A.*

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

134  
Morrison Henry  
Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5598905 | 26 |
| 2  | 5598989 | 27 |
| 3  | 5599076 | 28 |
| 4  | 5599175 | 29 |
| 5  | 5599233 | 30 |
| 6  | 5599417 | 31 |
| 7  | 5599576 | 32 |
| 8  | 5600431 | 33 |
| 9  | 9069679 | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



S. 817.931.2 and

N Street  
IX



WAR 454

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morrison

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk.

Where born Eastville Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 30, 1863

Where Craney Isd.

By whom Col J A Kilmer 3 y'rs.

Remarks Appointed 8 Corp May 1 1864  
died at Bal Peninsula  
Flg at Portsmouth Va  
July 31-1864

L B Singer

2181 10 U.S.C.T.

George Morrison  
Bai, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Charlottesville Va, Nov 18, 1863.  
Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863

Where Charlottesville Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Houston

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morrison  
Private, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31", 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Morrison



M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morrison  
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Morrison

M

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Morrison  
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Stevenson

(358)

Copyist.

M

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Morrison  
8<sup>th</sup> Corp., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed 8<sup>th</sup>  
Corp May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864. Reg-  
imental Order No 13

Book mark:

W D Johnston

(358)

Copyist.



M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morrison  
8<sup>th</sup> Corp., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dies at Balfour  
U.S. Gen. Hospil. Ports-  
mouth Va. July 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

Book mark:

H. C. Morrison

(358)

Copyist.

M

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Morrison  
Corp., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 88 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slaves killed  
at Portsmouth-Va. July  
31/1864

Book mark:

H. Houston

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Morrison  
priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Galveston Tex, May 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 27, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal  
May 1, 1864. R.O. No 13 Hd Qrs  
10 USCT. Died at U.S. Gen  
Hosp Portsmouth Va July 21  
1864. Disease Unknown

Book mark V. 12 P 53/70

Selah



Morrison, Henry  
 Corp. Co. B, 10 U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects 2         | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1852

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
10TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



Inventory of the effects of *Henry G. Morse* of  
Company *B* 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment *125<sup>th</sup> Troop*  
who died in *Balfour General Hospital, Portsmouth, Va.,*

*July 31<sup>st</sup>* 1864.

|                           |   |                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|---|
| HATS.....                 |   | BLANKETS.....             |   |
| DRESS COATS.....          |   | KNAPSACKS..... <i>One</i> | / |
| OVERCOATS.....            |   | CANTEENS.....             |   |
| JACKETS.....              |   | HIVERSACKS.....           |   |
| TROUSERS..... <i>One</i>  | / | MUSKETS.....              |   |
| SHIRTS..... <i>One</i>    | / | BAYONETS.....             |   |
| DRAWERS..... <i>One</i>   | / | CARTRIDGE BOX.....        |   |
| BOOTS, prs.....           |   | BELT.....                 |   |
| SHOES, prs.....           |   | MONEY.....                |   |
| STOCKINGS..... <i>One</i> | / |                           |   |

Inventory  
of the effects of *Henry G. Morse*  
late of Co *B* 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
*125<sup>th</sup> Troop* who died  
at *Balfour General Hospital, Portsmouth,*  
*Va., July 31<sup>st</sup>* 1864.



Balfour N. S. Army General Hospital,

Portsmouth, Va. August 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Commanding Officer *B* Company,  
10<sup>th</sup> Regt. *US Cavalry*

I have to inform you that *Private*  
*Henry Morse* of your Company, died  
in this hospital on *The thirty first day of July 1864*  
of

I inclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account, and  
inventory of his effects. His Des List has never been filed at this  
Worpt<sup>n</sup> Very respectfully, yours, &c.,

*John S. Russell*  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut *1<sup>st</sup> Regt* Military Assist

29

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Henry Morrison Corp  
Co B 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd July 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED  
OCT 24 1864  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
WASHINGTON

Carroll



I certify, on honor, that Henry Morrison a Corporal of  
 Captain J. W. Powell Company (B) of the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Castville, State  
 of Virginia, aged 27 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Coan's Island U.S., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Coan's Island U.S., on the Twenty Seventh day  
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Yrs \_\_\_\_\_: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of \_\_\_\_\_

Death

The said Corporal Henry Morrison was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Walter to include the 29<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Forty & 98 dollars, since the 30<sup>th</sup> day of October,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: Total amount of Clothing drawn and charged  
on Muster Pay Rolls for May and June \_\_\_\_\_ Forty & 98 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Point of Rocks U.S., this 13<sup>th</sup> day  
 of August, 1864.

James W. Powell Capt  
10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Troops  
 Commanding Company

(Paid July 31<sup>st</sup> 1864)  
 See account



1864

29

FINAL STATEMENT

*Dr. Hill*

*Serjeant Henry Morrison Coz*

*11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with the final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.





I certify, on honor, that Henry Morrison a Corporal of  
 Captain W. Powell's Company (B) of the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of 10<sup>th</sup> Col 6<sup>th</sup> Corps  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Danville, State  
 of Virginia, aged 27 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Crangland Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Crangland, on the 27<sup>th</sup> day  
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186 \_\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of \_\_\_\_\_

Death

The said Coppl Henry Morrison was last paid by Paymaster  
Walker to include the 29<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 40 <sup>98</sup> 100 dollars, since the 30 day of October,  
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

Total amt of Clothing Drawn  
(40.98) Charged on Muster Rolls May & June  
 \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at At of Rocks Va, this 13<sup>th</sup> day  
 of August, 1864.

W. M. Powell Capt  
10<sup>th</sup> Col 6<sup>th</sup> Corps  
 Commanding Company B



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause: to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George Henry Morrison

Late of Company B

10<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Artillery Troops

Volunteers, who died at Portsmouth Va

on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864.





Inventory of the effects of Capt Henry Morrison late  
 a Member of Captain James W Powell Company B of  
 the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Crans Island in the State of Virginia on  
 the 30 day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863, at Crans Island  
 in Company B, 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Troops Volunteers, to serve 3  
 years or during the war; he was born in Castville in the State  
 of Virginia; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches  
 high, blk complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Balfour Gen Hosp, at  
Portsmouth Va on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864, by  
 reason of Disease

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |     |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      | No. |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        | 1   | Knapsacks..... | 1   |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                |     |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  | 1   |                |     |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        | 1   |                |     |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                |     |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           | 1   |                |     |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     | MONEY.         |     |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     | Specie.....    | \$  |
|                         |     |                            |     | Notes.....     | \$  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Capt Henry Morrison, deceased, and that the effects are in the hand  
 of James W Powell at Balfour Gen Hosp  
Portsmouth Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Point a Rocks Va

DATE: Aug 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

James W Powell  
10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Troops  
 Commanding the Company.

Henry Morrison  
 U.S. Troops  
 10<sup>th</sup> Regt  
 B Co  
 Portsmouth Va



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Corpl Henry Morrison*

Late of Company *B*

*10<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S. Troops*

Volunteers, who died at *Portsmouth Va*

on the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *July* 186*4*.





Inventory of the effects of Corporal Henry Morrison late  
 a Member of Captain J. W. Powell's Company B of  
 the Tenth Regiment of U.S. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Cram Island in the State of Virginia on  
 the 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863, at Cram Island, Va.  
 in Company B, Tenth Regiment of U.S. Troops Volunteers, to serve 3 Yrs  
 years or during the war; he was born in Castille in the State  
 of Virginia; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches  
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Balfour Genl Hospital, at  
Pontamouth, Va. on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of July 1864, by  
 reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      | No.         |    |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-------------|----|
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        | 1   | Knapsacks..... | 1           |    |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                |             |    |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  | 1   |                |             |    |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        | 1   |                |             |    |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                |             |    |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                |             |    |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                |             |    |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           | 1   |                |             |    |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                |             |    |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                |             |    |
|                         |     |                            |     | MONEY.         | Specie..... | \$ |
|                         |     |                            |     |                | Notes.....  | \$ |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal  
Henry Morrison as copied from an inventory rec'd from  
 of Surgeon in Charge deceased, and that the effects are in the hand  
 at Balfour Genl Hospital  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Point of Rocks

DATE: August 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

James W. Powell Capt  
10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Troops  
 Commanding the Company.



100  
Morton Wilson

Co. K, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5-5-96740 | 26 |
| 2  | 5-6 09844 | 27 |
| 3  | 5-6 09929 | 28 |
| 4  | 5-6 10017 | 29 |
| 5  | 5-6 10106 | 30 |
| 6  | 5-6 10191 | 31 |
| 7  | 5-6 10277 | 32 |
| 8  | 5-6 10321 | 33 |
| 9  | 5-6 10404 | 34 |
| 10 | 5-6 10433 | 35 |
| 11 | 5-6 10462 | 36 |
| 12 | 5-6 10490 | 37 |
| 13 | 9070517   | 38 |
| 14 |           | 39 |
| 15 |           | 40 |
| 16 |           | 41 |
| 17 |           | 42 |
| 18 |           | 43 |
| 19 |           | 44 |
| 20 |           | 45 |
| 21 |           | 46 |
| 22 |           | 47 |
| 23 |           | 48 |
| 24 |           | 49 |
| 25 |           | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

S.623260.P.O.MH-

S.1722980 P.O.m m

H. Shurtz

M. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Norton

Co. K., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Where born Va.

Occupation Labourer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept-17, 1864.

Where Wash. D.C.

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for W. J. Babcock, 1st Sub. Dist. D.C.

Dickerson



*M* | *10* | U.S.C.T.

*Witson Weston*

Appears with rank of *3rd Lt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Washington, D. C., Sept. 21, 1864.*

Where born *Yea.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Labour*

When enlisted *Sept. 19, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Washington, D. C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *8 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 19, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Washington, D. C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Sub. Dist. D. C.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for H. J. Babcock,  
1st Sub. Dist. D. C. Not entitled to  
Bounty.*

Book mark:

*Weston*

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Morton  
Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Date Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Substitute

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 17, 1864.

Where Washington, D.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

W. S. Loe

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Morton  
Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Woolley

Copyist



M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Morton  
Private, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Wilson* Copyist

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Morton  
Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186<sup>1</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. S. [Signature]*

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Morton  
Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wilson*



M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Morton

Prt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. [Signature]

(358)

Copyist

*M.* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Morton*

*Prvt.*, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fairley*

U. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Morton*

*Pl.*, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fairley*

(258)

Copyist



M. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Morton*

*Pl.*, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{34}{100}$  for *Ordnance Stores*

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Fairley*

Copyist

M. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Morton*

*Pr.*, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apl.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Furley*

M. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Morton*

*Plt.*, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston Texas* *May 17*, 1866 .  
Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866 .  
Last paid to *Feb'y 28*, 1866 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100  
Due soldier \$ *33*<sup>*03*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100  
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined original organization*  
*Sub for W. J. Babcock, 1<sup>st</sup> Sub Dis DC*

Book mark :.....

(361)

*Fairley*

Copyist.



Morton

Wilson

, Co. ,

Reg't USCT

2 Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers 2 .....          | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Wilson Norton desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington DC the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Ad. Dace Wilson Norton  
mark

No. 822

Wilson Norton  
Enlisted at Washington

As Substitute for

W. J. Roberts

On the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1864

By

J. B. Colman

J. P. Albertson

J. M. Woodley

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Columbia





(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District of Columbia STATE OF Washington DC TOWN OF 1st Ward



I, Wilson Norton born in the State of Virginia, aged twenty five years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with N. J. Babcock Esq., of 1st Ward Washington Dist of Col

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the nineteenth day of Sept 1864 and having thus agreed with said N. J. Babcock I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this nineteenth day of Sept 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington this 19th day of Sept 1864 Wilson Norton his servant BEFORE Capt J. B. Blackford Provost Marshal

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of N. J. Babcock liable to be drafted in 1st Ward Washington District of Col 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Blk hair, Brown complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/4 inches high.

Capt J. B. Blackford Provost Marshal

Francis W. Blackford Commissioner of Board

J. B. Hensley Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of — Dist. of Columbia



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Nelson Morton desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Twenty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C.  
the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Aspell

Nelson <sup>his</sup> Morton  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Nelson Morton

Enlisted at Washington D.C.

As Substitute for  
W. J. Schmitt

On the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1864

By

J. C. Putnam

Francis W. Blackston

No. 13 Kearney

Board of Enrollment,  
The Dist. of Col.



# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District  
STATE OF

1<sup>st</sup> Ward  
TOWN OF

Columbia



Washington DC

I, Wilson Morlon born in the State  
of Virginia, aged seventy five years, and by  
occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
W. D. Babcock Esq., of 1<sup>st</sup> Ward  
Washington Dist. of Col

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the fifteenth day of September, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said W. D. Babcock, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this fifteenth day of September  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington DC  
this 15 day of September, 1864. Wilson + Morlon  
BEFORE W. D. Babcock his  
Captain 1 Reg. R.C. man  
and Provost Marshal DC

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of W. D. Babcock  
able to be, drafted in 1<sup>st</sup> Ward, Washington  
Dist. of Col, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Brown eyes, Blk hair, Brown complexion; is 5 feet 8 1/4  
inches high.

W. D. Babcock  
Captain 1 Reg. R.C. Provost Marshal DC

Francis W. Blackford  
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Hearsey  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Col



Moses Josiah  
Co 10, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5596297 | 26 |
| 2  | 5602263 | 27 |
| 3  | 5602345 | 28 |
| 4  | 5602429 | 29 |
| 5  | 5602509 | 30 |
| 6  | 5602591 | 31 |
| 7  | 5602677 | 32 |
| 8  | 5602771 | 33 |
| 9  | 5602867 | 34 |
| 10 | 5602959 | 35 |
| 11 | 5603056 | 36 |
| 12 | 5603135 | 37 |
| 13 | 5603211 | 38 |
| 14 | 5603287 | 39 |
| 15 | 5603362 | 40 |
| 16 | 9069880 | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



S800 897 - Romid  
D 1774 088 P 0 ~~at~~

A Street 71

M

10

U.S.C.T.

Justiah Moses,

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk;

Eyes, Blk; hair Dark,

Where born Eastville Va,

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When March 27, 1864.

Where Eastville Va,

By whom A.S.M. Finck; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Pol

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Mosce

Appears with rank of *Pro* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Fort Monroe Va*, *Apr 28*, 1864.

Where born *North Hampton Va*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Eastville Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Mar 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(840) *J. E. Chapin* Copyist.



M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Moses  
Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from  
date of enlistment

Book mark:

Montague

M

10

U.S.C.T.

Josiah Moses

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Pay due from date of enlistment

Book mark:

Montague

(858)

Copyist

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Moses  
Pvt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Montague  
Copyist



M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Moses

Plt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 45 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(358)

Copyist

*M*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Josiah Moses*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *to 45* for *C. & G. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paul*

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Josiah Moses*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paull*



*M*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Josiah Moses*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paul*

*M*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Josiah Moses*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in U.S.A.  
H. F. Monroe Va. since  
May 8/65*

Book mark:

*Paul*

(858)

Copyist

M

10

U.S.C.T.

Josiah Moses  
Priv., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in U. S. Gen. Hospital, Fort Monroe Va. since May 8" 1865

Book mark:

Paull



*M* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Josiah Moses*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paul*

M. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Josiah Moses,*  
*Private,* Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Woodford*  
Copyist

M. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Moses,  
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1*<sup>*07*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *l. l. & g.*

*Equipage*.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Woodford*  
Copyist



M. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Moses,  
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Woodford  
Copyist

M. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Josiah Moses,  
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1864.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 46<sup>12</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined as recruit  
April 2/64.

Book mark: V. 117, P. 175. 70-

(361)

E. H. Woodford  
Copyist.

737

Moses Peter

Co. A, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 5597342     | 26 |
| 2  | 5597420     | 27 |
| 3  | 5597505     | 28 |
| 4  | 5597614     | 29 |
| 5  | 5597719     | 30 |
| 6  | 5597815     | 31 |
| 7  | 5597912     | 32 |
| 8  | 5598010     | 33 |
| 9  | 5598107     | 34 |
| 10 | 5598196     | 35 |
| 11 | 5598289     | 36 |
| 12 | 5598378     | 37 |
| 13 | 5598468     | 38 |
| 14 | 5598555     | 39 |
| 15 | 5598640     | 40 |
| 16 | 5598729     | 41 |
| 17 | 5598814     | 42 |
| 18 | 9069576     | 43 |
| 19 | 9313-2-1888 | 44 |
| 20 | 40766410    | 45 |
| 21 |             | 46 |
| 22 |             | 47 |
| 23 |             | 48 |
| 24 |             | 49 |
| 25 |             | 50 |

Book Mark: 9313-2-1888

See also



200 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Moses*  
....., Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Castilla Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 30*, 186 *3*.

Where *Gray Island*.

By whom *Col Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(383g)

*P. M. Ames*

Copyist.

M

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Moses

Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craney Island Va Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Eastville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: QB13-2-1888

C. S. Rozzell

(856)

30

Copyst.

M

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Moses

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6 Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell Copyist.



M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Moses

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dr To 2 Haversacks  
98¢, 1 pr Great-Coat  
Straps 14¢

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(858)

Copyist.

M

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Moses

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dr To Wiper 20c  
Tompson 2c

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyist.

M

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Moses

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(858)

Copyist.



M

10

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Moses*

*Privt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. S. Rozzell*

(858)

Copyist.

M

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Moses

Privt., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Amount of stoppage charged upon and bro't forward from Muster Roll of April 30<sup>th</sup> 1864 and not heretofore settled 22 ct. Slave -

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(858)

Copyist.

M

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Moses

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 22 for charged on roll for Apr 30/64 + \$126 for C & E of this Muster

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

D. G. Gippish

(858)

Copyist.



M

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Moses

Jun, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. J. Gifford

Copyist.

M

10

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Moses*

*priv*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. J. Griffiths*

(858)

Copyist.

M

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Moses

for Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. J. Gifford

(358)

Copyist.



M

10

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Moses*

*priv*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. J. Griffiths*

(858)

Copyist.

*M* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Moses*  
*Private*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *6* <sup>*50*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Co + G. Eq lost*  
*in the month of Oct 1865*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*E. J. Gifford*

Copyist.

M

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Moses

priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 7 06/100 for C + G, Eq

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. G. Gifford

(858)

Copyist.



M

10

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Moses*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wauwington*

(858)

Copyist.

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Moses*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Washington*  
Copyist.

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Moses  
Priv. Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.  
Mus.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sep 1864 to Mar 1865 On  
duty detailed as Cook  
mess S.O.

July 1865 (Mus) Absent  
sick in Post Hospital  
Corpus Christi Tex.  
since July 28/65

Book mark :

J. B. Douglas  
(646) Copyist.



M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Moses*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Galveston Texas May 17*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *31 08* / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined Original Organization*

Book mark: *V. 13, P. 250, 70*  
*"over"*

(361)

*Waddington*

Copyist.

NR 500

JAN. 21

5598814

1891\*

485.085, 7175.48.73  
9313. 2:88.

M. | 10.

U.S.C.

Peter Moses

, Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S.C. inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9313. A. 1888.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 4, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Koogh Copyist.



738

Moses William  
Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5597339 | 26 |
| 2  |         | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Moses  
Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craneys Island Va Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct-30, 1863.

Where Northampton

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Name dropped from  
Rolls.

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(856)

Copyist.



739

Massell John

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5596607 | 26 |
| 2  | 5604133 | 27 |
| 3  | 5604229 | 28 |
| 4  | 5604323 | 29 |
| 5  | 5604408 | 30 |
| 6  | 5604489 | 31 |
| 7  | 5604562 | 32 |
| 8  | 5604655 | 33 |
| 9  | 5597036 | 34 |
| 10 | 5604747 | 35 |
| 11 | 9070060 | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: M 88-29 CT 1879

See also



A 2904377 ams  
M. 1663117

H Street &

*M. 10*

**U.S.C.T.**

*John Mossell,*  
....., Co. *E 10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *wooly*

Where born *Maryland*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr. 3*, 186*5*.

Where *Baltimore, Md.*

By whom *Capt. Clayton*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted from 45 Ward  
Baltimore City, 3d Cong. Dist,  
Maryland.  
Discharged Apr 2/66  
by reason of expiration of  
term of service.*

*Hastie*

*M* | *10* | U.S.C.T.

*John Mossell*  
 Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Balt. Md April 13* 1865.

Where born *Maryland*

Age *31* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *April 3*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Baltimore Md.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft *9 1/2* in.

When mustered in *April 7*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Baltimore Md.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Remarks: *Drafted from 16<sup>th</sup> Ward Balt. City 3 Dist Md*

Book mark: *See M 88. V. 965. 72*

*S W Miller*



M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Mossell*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beck*  
Copyist.

*M* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Mossell*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beck*

*M*

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Mossell*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beck*  
Copyist.



M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Mossell  
Priv, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck  
Copist.

*M* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Mossell*  
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 3 Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L B Sayer*  
Copyist.

*M* 10 U.S.C.T.

*John Rossell*  
*Pr*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *Muster out on file*

*L. B. Sawyer*



*M* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Rossell*  
Mr., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *P*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service at Galveston Tex. Apr 2-1865*

Book mark:

*L. B. Sawyer*

M 10 U.S.C.T.

John Mossell  
Priv, Co E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Galveston, Texas, Apr 2, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 2, 1866.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1866

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 44<sup>09</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

since enlistment Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 56<sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. Jackson  
(349) *Copist.*

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Mosell*  
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Silverton Tex. May 7, 1866*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Silverton Tex. April 1866 by reason of expiration of term of service*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. B. Sayer*  
Copyist.



740

Myers Thomas

Co I, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5-5-96389 | 26 |
| 2  | 5-608857  | 27 |
| 3  | 5-608939  | 28 |
| 4  | 5-604026  | 29 |
| 5  | 5-609110  | 30 |
| 6  | 5-609198  | 31 |
| 7  | 5-609285  | 32 |
| 8  | 5-609369  | 33 |
| 9  | 5-609457  | 34 |
| 10 | 5-609536  | 35 |
| 11 | 5-609609  | 36 |
| 12 | 5-609682  | 37 |
| 13 | 5-609753  | 38 |
| 14 | 9070430   | 39 |
| 15 |           | 40 |
| 16 |           | 41 |
| 17 |           | 42 |
| 18 |           | 43 |
| 19 |           | 44 |
| 20 |           | 45 |
| 21 |           | 46 |
| 22 |           | 47 |
| 23 |           | 48 |
| 24 |           | 49 |
| 25 |           | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*M.* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Myers*

....., Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Accomac Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 31/64*, 186 .

Where *Drumtown*

By whom *Lt. Duffan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Dickerson*

*Ab 1 10*

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Myers*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*In the field July 26, 1864.*

Where born *Accomac Virginia*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 31*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Sumnerston*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 8* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *10* 100; due \$ *00* 100

Where credited *Accomac Va*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. J. J.*  
Copyist.



M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Myers  
Pot, Co., 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf'ty

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for 10 Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 31, 1864.

Where Dumfries Va

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 26, 1864.

Where Pot of Rates

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
\* Corrected July 1, 1895 by G.E.S.  
Book mark :

Hadfield  
Copyist.

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Myers  
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for sept & oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hadfield

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Myers  
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{45}{100}$  for Camp +

Jarvison Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield  
Copyist.



M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Myers*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Wagner*  
Coryist.

*M* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Myers*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Wagner*

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Myers*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On board Steamer Empire  
in charge of horses belonging to  
Regt.*

*\* Name appears in Column of  
Present with a line drawn through.*

Book mark: . . . . .

*Wagner* Copyist.



*M* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Myers*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Cal'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

*B. Wagner*  
Copyist.

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Myers*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{2}{100}$  for *Cx & Lost*

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Remarks: *Daily Duty Pioneer*

Book mark :

*B Waguer*  
Copyist.

*M* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Myers*

*Sgt*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Post*

Stoppage, \$ *2*/<sub>100</sub> for *advance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

*J. W. Jones*  
(358) *J. W. Jones* Copyist.



M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Meyers  
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358) *J. W. Jones* Copyist.

M

10

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Myers

Plt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Travis*

Copist.

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Myers*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Galveston Tex, May 17*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *20*<sup>3</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Joined at original organization*

Book mark *V. 124. P. 117. 71. 2. 2nd.*

*409 July 22, 61 P. 14. 299. 69.*

*A. W. Ames*

(361)

Copyist.



*41*  
Nailing, Calvin

Co., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 55965251 | 26 |
| 2  | 5596486  | 27 |
| 3  | 5596908  | 28 |
| 4  | 43151763 | 29 |
| 5  |          | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

No 10 U.S.C.T.

Calvin Keading

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll

of a Detachment of U.S. Colored Recruits forwarded

Roll dated Canandaigua N.Y. Mch 31, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 20 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 31, 1865.

Where enlisted Canandaigua N.Y.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Mch 31, 1865.

Where mustered in Canandaigua

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 41 35 100

Date of first muster, 1865.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Avon Liv. Co. N.Y.

Book mark:

W.M. Potter

OK 10 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Stirling

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Elmira St. 7 May 1, 1865.*

Where born *Tenn*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *March 31*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Elmira St. 7*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *March 31*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Camden Tenn St. 21*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *Elmira 25 Long Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Name not taken upon Co. rolls of Regt.*

Book mark

*J. J. [Signature]*  
Copyist.



ct 1 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Cabon Steina*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Stonington ct. 7, May 27, 1865.*

Where born *Stonington*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Cabon*

When enlisted *Mar 31*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Stonington ct. 7.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Mar 31*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Stonington ct. 7.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *Apr 25 Long Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340) *J. J. J.* Copyist.

N | 10 U.S.C.T.

Calvin Nailing  
Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Elmira, N.Y. May 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 10, 1865.

Last paid to pay due from enrollment, 1865

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 17<sup>42</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 41<sup>35</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by special directions from Sec'y of War dated Apr 30, 1865. This man never joined his Regiment

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. Jackson

Nailing, Calvin

Co. \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't *Colds*

*1* Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....   | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

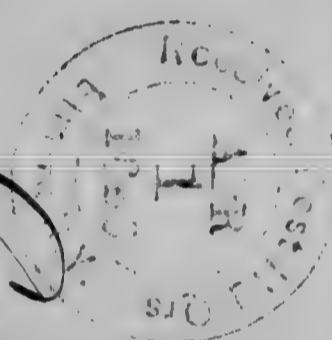
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

x, Calvin Nailring desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 20 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camandagua N.Y. the 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1865

Witness: G. Hicks Calvin Nailring  
mark



10 4,135

No. 147  
Calvin Nailring  
U.S. Army

Volunteered at Camandagua  
March 31 1865.  
By Wm. D. Henry  
Regiment of 2nd Regt

35th

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 .

Quadrant to show  
29 Sept. 1865  
Recd from 2nd. Aud. April 21st. 1893

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

New York



Ason

I, Calvin Nailing born in \_\_\_\_\_  
 in the State of Tennessee aged 20 years,  
 and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1865,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Calvin Nailing do  
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
 of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cannonville Mo.  
 this 31<sup>st</sup> day of March 1865, Calvin Nailing  
 BEFORE Mr J. P. Pomeroy his Nailing  
Capt & Co. Mar 25 Mo. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Blake  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. Nailing  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
 service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5  
 feet 4 inches high.

Mr J. P. Pomeroy  
Capt and Pro. Mar Volunteers.  
 RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment of Calwell Volunteers, on the 31 day of March, 1865, at Cannonville

Mr J. P. Pomeroy  
Capt and Pro. Mar  
25 Mo.

772 Seaburg  
Nannigan Lavan

Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |
|----|---------------|
| 1  |               |
| 2  | Seaburg Lavan |
| 3  | 27            |
| 4  | 29            |
| 5  | 30            |
| 6  | 31            |
| 7  | 32            |
| 8  | 33            |
| 9  | 34            |
| 10 | 35            |
| 11 | 36            |
| 12 | 37            |
| 13 | 38            |
| 14 | 39            |
| 15 | 40            |
| 16 | 41            |
| 17 | 42            |
| 18 | 43            |
| 19 | 44            |
| 20 | 45            |
| 21 | 46            |
| 22 | 47            |
| 23 | 48            |
| 24 | 49            |
| 25 | 50            |

Book Mark.

See also



*Naughtam, Jacob*

Co *B*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5600478 | 26 |
| 2  | 5600563 | 27 |
| 3  | 5600656 | 28 |
| 4  | 5600756 | 29 |
| 5  | 5600856 | 30 |
| 6  | 5600956 | 31 |
| 7  | 5601055 | 32 |
| 8  | 5601153 | 33 |
| 9  | 5601249 | 34 |
| 10 | 5601343 | 35 |
| 11 | 5601438 | 36 |
| 12 | 5601533 | 37 |
| 13 | 5601624 | 38 |
| 14 | 5601713 | 39 |
| 15 | 5601842 | 40 |
| 16 | 5602023 | 41 |
| 17 | 9069772 | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*M* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Just Naugham*

, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Franktown Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 20*, 1863.

Where *Craneys Island*

By whom *W. H. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of Typhoid Pneumonia at Silverton Texas Feb 16, 66*

*Bryer*

*N* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Naughton, Jacob*

*P. Co.*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Craney Island Va.*, *Nov 18*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 18*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Frankstown Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A Brown*



*N* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Naughton, Jacob*

*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

*W. Brown*

W | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Maughan Jacob*  
....., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Remarks: *Dr. to United States  
56 cents for 1 Haversack lost*

Book mark: .....

*Brown*

70 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Naughton, Jacob  
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for       Mch & Apr      , 1864.

Present or absent       Present      

Stoppage, \$       100       for

Due Gov't, \$       100       for

Remarks:

Book mark:

      D Brown



*N* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Naughan, Jacob*

*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brown*

*W* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Naughton Jacob*

*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brown*

W | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Naughan, Jacob

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Muster with Capt Clinton Parks Station by S. O. No. 80. Alders Post & Def City - Ok Aug 23, 1864

Book mark:

Brown



N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Nangham  
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Teamster in 2. Me.  
Dept. near Petersburg, Va.  
by S.O. No. 80, Aug. 29.  
1864. Hd. Qrs. Post &  
Dep. City Pr.

\* Name borne in column of  
'Present' with line drawn  
through.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Nangham  
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Teamster in 2. M. Dept  
near Petersburg, Va. since  
Aug. 29, 1864

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Nangham  
Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Teamster in L. M. Dept.  
near Petersburg, Va. since  
Aug. 29, 1864.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase



N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Naughan*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Nangham*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Nangham*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On duty with Post  
Dr. Mc as teamster.  
Mustered with Co.*

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*



*N*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Mougham*

*Priv*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark;

*J. G. Reeves*  
Copyist.

*N* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Naugham*  
*His*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Post Hos-  
pital Galveston Texas.  
Feb 16, "1866.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. G. Reeves*  
Copyist.

*W* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Staugham*  
*Co. C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston Texas May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died in Post Hosp*  
*Galveston Texas Feb 16*  
*1866 of Typhoid Pneumonia. Final statements*  
*forwarded March 26, 1866.*

Book mark: *V 36 P. 388, 69, 11*  
*41, P. 57, 72, V 113 P. 29, 70*

(361)

*J. G. Reeves*  
 Copyist.



Nottingham Jacob  
P., Co. C, 10 Reg't U.S.C.I.

3 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
Apr 21 1866  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Private Jacob Nottingham  
10<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Artillery

VOLUNTEERS.

Recd July 16<sup>th</sup> 1866

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—The Soldier, drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran* (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *drafted* or *substitute*. A statement of all the installments of *Pay* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Adj. Gen. Wm. C. Custer



I certify, on honor, that Jacob Nottingham, a Private of  
 Captain C. W. Sturdivant's Company (E.) of the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Troops  
Volunteers, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Southampton Co. State  
 of Virginia, aged 23 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 30<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1863, at Cooney Island Va  
 by Col. J. A. Nelson, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1863, at  
Cooney Island Va, by Lieut. Horton; and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. (Died in Post Hospital at  
Galveston Texas Feb. 16<sup>th</sup> 1866 of Typhoid Pneumonia

The said Private Jacob Nottingham was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Maryland, to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 53 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 30 day of June,  
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **Sutler**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **Laundress**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Galveston Texas, this 28<sup>th</sup> day  
 of March, 1866.

C. W. Sturdivant

Captain

Commanding Company.



1866

1866  
Recd from Div. of discontinued  
Commands: Filed Aug 26/75  
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE. 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE. 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186-."

NOTE. 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE. 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

OF

Private Jacob Nottingham  
Late of Company C.

10<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Galveston Texas

on the 16 day of February 1866.





Inventory of the effects of Private Jacob Nottingham late  
 a Private of Captain C. W. Sturdivant's Company (C) of  
 the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Buff Soldiers Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a Private at Craney Island in the State of Virginia on  
 the 30<sup>th</sup> day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a Private on the 27 day of November 1863, at Craney Island Va.  
 in Company C., 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Buff Soldiers Volunteers, to serve three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Northampton Co. in the State  
 of Virginia; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
 high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at  
Galveston Texas on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of February 1866, by  
 reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      | No.            |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|----------------|
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trowsets.....        |     | Knapsacks..... |                |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                |                |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                |                |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        |     |                |                |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                |                |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                |                |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                |                |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                |                |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     | MONEY.         | Specie..... \$ |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                | Notes..... \$  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Jacob Nottingham, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

C. W. Sturdivant  
Captain  
 Commanding the Company.

STATION: Galveston Texas.

DATE: Feb. 18<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Hospital Number 558  
 Name Jacob Nottingham  
 Age 24, Nativity Eastern Shore Va  
 Married or Single Single  
 Residence Eastern Shore Va.  
 Post-Office address of wife or nearest relative Ex John Short, Nottinghamlandville Pa  
 Rank Priv. Co. C. Regiment 11th U.S.C.  
 When admitted February 10, 66.  
 From what source Galveston

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Feb. Intermitt.

(Quoted)

Typhoid Pneumonia

Post Hospital,

Galveston, Tex.

On what occasion wounded.....

Date.....

Nature of missile or weapon.....



TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.

*Lud*

*February 16. 66.*

Medab, John

Co I, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5596391 | 26 |
| 2  | 5596459 | 27 |
| 3  | 5608858 | 28 |
| 4  | 5608940 | 29 |
| 5  | 5609051 | 30 |
| 6  | 5609795 | 31 |
| 7  | 9070431 | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

S 17.66 90 5 and up

J. Mulleman  
St. H.



N. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Nedab.*

....., Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Black.*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Accomac Co., Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 18*, 1864.

Where *Drumtown*

By whom *Lt. Fogle*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Post Hospital City Point - Va. Dec 14 - 1864. Final statements sent to A. Adj't. Gen. U.S.A.*

*Dickerson,*

*A* 10 U.S.C.T.

*John Kedak*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*In the field, July 26, 1864.*

Where born *Accomac Virginia*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farm*

When enlisted *May 18*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Pemberton*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *10* 100; due \$ *10* 100

Where credited *Accomac Co East Va*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Entered into service in the  
10th Regt U.S. Col'd Inf. at  
Pemberton Va. 18th May 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. [Signature]*  
Copyist.

*St* | *10* | U.S.C.T.

*John Keck*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Warrenton Va*, *Oct-29*, 1864.

Where born *Accornac Co Virginia*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Tanner*

When enlisted *May 18*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Warrenton Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Oct-29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Warrenton Va.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *"I"*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]* Copyist.

(340)



*10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Madab*  
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inftry*

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***  
for *To Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 18*, 186*4*.

Where *Drumtown Va*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Not yet mustered  
sick in Dir Hsp'l since  
war*

\* First current roll. # No muster-in roll of this company on file.

# Corrected July, 1895 by SBT

Book mark : .....

*Madfield*

00000000

July 25/64  
JAN. 22  
5608858  
\*1891\*

M | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Nedab  
Pt

Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield



N 10 U.S.C.T.

John Redab  
Pt Co. I, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital  
City Point Va Dec 14  
1864

Book mark 36192<sup>o</sup> and Nov 21/67

Hadfield

*N 1* 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Nedak*  
*Co. D*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston Tex May 17*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 .

Last paid to *pay due from Enlistment*, 1866 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*  
*Died in Hospital City Point Va*  
*of Pneumonia Dec. 14. 64*  
*Final Statements forwarded*

Book mark: *P 14 P 14. 69. 5619*  
*Disch Nov. 21. 67.*

*J. W. Charles*  
(361) Copyist.

Nedab, John

P, Co. I, 10 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders             |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects /         | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



✓

31

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private John Vedob*

*10<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Caval Troops*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Disch Dec 14<sup>th</sup> '64*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
*Dec 29<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Wm. A. ...*  




I certify, on honor, that John N. Adair Private of  
 Captain H. M. Foote's Company (I) of the 10 Regiment of U.S.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Acornae Ct, State  
 of Va, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company ~~in~~  
 its original organization at Innumnd Town Va, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the 18<sup>th</sup> day  
 of May, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by St. Hughes  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at Warina Va, on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of October,  
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in Post  
Hospital City Point Va Dec 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

The said Private John N. Adair was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ never Paid  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from ~~that time~~ entitlement (May 18<sup>th</sup> 1864) to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 1645 dollars, since the 18<sup>th</sup> day of May,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: Camp & Garrison equipage lost  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at City Point Va, this 20<sup>th</sup> day  
 of December, 1864.

H. M. Foote  
Capt 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.V.  
 Commanding Company



| Personal Property  |    | Inventory         |    | Government Property |     |
|--------------------|----|-------------------|----|---------------------|-----|
| Articles           | no | Articles          | no | Articles            | no. |
| Hats               |    | Pairs Trowsers    | 2  | Knapsacks           |     |
| caps               | 1  | " Flannel Drawers |    |                     |     |
| Storage caps       |    | " Cotton "        |    |                     |     |
| Great coats        | 1  | Flannel Shirts    | 2  |                     |     |
| Uniform coats      | 1  | Cotton "          |    |                     |     |
| " jackets          |    | Pairs Boots       |    |                     |     |
| Flannel sack coats |    | " shoes           |    |                     |     |
| Blouses            | 1  | " Locks           |    |                     |     |
| Stable frocks      |    | Blankets          |    |                     |     |
| Fatigue overalls   |    | Haversacks        |    |                     |     |
|                    |    |                   |    | Money               |     |
|                    |    |                   |    | specie              | \$  |
|                    |    |                   |    | notes               | \$  |

I certify on honor that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Nebut deceased and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon in Charge - at Post Hospital City Point Va to be disposed of by a council of Administration

Station, City Point Va.  
Date, Dec. 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

R. S. S. S.  
20 N. Y. S. M.  
Surgeon in Charge

December 14. 1864  
Army of the Potomac

Certificate of Death.

of  
Private John Nebut  
Late of Company I  
10<sup>th</sup> Regt. of U. S. Col'd. Vols  
who died at  
Post Hospital City Point Va  
on the 14 day of Dec 1864

Recd

Received Medical Director's Office  
Army of the Potomac Jan 19<sup>th</sup> 1865



Army of the Potomac.

Certificate of Death.

I Certify That, Private John Nebel of Captain  
Company, I. of the 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd Regiment  
of Uols. Brigade Division Corps, born in  
State of aged years  
was enlisted on the day of  
186, to serve for years; died on the day  
of December 1864, by reason of

Inflammation of the lungs.

deceased, last paid by Paymaster  
to include the day of 186  
and has pay due from that time to date of death, 186, being  
months. days at per month of  
The following amount of U.S. Bounty has been paid to him. Dolls  
There is due him Dollars retained U.S. Bounty  
There is due him Dollars retained pay

There is due him  
not drawn in kind.

Dollars on account of clothing

There is due him  
of Congress August 4<sup>th</sup> 1854

Dollars for former services Act.

There is due him  
Act of Congress August 4 1854 sec 4

Dollars on certificate of Merit

There is due him

Dollars for extra pay from the  
day of to the day of at

day of

to the

at

ff.

He is indebted to the U.S.

Dollars on account of extra

clothing drawn.

He is indebted to the U.S.

Dollars for stoppages.

Damage to Arms { Articles  
Cost

Dollars.

He is indebted to the U.S.

Dollars for stoppages

Damage to Public Property { Articles  
Cost.

Dollars.

He is indebted to the U.S.

Dollars by sentence of

General Court Martial per order. to.

dated,

186

He is indebted to the Laundress

Dollars

He is indebted to the Butcher

Dollars



Nothing further is known of private John Nebat, excepting that he was sent to this Hospital from the Hd. Qrs. 10th. U.S. Colored Troops, on the 2nd. December 1864.

I hereby certify that the foregoing Report is true to the best of my knowledge.

Surgeon.  
Commanding Company.  
Chaplain.

R. Saughan  
20th. Pa. I. M.  
Surgeon in Charge.

Station, City Point Va  
Date, Dec 24<sup>th</sup> 1864



745  
Nelson, Edward

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5600479  | 26 |
| 2  | 5600564  | 27 |
| 3  | 5600657  | 28 |
| 4  | 5600757  | 29 |
| 5  | 56008578 | 30 |
| 6  | 5600957  | 31 |
| 7  | 56010576 | 32 |
| 8  | 5601154  | 33 |
| 9  | 5601250  | 34 |
| 10 | 5601344  | 35 |
| 11 | 5601439  | 36 |
| 12 | 5601534  | 37 |
| 13 | 5601625  | 38 |
| 14 | 5601714  | 39 |
| 15 | 5601802  | 40 |
| 16 | 5601889  | 41 |
| 17 | 5601977  | 42 |
| 18 | 9069773  | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

S. 867381 Land  
S. 957533 - u n (C.A.)  
S 2269155 And H. D. Reti

S. M. Muhlmann  
H.

A | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Nelson

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Johnston Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 20, 1863.

Where Craney Island

By whom Ed J. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged in obedience  
to S.O. No 90 dated 1st Dec  
Sept 7 1863 by order of the  
April 20/66

Bryer



*A* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Nelson, Edward*

*P*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Craney Island Va*, *Nov 18*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 18*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Johnston Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D Brown*

*A* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*McElroy, Edward*

*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. Brown*

70 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson, Edward  
C, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown



*A* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Nelson, Edward*  
*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D Brown*

*N* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Nelson, Edward*

*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brown*

*N* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Nelson, Edward*

*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brown*



W | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson, Edward

O, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Col Hospital near City Point since Sept 28, 1864

Book mark:

Aron

N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Nelson

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Nelson

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase



N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Nelson

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Nelson

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Nelson

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase



N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Nelson

Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

21 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Nelson

Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves  
Copyist.

*M*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Nelson*

*Priv*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan and Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. G. Rees*  
Copyist.



N 1 10 U.S.C.T.

Edward Nelson

Pris, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

*N* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Nelson*

*Co. B*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Galveston Texas May 17*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *July 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *53* <sup>*30*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined original or-  
ganization*

Book mark: .....

(361)

*J. G. Reeves*  
Copyist.

140

Nelson, Gustavus

Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 5609930     | 26 |
| 2  | 61610019    | 27 |
| 3  | 5610105     | 28 |
| 4  | 5610192     | 29 |
| 5  | 5610278     | 30 |
| 6  | 5610373     | 31 |
| 7  | 5610543     | 32 |
| 8  | 9070520     | 33 |
| 9  | 5599018     | 34 |
| 10 | RhJ. 465932 | 35 |
| 11 |             | 36 |
| 12 |             | 37 |
| 13 |             | 38 |
| 14 |             | 39 |
| 15 |             | 40 |
| 16 |             | 41 |
| 17 |             | 42 |
| 18 |             | 43 |
| 19 |             | 44 |
| 20 |             | 45 |
| 21 |             | 46 |
| 22 |             | 47 |
| 23 |             | 48 |
| 24 |             | 49 |
| 25 |             | 50 |

Book Mark: RhJ. 465932.

See also



S. 1102018 P.O. mit m.  
RPH465932  
81449842 P.O. aff

S. Muller  
SH

*N.* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Gustavus Nelson.*

....., Co. *N.*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Brown.*

Eyes *Brown.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Va*

Occupation *Laborer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 28*, 1864.

Where *Wash. D.C.*

By whom .....; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted from  
11<sup>th</sup> Sub Dist D. C.  
mustered out of  
service Oct 30 1865.*

*Dickerson*

N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Gustavus Nelson

Private, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Pay commences  
Oct 25, 1864

(Drafted - M.D. Oct 24/64  
Washington, D.C. 11" Dist  
Dist D.C. 1 year)

Book mark: R.P. 465,932.

W. S. D. O. Z.



N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Gustavus Nelson  
Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. S. B. O. G.*

Copyist

*K* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Gustavus Nelson*  
*Pvt*, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March - April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. S. D. G.*

N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Gustavus Nelson

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. B. [Signature] Copyist



N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Gustavus Nelson

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Log

*N* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Gustavus Nelson*

*Pl.*, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged on expiration of term of service Oct 30/65*

Book mark:

*Fridley*

*N. K. 10* **U.S.C.T.**  
*Gustavus Nelson*  
*Gustave Nelson*  
*Priv, Co K/10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a  
**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Corpus Christi, Tx, Oct. 30, 1865.*  
Muster-out to date *Oct. 30, 1865.*  
Last paid to *June 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100  
Due soldier \$ *28 73* 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6 00* 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 due \$ *None* 100

Remarks *Due soldier \$28.73*  
*on cloth acct. Stoppage*  
*\$6.00 for musket & accou-*  
*tements retained in*  
*accordance with G.*  
*O. No 24, M.D. Priv*  
*(over)*

Book mark: .....

*J. M. Jackson*  
(349) *Copied.*



JAN. 21

5597018

1891 \*

ate from enrollment  
to discharge.

Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of  
term of service.

Transportation &  
subsistence due  
from place of dis-  
charge to place of  
enrollment.

# Corrected by Smith, Feb. 2, 1897.

N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Gustavus Wilson*

*Pr.*, Co. *K*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston, Texas*, *May 17*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date . . . . ., 186 .

Last paid to . . . . ., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100 ; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 ; due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: *Mustered out on expiration  
term of service Oct 30 1865 Proprs  
Christi Tex.*

*Age not stated,*

Book mark: *M. O. on file*

*Fairley*  
Copyist.

*N. 10 U.S.C.*

*Gustavus Nelson*  
*Priv., Co. K, 10 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *P. P. 465932*

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Feb. 25, 1897.*

*Discharge on file.*

*A. G. M.*



Nelson, John A

Co., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Colonel | Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | 5596059       | 26 |
| 2  | 5597110       | 27 |
| 3  | 5597117       | 28 |
| 4  | 5597290       | 29 |
| 5  | 94288831      | 30 |
| 6  | cr-18-01-1863 | 31 |
| 7  |               | 32 |
| 8  |               | 33 |
| 9  |               | 34 |
| 10 |               | 35 |
| 11 |               | 36 |
| 12 |               | 37 |
| 13 |               | 38 |
| 14 |               | 39 |
| 15 |               | 40 |
| 16 |               | 41 |
| 17 |               | 42 |
| 18 |               | 43 |
| 19 |               | 44 |
| 20 |               | 45 |
| 21 |               | 46 |
| 22 |               | 47 |
| 23 |               | 48 |
| 24 |               | 49 |
| 25 |               | 50 |

Book Mark: 2217 C.1/83.  
cr-18-01-1863

See also

R+P 350379

R+P. 488689

agawg 201 8/20/54 cont

S. A. Muhleum  
H.

*A.* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John A. Nelson*  
Colonel, Co....., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Colonel*

Date of appointment *Sept. 2* 186*3*.

Remarks: *Dismissed G. O. War Dept. Va. & N.C. Jan. 9/64*  
*Mustered Oct. 6, 1863*

*Approved G. O. War Dept. No. 122 Mar. 19, 1864*

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Daygeth*



*N.* | *10.* | U.S.C.T.

*John A. Nelson*  
Colonel, Co. *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Fort Monroe, Va. Oct. 6, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 6, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 6, 1863.*

Where *Fort Monroe, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*Appointed by the President.*  
*Letter from the War Dept*  
*Sept. 29, 1863.*

Book mark *OK-18-02-1863*

*Henry Webb*

No. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John F. Wilson*  
 Rank *Colonel*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll\***

for *To Dec 31*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 1863.

Where *Craney Island Va.*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 6*, 1863.

Where *Front Monroe.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent - under arrest -*  
*S. O. 161, Dept. Va. + N.C., Dec. 29/63*

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358b)

*C. M. Laughlin*  
 Copyist.

No 10 U.S.C.T.

John A Nelson  
Rank Colonel, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent under  
arrest - S. O. 161 Sept.  
Va. & No. Va. Dec 28, 63.

Book mark:

C. S. M. Laughlin  
Cpyist.



76 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John A Nelson*

Rank *Coal*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Galveston Texas, May 17, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Dismissed the  
service per G.O. No 4,  
of Jan. 9, 1864.  
Hd. Qrs. Dept. Va.  
and North Carolina.  
(over)*

Book mark: *2217.C.F/83, 28.2822, Mar 2/67*

(360)

*C. M. Laughlin,*  
Copyist.

ARRA 858

JAN. 21

5597290

1891

Dismissal approved  
by War Dept.  
per Special Orders,  
No 122, of Mar.  
19, 1864.

N. 10. age 9.

John A. Nelson

Captain, Co. 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. Troops

NOTATION.

Book mark: 22 17. C. D. 1883 with  
N. 18. C. D. 1863

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington June 26<sup>th</sup>, 1883.

Services also alleged in

3. Conn. Vols.

9. Conn. Vols.

30. Mass. Vols.

73. U. S. L. Troops

75. U. S. L. Troops

A. M. Muzzey

Copyist.



Nelson, John A.  
Co. 10 U.S.C. Inf.

18 Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders 74         |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information 4  |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

Nelson John A.  
Col. 10 U.S.C.T.



*SP*

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 438. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, September 30, 1863.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*  
10. Colonel *John A. Nelson*, 10th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, will proceed to Fortress Monroe, Virginia, and report to Major-General *Foster*, Commanding Department of North Carolina and Virginia, at Norfolk, Va.

Colonel *Nelson* is charged with the duty of recruiting and organizing his regiment.

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL :

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Major Foster*



J. A. Wilson  
10 W. 22<sup>nd</sup> St.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 438. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, September 30, 1863.

(Extract.)

*H.M.*

10. Colonel *John A. Nelson*, 10th Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, will proceed to Fortress Monroe, Virginia, and report to Major-General *Foster*, Commanding Department of North Carolina and Virginia, at Norfolk, Va.

Colonel *Nelson* is charged with the duty of recruiting and organizing his regiment.

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL :

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Major Bucek*



From Lt. H. J. Schroeder  
Sp. Order No 98  
directing Col Nelson to  
proceed to the Chesapeake  
& Albemarle Canals  
recruits for Regt.  
Dated Fort Mifflin Oct 26/63

---

1863



## Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va. October 26 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 98

IX. Col J A Nelson 10<sup>th</sup> Regt US Col'd Troops is hereby authorized to proceed with the detail Recruiting Party detailed from the 1<sup>st</sup> US Col'd Troops to the vicinity of the Albemarle & Chesapeake Canals and there recruit for his Regiment

By command of Major General FOSTER:

Henry J. Schorder  
 Henry J. Schorder  
 Assistant Adjutant General.

Col Nelson

From Major R. S. Davis A.A.G.  
authorizing Col Nelson  
to recruit within the limits  
of this Department.  
Special Orders 122  
Dated Fort Monroe Nov 19/63

~~Received~~  
1863  
Report for duty  
Nov 20



Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va. Nov. 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 122

Col. John A. Nelson, 10<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
 U.S. Col'd Troops, having been ordered to this  
 Department for recruiting and organizing his  
 regiment, by S. O. No. 438, Par. 10, from the War Dept.,  
 is hereby authorized to recruit anywhere within  
 the limits of this Department.

By command of Major General BUTLER:

*R. P. Davis*  
 Majt Assistant Adjutant General.

To Col. Nelson  
 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.



A. 32.

1863

Head Qrs Dept Virginia & N.C.  
November 19<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Special Orders  
No. 122 Paragraph 2.

Col John A. Nelson  
10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Troops

Allowed to recruit for his  
Regiment any where in  
the Department

Rec'd Ed. S. A. No. 11763

Approved for Release by NSA on 05-08-2014 pursuant to E.O. 13526

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va. Nov. 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 122

2. Col. John A. Stelson, 10<sup>th</sup> Regt  
 U. S. C. Troops, having been ordered to this  
 Department, for recruiting and organizing his  
 regiment, by S. O. No. 438, Par. 10, from the War  
 Department, is hereby authorized to recruit  
 anywhere within the limits of this Dept.

By command of Major General BUTLER:

*R. L. Davis*  
 Maj & Assistant Adjutant General.

*To Gen. Butler*



Crancy Island. Dec. 24<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Glazier. Thes. Co.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt & Adj. 10<sup>th</sup> W.S. Co. T.

Gives date of Col. Nelson's  
muster and date of receipt  
of recruits.



Head Qrs 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col Troops  
Craneys Island Dec 24<sup>th</sup> 1863

Capt. Jas R. Gould A.C.M.  
Norfolk Va.

Sir,

In reply to  
your Communication of the 21<sup>st</sup> inst. just re-  
ceived. I have the honor to state that the  
date of Colonel Nelsons muster is  
Oct 6<sup>th</sup> 1863. No recruits however were  
received for the Regiment until the  
27<sup>th</sup> of the same month.

Very Resp<sup>ly</sup>  
Your Obedt Servant.

Theo Blazier  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & Adj<sup>t</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col Troops

H. 36

1863

Fort Monroe Va.  
Dec 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

Special Orders  
No 161 Per ~~III~~

Ordering Col J. A. Nelson  
10<sup>th</sup> Ill. Col to consider  
himself under arrest

Recd Hqs 29<sup>th</sup> Dec 28<sup>th</sup> 63



Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 161  
III

Col. J. A. Nelson 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col<sup>o</sup>  
Troops will consider himself under arrest  
and remain at this Post until further orders.



By Command of Major General BUTLER.

*R. P. Davis*

Assistant Adjutant General.

To Genl. Wild  
thru Genl. Barnes



J. A. Nelson  
Col. - 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. T.



Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 161

III

Col. J. A. Nelson 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col<sup>ca</sup>  
Troops will consider himself under  
arrest and remain at this Post until  
further orders.

By Command of Major General BUTLER.

*R. P. Davis*

Assistant Adjutant General.

To Adj. Genl.  
U. S. A.



From Major General  
 Benj. F. Butler  
 Sp. Order no 161.  
 relative to arrest of  
 Col Nelson 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.  
 Dated Ft Monroe Dec 25/63



Head Quarters Dept: of Va & N. Carolina  
Fort Monroe Va Dec 28, 1863.

Special Orders  
No 161

III. Col. J. A. Nelson 10<sup>th</sup> W. S. C. I.  
will consider himself under arrest and  
remain at this Post until further orders.

By Command of Major Gen. Butler  
Sgt. R. S. Davis  
Asst. Adj. Gen.

Ad. Drs. N & Portsmouth  
Norfolk Va Dec 29, 1863.

Official  
Sgt. George H. Johnston  
Capt W. Adams.

Ad. Drs. Col<sup>d</sup> Troops  
Norfolk Va. Dec 29/63

Official  
J. W. Allen  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. W. Adams.

Special Order <sup>C</sup> No 11

Head Qrs 18<sup>th</sup> Army Corps  
Dept Va and N<sup>o</sup> Carolina  
Fortress Monroe Va

Colonel John A. Nelson  
10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops  
assigned the service of the  
United States

July 9<sup>th</sup> 1864



Adj Gen 18th Army Corps  
 Department of Va & N.C.  
 Fort Monroe Va Jan 9. 1864

General Orders  
 No. 4

Colonel John W. Nelson 10th  
 United States Colored Troops, having authorized  
 and permitted the impressment of Negro recruits  
 into his regiment, thereby hindering recruiting  
 and spreading distrust and alarm among  
 the negroes, is hereby dismissed the service of the  
 United States, subject to the approval of the  
 President, and will cease to be an Officer from  
 this date, unless reinstated.

By Command of  
 Maj. Genl. B. F. Butler  
 (Signed) R. S. Davis  
 Maj. & Adj. Genl.

Adj Gen Sub Dist of Beaufort  
 Murrehead City Jan 13. 1864  
 Official.

Da. D. D. D.  
 H. A. A. Genl.



Cent ocellus  
no 4

J.A. Nelson

Cal 10

M.J.P.

**Head Quarters 18th Army Corps,  
Department of Virginia and North Carolina.**

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 4. }

FORT MONROE, VA., *January 9th, 1864.*

Colonel <sup>*John*</sup> ~~James~~ A. NELSON, 10th United States Colored Troops, having authorized and permitted the impressment of negro recruits into his regiment, thereby hindering recruiting, and spreading distrust and alarm among the negroes, is hereby dismissed the service of the United States, subject to the approval of the President, and will cease to be an officer from this date, unless reinstated.

By Command of Major General B. F. BUTLER:

R. S. DAVIS,  
*Major and Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Captain and Aide-de-Camp.*

N. 3 ✓ 1864  
Hygeia Hotel  
July 11 1864

Col J. A. Nelson  
10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

Requests permission  
to await decision of  
his case at Portsmouth  
or Craney Island.

26.

filed 12-7-93

Adm Dept Va M. C. July 12 64



Hygeia Hotel  
 Jan'y. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864  
 Major R. S. Davis  
 U.S. Gen. Sir

I most  
 respectfully request permission  
 to await the proceedings of my  
 case at Craney Island, or  
 Portsmouth, as I am unable  
 to pay my expenses at this  
 place. I am respectfully  
 Your Obedt. Servant  
 Wm. A. Nelson  
 Col. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Troops.

C. 15. ✓ 1864  
Fort Monroe Va  
Feb 17/1864

Special Orders  
No 43. I.

Detailing a court of inquiry to examine  
and report upon the capacity of Col  
John A. Nelson 10th U.S.C.T. also to in-  
vestigate whether unwilling recruits  
have been forced into said Regiment

Detail for Court  
Col. J. Draper 3rd U.S.C.T.  
Capt Geo. P. Edgar A.D.C.

10 U.S.C.T.

To the Hon. Secy of War  
Washington 17/1864



Head Quarters Dept of War A. C.  
 Fort Monroe Va Feby 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Orders  
 No 48

Extract

II.. A Court of Inquiry is hereby appointed in accordance with Sec 10 of the Act of Congress approved July 22<sup>d</sup> 1861 to meet at Fort Monroe on ~~Thursday~~ the 18<sup>th</sup> inst to examine into and report upon the capacity, qualification propriety of conduct and efficiency of Col John A. Nelson 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Troops and also to investigate into the fact whether unwilling recruits have been forced into said Regt. The Court will form and give an opinion on the case.

Detail for the Court:  
 Col A. G. Draper 36<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.  
 Capt Geo F. Edgar A. D. C.

In Command of  
 Major Genl Fetter  
 (Sgd) C. S. Davis  
 Asst Adjt Genl

Official Copy  
 Lemuel W. Weston  
 Capt and Asst Adjt Genl



Hygeia Hotel Ft. Monroe Va  
Mar. 18<sup>th</sup> 1864  
No. 59. ✓ 1864  
Nelson Col John. A.

Requesting to know  
if it is the intention  
of the Government  
to keep him unemployed

file  
10 M.S.E.T

filed 12-7-93.

Ad. No. Dept. War & N.C. Mch. 7 3. 1864

Georgia Hotel, Mar 18. 1864.

Major. W. S. Davis  
 Broad Sts, Dept Va<sup>n</sup> S<sup>t</sup> Carolina

Sir. I

have been confined at this Hotel 3 months  
 the 27<sup>th</sup> day of this month, absent from  
 my Regiment all this time and under heavy  
 expenses. I wish to know if it is the  
 intention of the Government to keep me  
 thus unemployed when I might be of  
 service.

Very Respectfully  
 Your O<sup>b</sup>t Servant

John A. Nelson  
 Col 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I.



War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Mch. 19.*, 1864.

Special Orders,  
No. *22*

Extract.

*57, Col. John A. Nelson, 10  
Regt. U. S. Cavalry Troops, ex-  
amined by a Military Board  
and an advisory report made  
in his case, having been  
approved by the President, is  
hereby discharged the service  
of the U. S. to take effect  
March 15, 1864, in ac-  
cordance with Sec. 10,  
of the act of Congress  
approved July 22, 1861.*

By order of the Secretary of War:

War Department,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

188

*(Signature) E. O. T.*

Adjutant General.

A true copy:

Assistant Adjutant General.



Col. John A. Nelson  
10<sup>th</sup> Regt. S.C.F.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 122. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, March 19th, 1861.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*  
57. Colonel *John A. Nelson*, 10th Regiment U. S. Colored Troop, examined by a Military Board, and an adverse report thereof, in his case, having been approved by the President, is hereby discharged the service of the United States, to take effect March 15th, 1861, in accordance with Section 10, of the Act of Congress approved July 22d, 1861.

\* \* \* \* \*  
By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH

Nov. 14<sup>th</sup>, 1876

Mr. Ellsworth

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of John A. Nelson, Colonel, Co. 2,  
 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, cause of arrest and  
 copy of order dismissing him -  
 Must be rolls from organization to July 29 1864  
 'Absent under arrest'  
 Dismissed per G. O. 4 Sept. Va. & N. C. Jan'y 9 1864.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk  
 Wm J. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of John A. Nelson Col. Co. ,  
 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored Troops

Head Quarters 18<sup>th</sup> Army Corps Department of  
 Virginia and North Carolina Fort Monroe Va.  
 January 9<sup>th</sup> 1864. General Order No 4. Colonel  
 John A. Nelson 10<sup>th</sup> United States Colored Troops  
 having authorized and permitted the  
 impressment of negro recruits into his  
 regiment, thereby breeding recrimination  
 and spreading distrust and alarm  
 among the negroes, is hereby dismissed  
 the service of the United States. Subject  
 (over)



to the approval of the President, and will cease to be an officer from this date unless reinstated. " "

"

By command of  
Major Genl. Butler  
(by) R. S. Davis  
Major J. A. G.

Nov. 17<sup>th</sup> 76. P.

John A. Nelson

Colonel, 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. I.

Dir. of Wisconsin Records

1/2

<sup>140</sup>  
Newburg, Samuel

Co., 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5596645 | 26 |
| 2  | 5596668 | 27 |
| 3  | 5596936 | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*A* | *10* | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Newburg*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Elmira N.Y. May 1*, 1865.

Where born *Georgia*

Age *19* years; occupation *farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *April 3*, 1865.

Where *Hinsdale*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Gold*; height *5* ft *10* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Cong. Dist 31, Hinsdale Cattle Co.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Christopher W. Blossin after 9th*

Book mark: *Name not taken up on Co. rolls of regt.*

*S. W. Hittner*



N. 10 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Newbury  
Priv, Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chimney, N.Y. May 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 10, 1865.  
Last paid to by due from enrollment, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 17<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 41<sup>53</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by special directions from Secy of War dated Apl 30, 1865.

This man never joined his Regiment

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson  
(349) Copyist.

*Sp* | *10* | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Newbury*

Appears with rank of *Pat.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Elmira N.Y. May 27, 1865.*

Where born *Georgia*

Age *19* years; occupation *farmer*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *April 3*, 1865.

Where *Hinsdale N.Y.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Cold*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Cong Diet 31. Hinsdale Cattle Co.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Substitute for Christopher W. Bloume after Dft. This man never joined*

Book mark: *Over*

*S W Hillon*

JAN. 21

5596668

1891

*The Regiment Mustered out of the service  
of the U.S. in accordance with Gen  
order no 77. Par. 6. A.G.O. 1865*



149  
Newman, Isaac

Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5596686 | 26 |
| 2  | 5606468 | 27 |
| 3  | 5606556 | 28 |
| 4  | 5606641 | 29 |
| 5  | 5606730 | 30 |
| 6  | 5606815 | 31 |
| 7  | 5606896 | 32 |
| 8  | 5606983 | 33 |
| 9  | 5607029 | 34 |
| 10 | 5607138 | 35 |
| 11 | 5607215 | 36 |
| 12 | 5607294 | 37 |
| 13 | 9070251 | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

S-1072314-P.O.-Aff.

J. M. Kline  
1861

W 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Neroman  
Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 2, 1864.

Where Washington, D.C.

By whom \_\_\_\_\_; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for  
Edwin A. Kemp  
3rd Cong. Dist. N.H.

A. Owen,



20 | 10

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Newman

Appears with rank of *Sgt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Washington, D.C., Sept 5, 1864.*

Where born *Ta.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *carver*

When enlisted *Sept. 2, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Washington, D.C.*

For what period enlisted *9* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept 2, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Washington, D.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *3<sup>rd</sup> Comp, Dist, W. N.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Edwin A.*

*Kemp, 3<sup>rd</sup> Comp, Dist, W. N.*

Book mark:

*R. G. McKel*

A |

10

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Newman

Plt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage for  
O & G 45¢

Book mark:

Wiley Copyist.

N. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Newman

Priv., Co. G., 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 45- / 100 for 10.6.4.6.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. P. York



*A.* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Newman*

*Oris*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *2010*

*S. P. York* Copyist.

*N*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Newman*

*Priv*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April, 1860*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. P. York*

(358)

Copyist.

*A* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Newman*

*Priv*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S. O. York*

Copyist.



N. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Newman

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 60/100 for 66 + G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Post Hospital Corps Christi July 26 1865

Book mark:

D. O. York Copyist.

*A.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Newman*

*Pris*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*J*-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4* <sup>*70*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *66 1/2* E.

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for

Remarks: *Detailed in Post Hospital  
D.O. No 491 Brig 3<sup>d</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1860-*

Book mark:

*S. P. York*

(358)

Copyist.

*AK*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Winward*

*Isaac*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4 7/100* for *acc. & exp.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Isaac*



*A*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Newman*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan, + July*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Isaac Newman*

*W* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Leak Newman*

*Plk.*, Co. *G*, *14* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:-----  
-----

*W. Clark*

*A.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Newman*

*Priv.*, Co. *G.*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Halveston, Iowa*, *May 17*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866 .

Last paid to *July 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *21*<sup>*95*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit. Substituted for Edwin A. Kemp, 3<sup>rd</sup> Comp, Dist. 2. N.*

Book mark: *V. 176. P. 192. 74*

*E. Clarke*



Newmer, John

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5596166 | 26 |
| 2  | 5603492 | 27 |
| 3  | 5604788 | 28 |
| 4  | 9070003 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*10* U.S.C.T.

*John Alexander*  
Co. *E*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.  
Complexion *Dusk*  
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*  
Where born *Campsville, Va.*  
Occupation *Sailor*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 25*, 186*3*.  
Where *Campsville, Va.*  
By whom *Col. Nelson*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Dec. 22/64*  
*from Campsville, Va.*

*\*As appears on roll*

*Hastie*  
Copyist.

NARA 714

*N | 10*

**U.S.C.T.**

*John Newmen*  
Pvt., Co *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *29* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_

When *Nov. 25, 1863.*

Where *Craney Isl., Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(837)

*Hastie*  
Coryist.



V. 1 10 U.S.C.T.

*John Howard*  
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 25*, 1863

Where *Craney Island,*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Dec. 17*, 1863.

Where *Craney Island,*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Discharged Dec. 22, 1863*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Justice*  
Copyist.

*CV 10* U.S.C.T.

*John Reimer*  
*No*, Co. *E*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inftry*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Galveston Texas May 11 1864*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *New Orleans*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Crancey*  
*Indel - Va - Dec 22 - 1863 -*  
*Amount of clothing drawn*  
*since enlistment \$89.52*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*L. B. Sayer*  
Copyist.

Nichols, Alexander<sup>75</sup>

Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5596721 | 26 |
| 2  | 5605333 | 27 |
| 3  | 5605419 | 28 |
| 4  | 5605507 | 29 |
| 5  | 5605595 | 30 |
| 6  | 5605677 | 31 |
| 7  | 5605756 | 32 |
| 8  | 5605835 | 33 |
| 9  | 5605900 | 34 |
| 10 | 5605965 | 35 |
| 11 | 5606030 | 36 |
| 12 | 5606094 | 37 |
| 13 | 9070127 | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*A* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Nicholas*

....., Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Copper*

Eyes; *Grey* hair *Blk*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 13*, 1864

Where *Washington D.C.*

By whom *1st Cong Dist N.H.*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:  
*Substitute for Josiah H. Hobbs 1st Cong Dist N.H. Not entitled to bounty.*

*C. S. Rozzell*

N 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Nichols

Appears with rank of Priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Washington, D. C. Sept. 16, 1864.

Where born W. Va.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation labour

When enlisted Sept. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Washington, D. C.

For what period enlisted 9 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Blk.

Complexion Rosy; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept. 13, 1864.

Where mustered in Washington, D. C.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1<sup>st</sup> Comp. Dist. N. S.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Josiah N.

Noble, 1<sup>st</sup> Comp. Dist. N. S.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Galack

77 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Nichols  
Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Spann  
(85b) Copyist



*N* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Nichols*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *0.45* for *camp and*

*garrison equipage.*

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

*E. H. Hunter*

*N* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Nichols*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. P. Owen*

*N* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Nichols*  
*Plt.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. W. Hunter*



*N* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Nichols*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Hunter*

N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Nichols  
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & August, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Winter

N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander. Nichols  
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Winter

(358)

Copyist.



N. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Nichols

Prin, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

N. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Nichols

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

11 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Nichols

Am, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph



N. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Nichols

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Galveston Tex., May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 21, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 29 <sup>72</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit  
Sept 26/64 sub for  
Josiah H. Hobbs 1<sup>st</sup> Cong Dist  
N.H.

Book mark: N 129 P 227 H.

Paudalph

Nicholls, Alex  
 P. 7, 10 Reg't usct.

Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

Hospital Number 630

Name Alex Nicholls

Age 25 Nativity West Virginia

Married or Single Single

Residence West Virginia

Post-Office address of  
wife or nearest relative } —

Rank Priv. Co. F Regiment 10 U.S.

When admitted May 9, 1861

From what source Galveston

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat  
and character of wound or injury.)

Febris, Simp.

Post Hospital,  
Galveston, Tex.

On what occasion wounded.....

Date.....

Nature of missile or weapon.....



TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.

*Ret. to Duty  
May 16. 66.*

Nichols, Frederick W.

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |            |    |
|----|------------|----|
| 1  | 5607375    | 26 |
| 2  | 5607509    | 27 |
| 3  | 5607591    | 28 |
| 4  | 5607675    | 29 |
| 5  | 5607757    | 30 |
| 6  | 5607842    | 31 |
| 7  | 5607923    | 32 |
| 8  | 5608008    | 33 |
| 9  | 5608094    | 34 |
| 10 | 5608190    | 35 |
| 11 | 5608294    | 36 |
| 12 | 5608381    | 37 |
| 13 | 5608457    | 38 |
| 14 | 5608531    | 39 |
| 15 | 5608596    | 40 |
| 16 | 5608671    | 41 |
| 17 | 9070311    | 42 |
| 18 | Claim no 1 | 43 |
| 19 |            | 44 |
| 20 |            | 45 |
| 21 |            | 46 |
| 22 |            | 47 |
| 23 |            | 48 |
| 24 |            | 49 |
| 25 |            | 50 |

Book Mark: Claim no 1

See also

J. 1651219 *grum*

*J. A. Muhleman*  
*St.*



76 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frederic W. Nichols  
Co. H, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years height 5 feet 4 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Norfolk Co. Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 10, 1864

Where Craney Is Va

By whom H. E. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: True born

H. E. Smith

*N.* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Frederick N. Nichols,*  
*Pvt. H.,* Co. *H.,* 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Monroe, Va, Dec 17<sup>th</sup>, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 17<sup>th</sup>, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *December 10<sup>th</sup>, 1863.*

Where *Nonfolk Co. Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *Claim no 1*

*Sharin*

*N.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Frederick W. Nichols,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31st*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harin*



N.

10

U.S.C.T.

Frederic W. Nichols  
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 5 to Feb 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sharrin

(358)

Copyist.

*N.* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Frederic H. Nichols,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: *On recruiting service.*

Book mark: .....

*Tharin*

N. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Frederic N. Nichols,  
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On recruiting ser-  
vice since March 26/64.*

Book mark:

*Harin*



*N.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Frederic N. Nicholas,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug., 1864.*  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *R. S. supposed to be taken prisoner at Plymouth, N. C.*

Book mark:

*Harin*

(358)

Copyist.

*N.* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Frederick F. Nicholas,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruiting ser-*  
*vice, since Mar. 26/*  
*and supposed to /64,*  
*he taken prisoner*  
*at Plymouth, N.C.*

Book mark:

*Harvin*

*N* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Frederic W. Nichols*

*Pr*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruiting service since*

*Mar. 26. 64*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

(358)

Copyist.



*M* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Frederic W. Nickols*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reenlisting service*

*since Mch, 26. '64*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

(358)

Copyist.

*M*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Frederic W. Nichols*

*Pr*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1st*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Genl Hoops since  
Mar 26/65*

Book mark:

*J. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.

*M*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Frederic W. Nichols*

*M*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark;

*A. J. Moore*

(858)

Copyist.



*N*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Frederic W. Nichols*  
*Pt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug* ~~*Sept*~~, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*x corrected by Sr*

Book mark: .....

*P. J. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.

*N* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Frederic W. Nickols*  
*P. H.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *3-*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Moore*

Copyist.

*N.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Frederic M. Nichols*

*Sgt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. L. Pratt*

(358)

Copyist.



N. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Fred. W. Nichols.*

*Sgt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. L. Pratt*

A. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Nichols.*

*priv.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Michx Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. L. Pratt*  
Copyist.

*N.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Frederic W. Nichols*

*priv.*, Co. *N.*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Galveston Texas May 17*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>7<sup>96</sup></sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>25<sup>00</sup></sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$.....<sup>45<sup>00</sup></sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *joined original organization.*

*Free Com.*

Book mark *P. Dec 20/67 I.F.M. V. 205*  
*over*

*U.S. Pratt*



989 704

*p. 14*  
JAN. 22  
5608671  
"1891"

N. 1 10 USCT.  
Frederick W. Nichols.  
Co. H, 10 Reg't USCT.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *Claim No. 1*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *April 10*, 1871.

*Nichols name will be taken up on pris. of war records and note thereafter Captured at Plymouth, N.C., April 16, 1864, and held until March 15, 1865, when he escaped and reported within the Union lines on or about that date, also note on Co. records that he was captured April 16, 1864.*

*Wm E. Newman.*

Nichols, Fredk W  
 P, Co. N, 10 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Enclosures.

|                                    |                             |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....      |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. ....  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....     |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....       |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....                |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record / ..... |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....          |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |



MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

| NAME.                       | RANK.    | ORGANIZATION. |              |                 |          | INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM— |          |           |      |       |
|-----------------------------|----------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|----------|----------------------------|----------|-----------|------|-------|
|                             |          | No. of Reg't. | State.       | Arm of Service. | Co.      | Records of—                | Vol.     | Page.     | Vol. | Page. |
| <i>Nichols Frederick W.</i> | <i>P</i> | <i>10</i>     | <i>USE I</i> |                 | <i>#</i> | <i>MR</i>                  | <i>1</i> | <i>41</i> |      |       |

Captured at *Plymouth NC* *Apr 16*, 186*4*, confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

*and held until* *Mar 15/65* *when he escaped & settled within*

*Union River on or about that date*  
Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*, of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

*Serial 1, 10 USE I (SER 4.17.71)*

Copied by *MM* ✓

155  
Nonnam Benjamin

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



754  
Nonigan, Benjamin  
Co. A, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5597344 | 26 |
| 2  | 5597422 | 27 |
| 3  | 5597507 | 28 |
| 4  | 5597616 | 29 |
| 5  | 5597718 | 30 |
| 6  | 5597817 | 31 |
| 7  | 5597914 | 32 |
| 8  | 5598012 | 33 |
| 9  | 5598108 | 34 |
| 10 | 5598198 | 35 |
| 11 | 5598291 | 36 |
| 12 | 5598380 | 37 |
| 13 | 5598470 | 38 |
| 14 | 5598559 | 39 |
| 15 | 5598642 | 40 |
| 16 | 5598731 | 41 |
| 17 | 5598816 | 42 |
| 18 | 9069578 | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



5-616140 P.O. M.M. B.D.

A649364 P. 90

S. 1137383. P.O. M.M.

S. 1140917 P.O. M.M.

01277187 P.O. off

S. A. Muhlmann  
H.

A | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Morgan*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Castillo Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 30*, 186 *3*.

Where *Cruz Island*

By whom *Co. Helms*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(383g)

*J. W. Ames*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

A | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Korgan  
Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craneys Island Va, Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct-30, 1863.

Where Eastville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell



*A*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Nongan*  
*Private*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. S. Rozzell*

(858)

Copyist.

*A*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Stongan*  
*Print*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. S. Rozzell*  
OO Copyist.

(358)

*A* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Stougan*  
*Privt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dr To Wiper 20 c*  
*Tompson 2 c*

Book mark:

*C. S. Rozzell*



N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Benj Noyes*  
*Mi*, Co *A*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 18*64*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Remmer*  
*Compt* *Copyist*

A

10

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Worgan*  
*Print*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. S. Rogge*  
30

(858)

Copyist.

*A* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin Nongan*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - + Oct -*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Amount of stoppage*  
*charged upon and bro't*  
*forward from Muster*  
*Roll of April 30<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*and not heretofore settled*  
*22 cts - None -*

Book mark:

*C. S. Rogell*

(858)

Copyist



*N*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Wougen*  
....., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *22* for *Charged on Roll*

*for Apr 30/64*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:.....

*D. J. Gippick*

*N*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Nongau*

*pr*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*T. J. Gifford*

(858)

Copyist.

72

10

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Morgan*  
*72*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. J. Gifford*

(858)

Copyist.



72

10

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Worgan*  
*pi*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*D. J. Guiffre*

Copyist.

*M*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Wongon*  
*pr*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

*D. J. Guiffre*  
Copyist.

7

10

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Nongon*  
*ser*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. J. Gifford*

Copyist.



*M*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Nonigan*  
*Private*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*D. G. Safford*  
Copyist.

*A*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Bouigan*  
*Privt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Waukesha Wis*

(858)

Copyist.

*A*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Norrigau*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Waud in line*



*M*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Pouigau*  
*Private*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston Texas May 17, 1866*.  
Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866*.  
Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *43*<sup>*34*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined Original Organization*

Book mark: *V168, P92, 73*

(361)

*Waudington*

Copyist.

155  
Nonigan, Southey  
Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5600477 | 26 |
| 2  | 5600562 | 27 |
| 3  | 5600655 | 28 |
| 4  | 5600755 | 29 |
| 5  | 5600855 | 30 |
| 6  | 5600955 | 31 |
| 7  | 5601054 | 32 |
| 8  | 5601152 | 33 |
| 9  | 5601248 | 34 |
| 10 | 5601342 | 35 |
| 11 | 5601437 | 36 |
| 12 | 5601532 | 37 |
| 13 | 5601623 | 38 |
| 14 | 5601712 | 39 |
| 15 | 5601801 | 40 |
| 16 | 5601888 | 41 |
| 17 | 5601976 | 42 |
| 18 | 9069771 | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

R. + P. 522972  
S 1735518 Pomona  
S 1849408 Pomona

J. J. Muhlman  
Jr.



*N* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Southery Morrison*

, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Northampton Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 30*, 1863.

Where *Veraney Island*

By whom *Ser J. H. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged in obedience*

*to S.O. No 90 dated 14th Dec*

*Dept of Tex Sulveston Tex*

*Apr 30, 1866.*

*Bogger*

*N.* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Nonigan, Southery*  
*P.*, Co. *C.*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Craney Island Va.*, *Nov 18*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 18*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Northampton Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

*D Brown*

WAR 783

*A* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Norrigan, Loukey*  
*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *100*

*S. Brown*



*N* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Monigan, Southey*  
*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Reg Hospital  
at Drummondtown + unable to  
move with the Regiment*

Book mark:

*A. B. Brown*

*N* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Honigan, Anthony*  
*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *D<sup>r</sup> to U.S. for one waist belt 25 cts, one Bayonet scabbard 36 cts, one cap pouch & pick 40 cts, one waist belt plate 10 cts, one canteen 39 cts*

Book mark:

*W Brown*

72 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Monigan, Southey*  
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brown*



*W* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Monigan, Southey*  
*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Brown*

*W* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Womigan, Louthy*  
*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *D<sup>n</sup> to U.S. for loss of*  
*forward from Roll of Apr 30. 1864.*  
*Viz: 1 waist Belt 25. c. 1. Waist*  
*belt plate. 10. c. 1. Bayonet scabbard*  
*56. c. 1 cap pouch. 40. c. 1 Canteen*  
*39. ct.*

Book mark:

*Brown*

N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Southey Nonigan*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* <sup>*31*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Ordnance*

*& G Equipage 85 cts*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*



N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Southey Nonigan*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Santhey Nonigan*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Me<sup>h</sup> & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Southey Nonigan*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*



N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Southey Nonigan*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Priv*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *65/100* for *Q & G Equipage*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. W. Chase*

N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Southey Nonigan  
Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 56/100 for 6 & 9 Equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

M 10 U.S.C.T.

Southern Nonigan  
Pais, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 56 / 100 for C & G. E. lost

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves



N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Douglas Nonijan*  
*Pais*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On duty with Depot*  
*L. M. Galveston Texas. mus-*  
*tered with Co.*

Book mark:

*J. G. Reeves*

(358)

Copyist.

*N*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Norigan*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On duty with depot  
Quarter master, mustered  
with lev.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. G. Reeves*  
Copyist.

*N* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Southern Nonigan*  
*Pair*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston Texas May 17*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866 .

Last paid to *July 28*, 1866 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *41* <sup>*55*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined original or-*  
*ganization*

Book mark: *7192 P.M.G. July 6.*  
*66. 1768. P. 200. 73. 113.*

(361)

*J. G. Reeves*  
Copyist.



JAN. 21

5601976

☆ 1891 ☆

P. 249. 70.

*Nonnigan, Savan*  
**Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5602063 | 26 |
| 2  | 5602120 | 27 |
| 3  | 5602186 | 28 |
| 4  | 5602348 | 29 |
| 5  | 5602432 | 30 |
| 6  | 5602512 | 31 |
| 7  | 5602594 | 32 |
| 8  | 5602680 | 33 |
| 9  | 5602775 | 34 |
| 10 | 5602871 | 35 |
| 11 | 5602963 | 36 |
| 12 | 5603059 | 37 |
| 13 | 5603138 | 38 |
| 14 | 5603214 | 39 |
| 15 | 5603289 | 40 |
| 16 | 5603364 | 41 |
| 17 | 9069883 | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

2-95-2342-P.O. man  
S-10/6969-P.O. abb

S. A. Muller  
26,



N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Laban Nornigan,*

Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Capeville Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Craney Isla Va.*

By whom *Gen. J. A. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Pol,*

N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Lavan Harrigan

Det, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craney Island, Va, Nov. 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863

Where Capeville, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Laban Monique*

*Plt*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*

(858)

Copyist



*9th* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Labair* <sup>*9th*</sup> *Honigan*  
*Out*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due the United States 56 cents for haversack loss.*

*Corrected by Street*

Book mark:

*Montague*

~~77~~

10

U.S.C.T.

*Laban St. Monnigan*

*Pr*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(858)

*Montague*

Copyist

*N* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Laban Hornigan*

*Priv*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Montague*

(858)

Copyist



*MA*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Laban Thompson*

*Det*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Corrected by Det*

Book mark:

*Montague*

(858)

Copyist

No. 10 U.S.C.T.

*Laban Honnigan*

*Plt*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Corrected by muster rolls*

Book mark:

*Montague*

2 (858)

Copyist

*N* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Laban Nonnigan*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paull*



*N*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Laban Nonnigan*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Paul*

(858)

Copyist

N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Laban Koumigan*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paull*

*N*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Laben Nonnigan*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paull*

(858)

Copyist



*M*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Laben Nonnigan*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

(358)

*Paul*

Copyist

*N* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Laben Nonnigan*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Paulle*  
Copyist

N. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Leaban Ronnigan,*  
*Private,* Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Woodford*  
Copyist



N. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Leaban Annigan,*  
*Private*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Woodford,*  
Copyist

N. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Leaban Nonnigan,*  
*Private,* Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*E. H. Woodford*  
Copyist

N. | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

Leaban Nonnigan,  
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to July 28, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 16<sup>53</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at original  
organization. Stoppage  
isset of appendages \$1.06.

Book mark: V. 89 P. 125. 69. — V. 209.

E. A. Woodford  
Copyist.



WARA 828

JAN. 22

5603364

1891\*

P. 225.74.

757

Nonnigan, William

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5598908  | 26 |
| 2  | 5598992  | 27 |
| 3  | 55991079 | 28 |
| 4  | 5599179  | 29 |
| 5  | 55992910 | 30 |
| 6  | 5599390  | 31 |
| 7  | 5599489  | 32 |
| 8  | 55995910 | 33 |
| 9  | 5599685  | 34 |
| 10 | 55997825 | 35 |
| 11 | 5599874  | 36 |
| 12 | 5599970  | 37 |
| 13 | 5600056  | 38 |
| 14 | 5600143  | 39 |
| 15 | 5600229  | 40 |
| 16 | 5600312  | 41 |
| 17 | 5600397  | 42 |
| 18 | 9069682  | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1194030 P.O. *AK*

R.P. 541724-

S. 2173630 *P.O. AL*

*S. J. Mulligan*  
*1976*



*M* 10 U.S.C.T.

*William Honnigan*

Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years height *5* feet *3/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Eastville, Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 30, 1863*

Where *Leamy Islet*

By whom *Wm J. Nelson* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*L B Sizer* Copyist.

W | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Morrison  
III, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Crawford Island Va., Nov. 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 18, 1863

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Eastville Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. S. Houston

W | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*William Monigan*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Dec 31"*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. S. Johnston*



No | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Mornigan  
Private, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. S. Dunston*

*N*

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Corrigan*

*Priv*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. S. Houston*

26 | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Connigan*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. S. Houston*



*W*

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Connigan*

*Priv* ..., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. C. Donston*

(358)

Copist.

*W*

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Tomigan*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2<sup>36</sup>* for *C.C. + G.E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

*W. S. Houston*

N. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*William Nonnigan.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *2*<sup>*39*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Co. G. Equipage.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave.*

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*



WAR 83

N. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Wm. Norrigan.*

*Ser't*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

*N*

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Nonnigan.*

*Serjt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

N. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*William Norrigan.*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*



N.

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Norringam.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

(358)

Copyist.

N. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*William Nonnigan.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *88* for *Ordnance.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Det. Sew. I, M. Dept.*

Book mark:

*H. S. Thomas*

*A* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*William Kormigan*

*Post*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *88* / *100* for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Detach*



*N* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*William Nonnigan*  
 *Pvt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Selah*

NARA 89

N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Sonnigan  
Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Selah*

(358)

Copyist.

*N*

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Donnigan*  
*Pvt*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston, Tex May 17, 1866*.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *39*<sup>*75*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined original or-  
ganization*

Book mark *Dis. P. 188.74*

*Selah*



Northam, Edward

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5596238 | 26 |
| 2  | 5603555 | 27 |
| 3  | 5603627 | 28 |
| 4  | 5603703 | 29 |
| 5  | 5603780 | 30 |
| 6  | 5603870 | 31 |
| 7  | 5603954 | 32 |
| 8  | 5604041 | 33 |
| 9  | 5604134 | 34 |
| 10 | 5604230 | 35 |
| 11 | 5604324 | 36 |
| 12 | 5604409 | 37 |
| 13 | 5604490 | 38 |
| 14 | 5604564 | 39 |
| 15 | 5604637 | 40 |
| 16 | 5604713 | 41 |
| 17 | 9070002 | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

S 107675-51 - Account

S. A. Mullen  
att.

N. 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Northam,  
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Accomack Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Feb. 4, 1864.

Where Quantico

By whom Lt. Col. Powell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Hastie



N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Northam

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Montross, Monroe Va, Mch 12, 1864.*

Where born *Accornac Co Va*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Onancock Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Hamilton Va*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*

No. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Sullivan*  
Private, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Feb 24*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hustie*

N. |

10

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Johnson*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 10<sup>th</sup> 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Johnson*



11 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Edouard D. Hamel*  
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detiled for Pioneer*

Book mark:

*Hastie*

N. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Northman,*  
*Private,* Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Detailed as Reg. Pioneer*

Book mark:

*Hastie*

N. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Nathan,*  
Pvt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Entitled to diff. of pay between white & colored soldiers for months of Jan. & Feb. (\$5.00)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Hastie*



*11*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Northam*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

*1000000*

(858)

*Beck*  
Copyist.

*N*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Northam*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beck*

*N*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Northam*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 7 Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{01}{100}$  for *@ 7 1/2 Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beck*



*N*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Northam*

*Priv*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1*/*100* for *loss of*  
*C.A. & Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beck*

Copist.

*N*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Northam*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *O & G Equipage*

*Cost*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beck*

*N*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Northam*  
*Prin*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Beck*

Copyist.



*10* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Edward Northum*  
*Northum*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. B. Sawyer*

*11* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Edward Northum*  
*Mr*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. B. Sawyer*  
Coryist.

*N*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Edward Norburn*  
Sgt., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *March in Port Au  
Galveston Tex from July  
21-1864*

Book mark:

*L. B. Singer*



10 U.S.C.T.

*Edward Garrison*  
Co. *C*; 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Galveston Texas, May 7, 1864*.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1864*.

Last paid to *July 28, 1864*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *72*<sup>*95*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Turned as a recruit*

Book mark:

*L. B. Sawyer*  
Copyist.

Northam, Edw  
 Co. B, 10 Reg't us A.

Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

Hospital Number

563

Name Edward Northam

Age 24. Nativity Accomac, Va

Married or Single Married

Residence Accomac, Va.

Post-Office address of wife or nearest relative Harriet Northam Modest, Va

Rank Priv. Co. C. Regiment 10th US Co

When admitted February 20, 65

From what source Galveston,

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Ulcer, R. Leg.

Post Hospital, Galveston, Tex.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon



TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.

*Ret. to Duty*  
*May 16. 1866.*

Nottingham, Bennett

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5597361 | 26 |
| 2  | 5597423 | 27 |
| 3  | 5597508 | 28 |
| 4  | 5597617 | 29 |
| 5  | 5597719 | 30 |
| 6  | 5597818 | 31 |
| 7  | 5597915 | 32 |
| 8  | 5598013 | 33 |
| 9  | 5598109 | 34 |
| 10 | 5598199 | 35 |
| 11 | 5598292 | 36 |
| 12 | 5598402 | 37 |
| 13 | 5598847 | 38 |
| 14 | 5596856 | 39 |
| 15 | 9069579 | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: EB 10/5122

See also

S-616140 P.O. MEMPHIS.

8-831840-P.O. off

02101834 PRINTED

J. A. Miller  
5th



A | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Bennett Nottingham  
Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 47 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Castille Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Camp Island

By whom Col. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged at Ft. S. Genl,  
Newport, Ft. Monroe Va.  
June 26/65.

(383g)

J. W. Smith

Copyist.

*T* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Bennett Toddingham*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *47* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Crancy Island Va, Nov 18*, 1863.  
Muster-in to date *Nov 18*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where *Eastville*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Filed with "Bennett  
Toddingham"*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. S. Roggele*

(856)

Copyist.

*A*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Bennett Nottingham*<sup>pt</sup>  
*Print*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

(858)

*C. S. Rozzell*  
*30*

Copyist.



*A* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Bennett Nottingham*<sup>1st</sup>  
*Print*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*C. S. Rozzell*  
Copyist.

A

10

U.S.C.T.

Bennett Nottingham 1<sup>st</sup>

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dr To Spring rice 30c  
Ball screw 13c Wiper  
20c Screw driver 23c  
Tompson 2c

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell  
Copyist.

*N*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Bennett Nottingham*<sup>1st</sup>  
*Print*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 Can-*  
*teen 41¢*

Book mark:

*C. S. Rozzell*

(358)

Copyist.



A

10

U.S.C.T.

Bennett Nottingham 1st  
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Stoppage one can-  
teen 41 cts

Book mark:

C. S. Rozell

(858)

Copyist.

A | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Bennett Nottingham 1st  
Priv., Co. A., 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept - Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Amount of stoppage  
charged upon and bro't  
forward from Muster  
Roll of April 30th 1864  
and not heretofore settled  
88 ct. - Same

Book mark:

C. S. Rogzelle

(358)

Copyist

72

10

U.S.C.T.

Bennett Nottingham (1)  
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 88 for Charged on roll  
for Apr 30/64

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

I. J. Gifford

(858)

Copyist.



22 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Bennett Nottingham 1<sup>st</sup>  
Regt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

I. J. Gifford  
Copyist.

*N*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Penneth Nottingham (1.)*  
*pr*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due MS for b + g Eq 14¢*

Book mark:

*P. J. Griffiths*

(358)

Copyist.

72

10

U.S.C.T.

Penneth Nottingham 1<sup>st</sup>  
Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ <sup>14</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for C. R. & G. Exp lost  
during the months of Mch & April

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Remarks: In Post Hosp, City  
Point, Va, since June  
1865

Book mark:

D. J. Gifford

(358)

Copyist.



72

10

U.S.C.T.

Bennett Nottingham  
721, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged at Ft. Monroe Va June 26, 65, Had Knapsack & Straps, Haversack, Sauter, one half Shelter tent

Book mark:

D. G. Gifford

(858)

Copyist.

*N* | *10. Inftry* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Bennett Nottingham*

*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inftry*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Monroe, Va. June 26, 1865*

Muster-out to date *June 26, 1865*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1864*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 34 <sup>*51*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for C. & G. E. 14. <sup>cts</sup>*

*Mustered out by order of War Dept dated May 3, 1865; Patient in U. S. Genl Hospital Fort Monroe, Va.*

Book mark: *E.B. <sup>10</sup> 572*

*E. Weston*

*M*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Burnett Nottingham 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Spiv*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galesburg Ia. May 17*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged June 25*  
*1865. at U.S. Genl. Hosp. Sth*  
*Monroe Va. for disability*

Book mark: *V170. P267. 73-760. on file*  
*"over"*

*Waudingston*



NARA 800

JAN. 21

5598847

1891

Discharged June 26/65 ~~U.S.~~ V  
10. P. 512

<sup>760</sup>  
Nottingham Bennett

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5596149 | 26 |
| 2  | 5597424 | 27 |
| 3  | 5597509 | 28 |
| 4  | 5597618 | 29 |
| 5  | 5597720 | 30 |
| 6  | 5597819 | 31 |
| 7  | 5597916 | 32 |
| 8  | 5598014 | 33 |
| 9  | 5598200 | 34 |
| 10 | 5598293 | 35 |
| 11 | 5598381 | 36 |
| 12 | 5598472 | 37 |
| 13 | 5598559 | 38 |
| 14 | 5598644 | 39 |
| 15 | 5598732 | 40 |
| 16 | 5598817 | 41 |
| 17 | 9069580 | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

S. 831840 - P. O. aff.

S. 2726668 P. O. Atol

S. M. M. M. M. M.  
1945



*A*

U.S.C.T.

*Bennett Nottingham 2nd*  
....., Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Portville Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Crany Island*

By whom *Wm Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

(388g)

*J. M. Ames*

Copyist.

N. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Bennett Nottingham, 2<sup>d</sup>,  
Pvt, Co A, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 17, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Eastville,

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie.

*A*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Bennett Nottingham 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. S. Rozzell*  
*JD*

(858)

Copyist.



*A*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Bennett Nottingham*<sup>2d</sup>  
*Private*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. S. Rozzell*  
*OO*

(858)

Copyist.

A

10

U.S.C.T.

Bennett Nottingham<sup>2<sup>a</sup></sup>  
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dr To Ball screw  
13c. Piper 20c Tompion  
2c

Book mark:

C. S. Rogge

*N*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Bennett Nottingham 2<sup>a</sup>*  
*Print*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage 1 cent  
41 f*

Book mark:

*C. S. Rozzell*

(858)

Copyist.



A

10

U.S.C.T.

Bennett Nottingham 2<sup>d</sup>  
Privt, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage one Can-  
teen 41 cts.

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(858)

Copyist.

*A* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Bennett Nottingham 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - + Oct -*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Amount of stoppage*  
*charged upon and bro't*  
*forward from Muster*  
*Roll of April 30<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*and not heretofore settled*  
*35-cts. Same.*  
*Stoppage for arrears 100<sup>ts</sup>*

Book mark:

*C. S. Rozzell*

*N*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Bennett Nottingham (2)*

*priv*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *35* for *charged on roll for*  
*Apr 30/64 + \$ 2.18 for ord r Co & Eq.*  
*Charged on roll for Oct 31/64 + this muster*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

*D. J. Gifford*

(858)

Copyist.



*N*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Bennett Nottingham 2<sup>nd</sup>*  
*pi*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. J. Gifford*

(358)

Copyist.

2 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Bennett Nottingham (2)*  
*Jui*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. J. Griffith*  
Copyist.

*N*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Pennett Nottingham 2<sup>nd</sup>*  
*Jun*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. J. Gifford*



72

10

U.S.C.T.

*Bennett Nottingham 2<sup>nd</sup>*  
*ju'*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

-----

*D. J. Giffith*

(858)

Copyist.

*N*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Penneth Nottingham*  
*Jui*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* for *Ord + Odd Stems*  
*lost in the month of Oct 1865*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed in Q. M. Dept*  
*Sl. No 81 1" Big 3" Div*  
*25 a. b. Oct 25, 1865*

Book mark:

*T. J. Gifford*

(858)

Copyist.

*N*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Bennett Nottingham 2<sup>nd</sup>*  
*pl*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *12* for *C + G Eq +*

*23<sup>¢</sup> for Ord + Ord Stores*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. G. Giffith*

(858)

Copyist.



*N.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Bennett Nottingham*  
*Prin*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Waddington*

*N*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Bennett Nottingham*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Washington*

(358)

Copyist.

*M* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Bennett Nottingham*  
*Piv*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Gehrston Texas May 17*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186<sup>96</sup>; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *40* <sup>96</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined Original Organization*

Book mark: *V 220. P 38. 75*  
*"over"*

*Wauwington*



1891 JAN 21

JAN. 21

5598817

1891 #

445.820

101

Nottingham, Henry  
 Co. B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5596144 | 26 |
| 2  | 5608750 | 27 |
| 3  | 5608783 | 28 |
| 4  | 5599180 | 29 |
| 5  | 5599289 | 30 |
| 6  | 5599386 | 31 |
| 7  | 5599488 | 32 |
| 8  | 5599589 | 33 |
| 9  | 5599684 | 34 |
| 10 | 5599781 | 35 |
| 11 | 5599873 | 36 |
| 12 | 5599969 | 37 |
| 13 | 5600057 | 38 |
| 14 | 5600142 | 39 |
| 15 | 5600228 | 40 |
| 16 | 5600311 | 41 |
| 17 | 5600398 | 42 |
| 18 | 9069731 | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

Q. 1946933 And w.D.  
S 195-2680 And w.D.

J. M. Williams  
5/1



10 U.S.C.T.

Henry Nottingham

Co B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infy

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born N. Hampshire

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 13, 1863.

Where Craney Island

By whom Col J. A. Nelson term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed 4 "sergt"

May 1 - 1864

L. B. Sawyer

*W. | 10* | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Nottingham*  
Capt. *McKenzie's*  
Co *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Monroe Va. Dec. 17, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec. 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 13*, 186

Where *Craneys Island,*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Hastie*  
Coryist.

*10* | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Nottingham*  
....., Co. ...., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Nov 16 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Where *Cram Island*

Period *3* years

Mustered in:

When *Dec 17*, 186 *3*.

Where *Cram Island*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Remarks : .....

.....  
.....  
.....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

*Madfield*  
Copyist.



N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Nottingham  
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield  
Copist.

*N*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Nottingham*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. Houston*

*N*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Nottingham*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *stoppage!*  
*haversack 49 cts.*

Book mark:

*W. S. Houston*



*N*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Nottingham*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage 1*

*Knapsack \$1.87 / Can-  
teen \$0.44*

Book mark:

*W. L. Houston*

*W* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Jerry Nottingham*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *49* for *A.C. & G.E.*  
*100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

*W. H. ...*

N.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Nottingham.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *52* for *Co. G. Equipage.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave.*

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*



N.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Nottingham*

*Servt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y, & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas*

N.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Nottingham.*

*Privt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

N. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Nottingham*

*Privt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas*



N. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Nottingham*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1 <sup>13</sup>/<sub>100</sub>* for *Camp & Garrison*  
*Equipage.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas*

N. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Nottingham.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1*<sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *C. & G. Equipage.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

*A* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Nottingham*  
*1st*

Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1*<sup>*30*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Co's Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Selah*



*N* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Nottingham*  
*Pvt.* Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Selah*

*N* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Nottingham*  
*Pr.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apl.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Selah*

N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Nottingham  
priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.  
Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.  
Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100  
Due soldier \$ 16 <sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100  
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co  
I 10 USCP pursuant to S O  
No 73 Hd. Qrs Dept Va &  
N. Carolina March 14, 1864

Book mark:

Selah



Nottingham, Jay

Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5602064 | 26 |
| 2  | 5602121 | 27 |
| 3  | 5602187 | 28 |
| 4  | 5602267 | 29 |
| 5  | 5602349 | 30 |
| 6  | 5602433 | 31 |
| 7  | 5602513 | 32 |
| 8  | 5602595 | 33 |
| 9  | 5602681 | 34 |
| 10 | 5602776 | 35 |
| 11 | 5602872 | 36 |
| 12 | 5602964 | 37 |
| 13 | 5603060 | 38 |
| 14 | 5603139 | 39 |
| 15 | 5603215 | 40 |
| 16 | 5603290 | 41 |
| 17 | 5603365 | 42 |
| 18 | 9069884 | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

S.10/2955 P.O.M.M

S-1505900 - P.O. - aff.

#1770010 P.O. aff.

*SA Muller*  
261

N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jay Nottingham

, Co. D, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion *Blk,*

Eyes *Blk,* hair *Blk,*

Where born *Gastrville Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 30*, 1863.

Where *Granney Isld Va.*

By whom *Col. J. A. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*Pol*  
1  
Copist.



*N*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Jay Nottingham*  
*Co. D*, 10 Reg' U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Craney Island, Va, Nov. 18, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Nov. 18, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186 .

Where *Eastville, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*Montague*

(356)

Copyist.

*M*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Jay Nottingham*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*

(858)

Copyist

U | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jay Nottingham  
Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for James & Adley, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague  
Copyist



*N*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Jay Nottingham*  
*JM* Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*

(858)

Copyist

N

10

U.S.C.T.

Jay Nottingham  
Prk

Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(858)

Copyist

*N*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Jay Nottingham*

*JH*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*

(858)

Copyist



*N*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Jay Nottingham*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*

*N*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Jay Nottingham*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paul*

(358)

Copyist

*N* | '10 | U.S.C.T.

*Jay Nottingham*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Paul*

Copyist



*N* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Jay Nottingham*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Paull*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *SPRING*

*Paull*

V | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jay Nottingham  
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 10 65 100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jay Nottingham  
Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 00 <sup>65</sup> 100 for C. & V. Equip.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul



*N* | . 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Jay Nottingham*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paul*

N. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jay Nottingham,  
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford  
Copyist

N. 10 U.S.C.T.

Jay Nottingham,  
Private, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 07 100 for C. C. & G.

Equipage,

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford  
Copyist



*N.* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Jay Nottingham,*  
*Private*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. A. Hardford*  
Copyist

*N.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Jay Nottingham,*  
*Private,* Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston, Texas May 17,* 186*6.*

Muster-out to date *May 17,* 186*6.*

Last paid to *Feb'y 28,* 186*6.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *36*<sup>*84*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization.*

Book mark

*E. N. Woodford*  
Copyist.

105  
Nottingham, John

Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5596170 | 26 |
| 2  | 5602188 | 27 |
| 3  | 5602268 | 28 |
| 4  | 5602350 | 29 |
| 5  | 5602434 | 30 |
| 6  | 5602514 | 31 |
| 7  | 5602596 | 32 |
| 8  | 5602682 | 33 |
| 9  | 5602777 | 34 |
| 10 | 5602873 | 35 |
| 11 | 5602965 | 36 |
| 12 | 5603061 | 37 |
| 13 | 5603140 | 38 |
| 14 | 5603216 | 39 |
| 15 | 5603291 | 40 |
| 16 | 5603366 | 41 |
| 17 | 9069885 | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



RP. 361566.  
D. 1515261 and W. R.

S. A. Muhlman  
544

WAR 944

*N*

**10**

**U.S.C.T.**

*John Nottingham,*

Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk,*

Eyes, *Blk,* hair *Blk,*

Where born *Eastville Va,*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 1*, 1864.

Where *Craneys Island Va.*

By whom *Lt. Col. A. Powell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*De*

*N. 1* | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Wittingham,*  
*Capt. Montgomery*  
*Adj., Co. A, 10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Craney Isld., Va. Jan. 15, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *Jan. 15, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1864.

Where *Craney Island, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark :  
*.....*

*Hastie*  
(887) Copyist.



N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Nottingham*  
*Det*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jany & Feby*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due from date of enlistment*

Book mark:

*Montague*

*N*

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Nottingham*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Week of April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*

(858)

Copyist

*N* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Nottingham*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*  
Copyist



N

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Nottingham*  
*Det*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*  
Copyist

*N*

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Nottingham*  
*Pat*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *67* for *Co & Equip*  
*100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*

*N*

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Nottingham*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *to 67* 100 for *C. & G. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paull*

(858)

Copyist



*N* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Nottingham*  
*Pat.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Paul*

Copyist

*17* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Nottingham*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paul*  
Copyist

N | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Nottingham*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Paul*  
Copyist



*N* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Nottingham*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paul*

*N*

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Nottingham*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paull*

(858)

Copyist

N. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Nottingham*  
*Private*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. A. Hardford*  
Copyist



N. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Nottingham,*  
*Private,* Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *95* for *C. G. & G.*

*equipage.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Woodford*

N. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Nottingham,*  
*Private,* Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. A. Woodford*  
Copyist

N. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Nottingham,*  
*Private D,* Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Galveston, Texas, May 17,* 186 *6.*

Muster-out to date *May 17,* 186 *6.*

Last paid to *JH*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *24<sup>00</sup>* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*  
*Dec. 31/63.*

Book mark: *4*

*E. A. Woodford*  
Copyist.



764  
Naughton, Jacob

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

<sup>765</sup>  
Mutter, William W.

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5596628 | 26 |
| 2  | 5608140 | 27 |
| 3  | 5608228 | 28 |
| 4  | 5608295 | 29 |
| 5  | 5608382 | 30 |
| 6  | 5608458 | 31 |
| 7  | 5608532 | 32 |
| 8  | 5608628 | 33 |
| 9  | 5608711 | 34 |
| 10 | 5697042 | 35 |
| 11 | 9070371 | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also:



L. 1561237 PONTON  
A.Y. 1252850  
P. Mil. S. C. 1007448-731.13 P. 89

S. A. Muller  
26/1



22 | 10 | **U. S. C. T.**

*William W. Nutter*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Chestnut*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Somerset Co. Md.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 23, 1865*

Where *Easton Md.*

By whom *Capt Stafford* term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drafted from*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Dist. Md.*

*Free born, discharged*  
*the service*  
*Mar. 23 - 1866, by*  
*reason of expira-*  
*tion of term of*  
*service*

*W E Nutter*

*Sp* | *10* | U.S.C.T.

*William W. Stutter*

Appears with rank of *PA* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Balt Md April 13, 1863.*

Where born *Somerset Co Maryland*

Age *26* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *March 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Easton Md*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Chestnut*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted from 1359 Somerset Co. 1 Dist Md*

Book mark:

*S W Hillard*

*N* 10 U.S.C.T.

*William N. Nutton*  
*Pl*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 1865*, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.



A | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Nutter  
Reg't, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

F. M. Williams  
Compu. Copyist.

*N* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*William W. Kutter*  
*Sol*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186<sup>*5*</sup>

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark: -----

(358)

*J. Brown*  
Copyist.

*N*

10

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Kutter*  
*Pl*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*J. M. Brown*

(358)

Copyist.



*N.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*William M. Nutter*

*priv.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent: *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. L. Pratt*  
Copyist.

*N.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*William N. Nutter.*

*priv.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. L. Pratt*  
Copyist.

*N.* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*William W. Nutter.*

*ser*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service.*

Book mark:

*A. L. Pratt*  
Copyist.



N | 10 U.S.C.T.

William W. Nuttler  
Priv, Co H 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Galveston, Texas, Apr. 11, 1866.

Muster-out to date *March 23, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb'y 28, 1866*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *25<sup>37</sup>* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Held in service until the present date through the neglect of the Co. (over)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Jackson*  
(349) *Copist.*

JAN. 21

5597042

1891

*Comdr. to prepare  
the necessary rolls.*

71 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*William W. Nutter*

*Priv*, Co. *H.*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston Texas May 17, 1866*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *joined as recruit  
Discharged the service  
Mch 23, 66 by reason of ex-  
piration of term of service  
at Galveston Texas*

Book mark : .....

*A. L. [Signature]*  
Copyist.



<sup>166</sup>  
Oberton, John

Co *A*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5607376 | 26 |
| 2  | 5607457 | 27 |
| 3  | 9070312 | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

0

10

U.S.C.T.

John Oberpon  
Co. H, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years height 6 feet inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Halifax Co. N. Carolina

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 10, 1863.

Where Craney & Va

By whom A. E. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted previous  
to being mustered

A. E. Smith

O. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Oberton*  
*Pvt. H.*, Co. *H.*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Monroe, Va, Dec 17<sup>th</sup>, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec 17<sup>th</sup>, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *December 10<sup>th</sup>, 1863*

Where *A. C.*

Period 3 years.

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:-----

*Harwin*



O.

10

U.S.C.T.

John Oerton,  
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31<sup>st</sup>, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted December 25th. 1863.

Name not borne in Co. H, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Book mark:

Shirley

Oden, William

Co I, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5609112  | 26 |
| 2  | 5609199  | 27 |
| 3  | 5609286  | 28 |
| 4  | 5609370  | 29 |
| 5  | 5609456  | 30 |
| 6  | 5609536  | 31 |
| 7  | 5609610  | 32 |
| 8  | 5609683  | 33 |
| 9  | 5609754  | 34 |
| 10 | 9070433  | 35 |
| 11 | 43153007 | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*William Oden*

....., Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Laborer*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 13*, 1865.

Where *Washington D.C.*

By whom *J.R. O. Remie*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute not entitled to bounty for Robert Downing 3rd Sub District D.C.*

*Dickerson*



O | 10 U.S.C.T

William Oden

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of *Detachment of men drafted forwarded unassigned U.S.C.T.*

Roll dated *Washington D.C. Jan 14, 1864*

Where born *Va*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Jan 13*, 1865.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Enrollment district *3 Sub Dist D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *186*; drawn since \$ *26<sup>84</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Date of commencement of service *Jan 13, 1865*.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Robert Downing 3 Sub Dist D.C. not entitled to bounty.*

*X Soan roll*

Book mark:

*R. W. Fish*

O | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*William Oden*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

~~Remarks:~~ *Substitute*  
*Enrolled + M.D. Jan'y 13/65*  
*Washington, D.C., 3 years.*

Book mark :

O

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Oden*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Waguer* Copyist.



*O*

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Oden*

*Sgt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Waggett*

*O*

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Oden*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug, 1865.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. Wagner*  
Copyist.

*O*

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Oden*  
*Pr't*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company **Master Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B Wagner*  
Copyist.



0

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Glen*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr + Dec*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Ames*

Copist.

0

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Odew*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Jones*  
Copist.

0

10

U.S.C.T.

*Am. Odew*  
*Pr.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *65*/<sub>100</sub> for *6+9. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Times*

Copist.



0 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*William Oden*

*Pr.*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Galveston Tex May 17, 1866*.

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866*.

Last paid to *Feb'y 28, 1866*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *40*<sup>*24*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *65* 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit Substitute for Robert Downing 3<sup>rd</sup> Lieut, I. & C. To be stopped for banteen lost \$ .65*

*(Age 25 years)*

Book mark : .....

*J. W. Ames*

Oden, William

Co. 10 Reg't USCT

2 Inclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers / .....          | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information / ..... |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |



A 56 (P. M. O.) 1866

War Dept A. G. O.  
Washington D. C.  
July 20<sup>th</sup> 1866

Jaggard F W  
Bot Lt Col.  
3 A. A. G. vols.

Requests  
Descriptive Roll of  
Private Wm Oden  
Co "I" 10<sup>th</sup> Regt U. S. C. I.  
supposed to have en  
listed as a substitute  
Jan'y 15<sup>th</sup> 1865 in D. C.

Oct. 1902. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Provost  
Marshal, Dist. of Columbia, in the En-  
rolment Div. R. & P. O.

Rec'd July 21<sup>st</sup> 1866



## War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, July 20<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Brevet Major Samuel Davis, U.S.A.  
Acting Provost Marshal  
District of Columbia  
Washington, D.C.

Major:

I have the honor to request that this Office may be furnished with a Descriptive Roll of Private Wm Oden Co "F" 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Colored Troops supposed to have enlisted as a substitute in the District of Columbia Jan'y 15<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

*E. S. Sargent*  
A. S. Sargent



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

X, William Oden, desiring to ENLIST in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Twenty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington DC the 13<sup>th</sup> day of Jan. 1865

WITNESS:  
James B. King

Wm Oden  
mark

0 0  
10 2000 24  
No. 2

Enlisted at Washington DC

As Substitute for

Robert Downing

On the 13<sup>th</sup> day of Jan, 1865,

By

Jas R. O'Brien

James B. King

Wm Oden

Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Del



(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Columbia

Washington



I, William Oden, born in the State of Virginia, aged twenty five years, and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Robert Downing, Esq., of 3 sub-dist

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the thirteenth day of January, 1865; and having thus agreed with said Robert Downing, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this thirteenth day of January, 1865, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington this 13 of January, 1865,

BEFORE J. R. O'Brien, Mayor 22d & R. B. & act Provost Marshal Dist of Col

William Oden

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Robert Downing, unable to be, drafted in 3 sub-dist

in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

J. R. O'Brien, Provost Marshal.

W. J. Waldron, Commissioner of Board.

W. J. Waldron, Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Columbia Dist. of



Oderick, Joseph  
 Co. I, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5609113 | 26 |
| 2  | 5609200 | 27 |
| 3  | 5609288 | 28 |
| 4  | 5609371 | 29 |
| 5  | 5609480 | 30 |
| 6  | 5609797 | 31 |
| 7  | 9070432 | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

O | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph H. Oderick*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.  
 Complexion *Brown*.  
 Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.  
 Where born *Fairfax Va.*  
 Occupation *Farmer*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 14*, 1865.  
 Where *Washington*  
 By whom *Drafted*; term *1* y'rs.  
 Remarks: *Drafted man 1st*  
*Sub District D Co.*  
*Died in Hospital Key,*  
*West Fla. Sept 8-*  
*1865*

*Dickerson*

0

10

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Odziek*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks *Drafted - Enroll-  
ed & M.D. Jan 14/65 -  
Washington, D.C., 1 Sub.  
Dist. D.C., 1 year.*

Book mark : *Wagon*

*Wagon*



*9*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Pr't* *Joseph Oderiak*

Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Wagner*

O | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Oderick*  
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wagner* Copyist.

*O* 10 U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Odenick*  
*Privt*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital  
Key West Fla. July 3. 1865*

Book mark :

*B. Wagner*  
Copyist.



0 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Olevick*  
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1860

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*  
*Key West Fla Sept 8<sup>th</sup> 1860*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*B Wagner*  
Copyist

0

10

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Oderrick*  
*Plt*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston Tex., May 17, 1866*.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100 ; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 ; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*  
*Quincy Hospital Key West Fla.*  
*of inflammation of bowels*  
*Sept. 8/65. has descriptive List,*  
*(Age 30 years)*

Book mark: *137 563*

(361)

*J. W. Ames*

Copyist.

Oderick, Jos. N.  
*P. Co.*, *Reg't* *usca.*

52 Enclosures.

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists         |
| Burial Records <i>2</i>      | Final Statements <i>1</i> |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs                 |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists           |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders                    |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough                   |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination           |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information <i>2</i> |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing            |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports           |
| Desertions                 | Rank                       |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l         |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C.       |
| Duty                       | Transportation             |



A 81 (P.M.R.) 1866

War Dept A.G.O.

Washington Dec 13/66

Taggard F W

Bt Lt Col & A.G.

Requests M. & D.  
roll of Jos H Oldenick

Drafted D.C. Jan 14

1865 J 10 M S C S

Oct. 1902. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Provost  
Marshal, Dist. of Columbia in the  
Colonelment Div. R. & P.

Rec'd Dec 15 1866

War Department,  
Adjutant General's Office

Washington Dec. 13<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Brevet Major Samuel Dana, U.S. Army  
Acting Provost Marshal  
District of Columbia  
Washington, D.C.

Major:

I have the honor to request  
that this Office may be furnished with a Muster  
and Descriptive Roll of Private Joseph Oderick  
Co. "D" 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Troops, drafted in the  
District of Columbia, Jan'y 14<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

*W. S. Liggard*

Act Adj't Gen'l



A 62 (P.M.O.) 1866

War Department  
Adjutant Genl's Office  
Washington D.C. Oct 5<sup>th</sup> 1866

Taggard F. W.  
Bot Lt Col. & A. G.

Requests M. & D. rolls  
of Joseph Odesick Co  
F 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cal Troops Dft  
Jan'y 14<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Oct. 1902. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Provost  
Marshal, Dist. of Columbia, in the En-  
rolment Div. R. & P. O.

2

Rec'd Oct'r 6<sup>th</sup> 1866



War Department  
 Adjutant General's Office  
 Washington Oct 5<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Brevet Major Samuel Dana, U. S. Army  
 Acting Provost Marshal Dist. of Columbia  
 Washington, D. C.

Major - :

I have the honor to request  
 that this Office may be furnished  
 with a Muster and Descriptive Roll of  
 Private Joseph Odeick, Company "F", 10<sup>th</sup>  
 U. S. Colored Troops, who was drafted in  
 the District of Columbia January 14<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

G. W. Caggard

Act. Adj. Genl. Dist.

(O 109 Vol 5 67. 1865)

M.P.



Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it farther enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

*W. G. C.*  
*Rec'd List sent 2d Aud.*  
*7A*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
*Sept 20 1865*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT *42*

OF

*Priv. Joseph Oderick*  
*10th Reg't of U. S. C. Infy.*

VOLUNTEERS

*Quar. Sept 8. 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a draftsman or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a *VETERAN*, or *RECRUIT*, the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* Statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Enrolled, Co of Capt*



I certify, on honor, that Joseph H. Oderick, a Private of  
 Captain P. M. Pool's Company (I) of the 10th Regiment of Colored Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of United States, born in Fairfax, State  
 of Virginia, aged 30 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; brown complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was ~~enrolled~~ <sup>drafted</sup> (see Note 9) on the 14th day of January, 1865, at 1st. Sub. Dist., D. C.  
 by Provost Marshal, for the period of One year, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 14th day of January, 1865, at  
~~1st Sub-Dist. Dist. of Columbia~~ by P. M. of 1st Sub-Dist.; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of death, resulting from inflammation  
of the bowels.

Paid Sept 8 1865

The said Pvt. Joseph H. Oderick was last paid by Paymaster  
~~never paid~~ <sup>to include the</sup> ~~day of~~ 186, and  
<sup>date of enlistment</sup> has pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
~~TRAVELING~~ to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
~~soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 100 dollars; since the 30th day of June,  
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~  
~~100 dollars advanced bounty.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of~~ ~~or other~~  
~~authorities, for CLOTHING &c. received on entering service,~~ ~~100~~ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: Dur U. S. for Clothing overdrawn  
2<sup>d</sup> Quarter 1865 (as per Descriptive list) Seven dollars,  
and Forty-three Cents (43 / 100 dollars.)  
~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~  
~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~  
~~place of enrollment, up to the~~ 186.

He is indebted to ~~100~~ dollars.  
 He is indebted to ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U. S. Post Hospital, Key West, Fla. this eight day  
 of September 1865.

J. A. McPhilly  
Surgeon U. S. Army,  
 in Charge of Hospital.



COPY OF RECORD -

REGIMENTAL COMPANY OF THE 100th INDIAN INFANTRY

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.



RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Name and number of person interred.                                   | <i>Joseph H. Odrick</i>                                   |
| Number and locality of the grave . . .                                | <i>No. 85 Military Cemetery</i>                           |
| Hospital number of the deceased . . .                                 | <i>No. 5.</i>   |
| Regiment, rank, and company . . .                                     | <i>Private C: I' 10th. U.S. Infy.</i>                     |
| Residence before enlistment . . .                                     | <i>Washington, D.C.</i>                                   |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow). . . | <i>Married</i> { <i>Widow resides in Washington, D.C.</i> |
| Cause of death . . . . .  | <i>Inflammation of the Bowels.</i>                        |
| Age of the deceased . . . . .   | <i>30 years</i>   |
| Nativity . . . . .  | <i>American</i>   |
| References and remarks . . . . .                                      | }   |
| Date of death and burial . . . . .                                    | <i>Septbr 8' Septbr 9' 1865.</i>                          |

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

*Adjutant General, U.S. Army*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*J. A. McCalley*  
Surgeon U. S. Army.  
*in Charge of Hospital*

*at Post*  
MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Key West, Florida*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.



HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

*Joseph H. Odenick  
Pr. D. 10 "A" & C. S. D.  
Sept. 8. 1865  
Key West Fla.*



No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Name and number of person interred.                                       | <i>Joseph H. Oderick</i>                               |
| Number and locality of the grave . . .                                    | <i>85 Military Cemetery</i>                            |
| Hospital number of the deceased . . .                                     | <i>No 5</i>  |
| Regiment, rank, and company . . .   | <i>Private Co I 10th U.S. Infy.</i>                    |
| Residence before enlistment . . .   | <i>Washington, D. C.</i>                               |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married,<br>the residence of the widow) . . . | <i>Married. } Widow resides at<br/>Washington D.C.</i> |
| Cause of death . . . . .  | <i>Inflammation of the Bowels</i>                      |
| Age of the deceased . . . . .   | <i>30 years</i>  |
| Nativity . . . . .  | <i>American</i>  |
| References and remarks . . . . .  |  |
| Date of death and burial . . . . .  | <i>Septbr 8'. Septbr 9th 1865.</i>                     |

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the *Military* Cemetery.

Memoranda:

*Descriptive list, Final Statements, Inventory of effects and Record of death forwarded to A. G. O. Washington D.C. Septbr 9' 1865. Copy of Inventory sent to Post Hdqrs. and Company Commander notified. Septbr 9' 65*

*Oliver, Henry*

*Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.*

*Private | Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5596337 | 26 |
| 2  | 5606387 | 27 |
| 3  | 5606469 | 28 |
| 4  | 5606557 | 29 |
| 5  | 5606642 | 30 |
| 6  | 5606731 | 31 |
| 7  | 5606816 | 32 |
| 8  | 5606897 | 33 |
| 9  | 5606984 | 34 |
| 10 | 5607030 | 35 |
| 11 | 5607139 | 36 |
| 12 | 5607216 | 37 |
| 13 | 5607295 | 38 |
| 14 | 9070222 | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



0 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Oliver  
Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dk,

Eyes Blk; hair Blk,

Where born Nottoway, Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1, 1864

Where Ft. Powhatan, Va

By whom A. Keyes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Oliver



01 10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Liver*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Bermuda Hundred Va July 11, 1864.*

Where born *W. Starway Va*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *2d Battalion Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 3/4 in.*

When mustered in *July 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Bermuda Hundred*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. J. J.*  
Copyist.

0

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Oliver*

*Priv*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wiley*  
Copyist.

0

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Oliver

Priv., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

Henry



0

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Oliver

Oris, Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1 12/100 for 6604 E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. P. York

0

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Oliver*

*Oliver*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D P York*

Copyist.

0

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Oliver*

*Oris*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. P. York*

(358)

Copyist.



0

10

U.S.C.T.

Henry Oliver

Oliver, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. P. York

(358)

Copyist.

0

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Oliver*

*Priv*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. O. York*

(258)

Copyist.

0

10

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Oliver*

*Oliver*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - + Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4*  $\frac{90}{100}$  for *to be ill. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. O. York*



0

10

U.S.C.T.

*Nemy Oliver*

*Pvt.*, Co. 'G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *4* <sup>*90*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *C. & G. S.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. A. ...*

(358)

Copyist.

0

10

U.S.C.T.

*Nancy Oliver*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on Overland Mail  
Route by S.O. No. 28. Ad. 4rs 2"  
Reg. 2 Div. 25 U.S.*

Book mark:

*Galante*

0

10

U.S.C.T.

*Nancy Oliver*

*Pat.*, Co. *4*, *10* Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Muster Roll*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Y. M. K.*



Q | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Oliver*

*Plk.*, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Galveston, Texas*, *May 17*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866 .

Last paid to *July 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *19 94* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *18* 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined a Regiment.*

*Stopped for March 95, for Col.*

*Regt 13.*

Book mark : .....

*E. M. Clark*

Orton, Allick

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5603477 | 26 |
| 2  | 5603556 | 27 |
| 3  | 5603628 | 28 |
| 4  | 5603702 | 29 |
| 5  | 5603781 | 30 |
| 6  | 5603871 | 31 |
| 7  | 5603956 | 32 |
| 8  | 5604042 | 33 |
| 9  | 5604135 | 34 |
| 10 | 5604231 | 35 |
| 11 | 5604325 | 36 |
| 12 | 5604410 | 37 |
| 13 | 5604491 | 38 |
| 14 | 5604565 | 39 |
| 15 | 5604638 | 40 |
| 16 | 5604714 | 41 |
| 17 | 9070005 | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

MARR 1932

S 214 8572 P. O. MTON  
S 254 8348. and MD

S. A. Muhlman  
Hs



W 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Flick Ostrom,*  
Col'd, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Portsmouth, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 25*, 1863.

Where *Camery, Va.*

By whom *Col. J. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Hastie*

10 U.S.C.T.

*Walter Ostrom,*  
Private, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Nov. 1863*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 23*, 1863.

Where *Crossing Island*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov. 27*, 1863.

Where *Crossing Island*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Remarks : .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

*Hustie*  
Copyright.

(

10

U.S.C.T.

*Heck W. Stone*  
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Quoted Feb. 27*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Foster*



*D.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Richd Orton*  
Pvt, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hestie*

(A)

10

U.S.C.T.

*Wick Ostrow,*  
*Priv,* Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Justice*

( ) | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Wick Oston,*  
*Priv.,* Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July of Aug.,* 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wastie*



*C*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Alick Oston,*  
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Entitled to diff. of pay between white and colored soldiers for months of Jan. & Feb. (\$12.00).*

Book mark:

*Ostie*

0

10

U.S.C.T.

*Wlick Orton*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark: *100*

(858)

*W Beck*  
Copyist.

0

10

U.S.C.T.

*Alick Orton*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Beck*

Copyist.



0

10

U.S.C.T.

*Wick Orton*

*Priv*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. + Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Co's Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beck*

Copyist.

0

10

U.S.C.T.

*Alick Orton*

*Priv*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{1}{100}$  for *loss of*

*C & Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{1}{100}$  for

Remarks:

Book mark: *255*

*Beck*

0

10

U.S.C.T.

*Wick Orton*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *U & G Equipage*

*lost*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W Beck*

Copyist.



0

10

U.S.C.T.

*Alick Crton*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *Sept 1865*

*W Beck*

Copist.

*O*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Abick Olson*  
*Mr*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* for *Oranover*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. B. Sawyer*  
Copyist.

O

10

U.S.C.T.

*Alex Olson*  
Pr, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. B. Sayer*  
Copyist.



*O*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Albion Curtis*

*Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. B. Sawyer*

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Chick Olin*  
Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston Texas, May, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1864.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *43 9/100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *20* / 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *found original organiza-*  
*-tion stoppage, April 28-65*

*(Age 21 years)*

Book mark:

*L. B. Sayer*

*Osten Alexander*

Co. *E*, *10* Reg't *U.S.C. Inf*

*1* Enclosures.

|                                   |                           |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Bed Cards.....                    | Final Statements.....     |
| Burial Records.....               | Furloughs or L. of A..... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge..... | Med. Certificates.....    |
| C. M. Charges.....                | Med. Des. Lists.....      |
| Descriptive Lists.....            | Orders.....               |
| Discharge Certificates.....       | Pris. of War Record.....  |
| Enlistment Papers.....            | Resignations.....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                               |                          |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l.....      | Furlough or L. of A..... |
| Casualty Sheet.....           | Med. Examination.....    |
| Confinement.....              | Misc. Information.....   |
| Contracts.....                | Pay or Clothing.....     |
| Death or Effects.....         | Personal Reports.....    |
| Desertion.....                | Rank.....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l.....    | Transfer to Hosp'l.....  |
| Discharge from Service /..... | Transfer to V. R. C..... |
| Duty.....                     | Transportation.....      |



O 200  
46 ✓  
Norfolk Va  
Nov 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

Orton Charles

Requests the Discharge  
of his son Alex. Orton  
now at Craney Island  
he being under age.

(One Enclosure)

File

Hd Qu Dept Va & N. C. Dec 2 '63

Recd Hd Qu Dept Va & N. C. Nov 28/63

Head Qu. A. V. Dept.  
Norfolk Va Nov 28/63

Respectfully forwarded.

J. Barney  
Surg Gen & Asst

Hd Qu Dept Va & N. C.  
St Monroe Dec 2 1863

Respectfully referred to  
Col Nelson for report  
whether the boy is deaf

By command of  
Maj Gen Butler

R. P. Davis  
Maj & Asst.

I have seen the boy Alexander Orton  
and he states that he is not deaf nor  
never was that he is perfectly satisfied &  
unwilling to leave the service that he  
is of age.

Very respectfully yours  
(Signed) J. M. Nelson

H. G. Hazard  
Col. Comd. J. 101100

NARA 1952

Head Quarters, District of Virginia,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va. 28 APR 1863.

Brig Gen Jas Barnes

Sir:

My young son Alexander Otter was taken to hold  
in the Military service of the United States and is now  
detained on Crany Island.

I ask his discharge because my said son is under  
the age of seventeen years—

Because he is partially deaf and not capable of mili-  
tary duty for the cause—

Because I have two other children of lawful age  
now in the Military service of the United States. I only  
regret that the boy is not of suitable age and pledge my  
self that when arrived at proper age I will not object  
to his serving in the Military service of my Country—

Because I am the father of ten children having given  
two to the service I beg that the boy may be discharged  
so as to rear and support my other small children  
I am not the intending officer  
and humbly ask permission to  
go to Crany Island to ascertain

Respectfully your servant  
Char<sup>les</sup> Otter  
march



Ostend, John

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5-5-96612 | 26 |
| 2  | 5-604136  | 27 |
| 3  | 5-604232  | 28 |
| 4  | 5-604326  | 29 |
| 5  | 5-604411  | 30 |
| 6  | 5-604492  | 31 |
| 7  | 5-604566  | 32 |
| 8  | 5-604660  | 33 |
| 9  | 5-604748  | 34 |
| 10 | 5-5-97026 | 35 |
| 11 | 9070065   | 36 |
| 12 |           | 37 |
| 13 |           | 38 |
| 14 |           | 39 |
| 15 |           | 40 |
| 16 |           | 41 |
| 17 |           | 42 |
| 18 |           | 43 |
| 19 |           | 44 |
| 20 |           | 45 |
| 21 |           | 46 |
| 22 |           | 47 |
| 23 |           | 48 |
| 24 |           | 49 |
| 25 |           | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



D. 2617383 And. W. 10

L. 3070599 POKU

PO 20 831482 G/12/13  
1/13

S. Muhlema  
est.

O. 10 U.S.C.T.

John Osteen  
Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 10 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Woolly

Where born N. Carolina

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr. 8, 1865

Where Baltimore, Md.

By whom Capt. Clayton; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute Lewis,  
North 9th Mass. Bal. Co.  
Capt. Sax, Md.

Account on check  
book No. 270 G.O. No. 3054  
1864

Disch'd Apr. 7/66  
by reason of expiration of  
term of service.

As appears on book

Plastic

0 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Ostend*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Balt Md April 13, 1865.*

Where born *North Carolina*

Age *27* years; occupation *Blacksmith*

*Enlisted*

Drafted and mustered in: When *April 8*, 1865.

Where *Balt Md.*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Wooly*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft 10 1/4 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Sub for Service with 9<sup>th</sup> Ward Balt City 3 Dist Md*

Book mark:

*S W Hilton*



0 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Ostend*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 7 Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beck*  
Copist.

Q

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Osterd*  
Priv., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Weck*

Copyst.

0

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Ostend*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beck*



MAR 1863

Q

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Ostend*

*Priv*, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *300000*

*Beck*

Copist.

(858)

0 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Ostend  
Plur, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Sawyer  
Coryist.

0

10

U.S.C.T.

John O'Leary  
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James E. O'Leary*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *Muster out on file*

*L. B. Sawyer*



3

10

U.S.C.T.

*John O'Brien*

, Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged by reason  
of purchase of Term of  
Service at Government Tex  
April 7 - 1864*

Book mark:

*L. B. Sawyer*

(858)

Copyst.

01

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Opland*  
Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston Tex May 17, 1866*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Galveston Texas April 17-1866. By reason of expiration of term of service*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*L. B. Sayer*  
Copyist.

MAR 1865

O | 10

U.S.C.T.

John Ostend  
Priv, Co E 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Galveston, Texas, Apr 7, 1866.

Muster-out to date Apr 7, 1866.

Last paid to Feb'y 28, 1866

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 44<sup>38</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Substitute for  
Lewis Muth 3d Cong.  
Dist. Md. Amount on  
Check Book No. 1217  
\$270.00, Two hundred  
& seventy dollars  
(over)

Book mark: .....

M. Jackson

(349)

Copist.



WAR 1866

JAN. 21

5597026

1891

per Gen O. No. 305  
Wash., D.C. Dec.  
27, 1864.

Mustered out  
by reason of expi-  
ration of term  
of service.

Ostend John

....., Co. ...., Reg't. U.S.C.S.

Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers ..... /          | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |
| .....                        | .....                     |



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Ostend, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE YEARS~~ <sup>one</sup> ~~Do declare~~, That I am Twenty Seven years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at Baltimore the 8th day of April 1865

WITNESS:

W. H. Ellis

John Ostend  
SIGNED

9

No. 147  
John Ostend of Baltimore

As Substitute for

James Hunt

On the 8th day of April, 1865.

By

Robert Henry Clayton

William Brooks

W. H. Hunt

Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Maryland



(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

*Edward H. Co*

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Maryland* *City of Baltimore*

I, *John Ostend*, born in the State of *N. Carolina*, aged *Twenty Seven* years, and by occupation a *Blacksmith*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Lewis Muth*, Esq. of *Gay St. 9 Ward Baltimore City State of Maryland*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Eighth* day of *April*, 186*5*;

and having thus agreed with said *Lewis Muth* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Eighth* day of *April*, 186*5*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Baltimore* this *8th* of *April*, 186*5* BEFORE *Capt. H. Clayton 2d Mar 3d Dist Md* *John Ostend* Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Lewis Muth*, drafted in *9 Ward Balto City Md* *March 15th*, 186*5*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Woolly* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *4 3/4* inches high.

*Henry Clayton* *Capt & Provost Marshal.*  
*William Hook* *Commissioner of Board.*  
*H. J. Standish* *Surgeon of Board.*

Board of Enrollment of *3d* Dist. of *Md*



772

Owens, David

Co E, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5596167 | 26 |
| 2  | 5603494 | 27 |
| 3  | 5604789 | 28 |
| 4  | 9070004 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

O 10 | U.S.C.T.

David Owens  
Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Princess Anne Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 25, 1863.

Where Company D

By whom Wm. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Dec. 22/63  
from Company D, Va.

Hastie



*W. W.* | U.S.C.T.

*David Owens*  
Pvt, Co *E*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Monroe Va. Dec. 17, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 17, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 25, 1863.*

Where *Craneys Isld, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Hastie*

10 | **U.S.C.T.**

*Quirick Owens,*  
Pvt., Co. *Q*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*3*.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Nov. 25*, 186*3*.

Where *Craneys Island*

Period *3* years.

**Mustered in:**

When *Dec. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Craneys Island*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Remarks: *Deserted Dec. 22<sup>d</sup>/63.*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

*H. M. ...*  
(3586) Copyst.

0110

U.S.C.T.

David Owens,  
1st Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Galveston Texas, May 11, 1866

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to *Never Paid* 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Seaway Id.*  
*Va. Dec 22-1863 amount of*  
*clothing drawn since*  
*enlistment 8982*

Book mark:

*L. B. Sayer*  
Copyist.



P. 773  
*Caine Robert H.*

Co *K*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                  |    |                     |
|----|------------------|----|---------------------|
| 1  |                  | 26 |                     |
| 2  | <i>See name.</i> | 27 | <i>Robert Henry</i> |
| 3  |                  | 28 |                     |
| 4  |                  | 29 |                     |
| 5  |                  | 30 |                     |
| 6  |                  | 31 |                     |
| 7  |                  | 32 |                     |
| 8  |                  | 33 |                     |
| 9  |                  | 34 |                     |
| 10 |                  | 35 |                     |
| 11 |                  | 36 |                     |
| 12 |                  | 37 |                     |
| 13 |                  | 38 |                     |
| 14 |                  | 39 |                     |
| 15 |                  | 40 |                     |
| 16 |                  | 41 |                     |
| 17 |                  | 42 |                     |
| 18 |                  | 43 |                     |
| 19 |                  | 44 |                     |
| 20 |                  | 45 |                     |
| 21 |                  | 46 |                     |
| 22 |                  | 47 |                     |
| 23 |                  | 48 |                     |
| 24 |                  | 49 |                     |
| 25 |                  | 50 |                     |

Book Mark:

See also

774  
Palmer Peter

Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5602065 | 26 |
| 2  | 5602132 | 27 |
| 3  | 5602189 | 28 |
| 4  | 5602229 | 29 |
| 5  | 5602315 | 30 |
| 6  | 5602396 | 31 |
| 7  | 5602477 | 32 |
| 8  | 5602559 | 33 |
| 9  | 5602638 | 34 |
| 10 | 5602726 | 35 |
| 11 | 5602826 | 36 |
| 12 | 5602923 | 37 |
| 13 | 5603020 | 38 |
| 14 | 5603100 | 39 |
| 15 | 5603178 | 40 |
| 16 | 5603258 | 41 |
| 17 | 5603333 | 42 |
| 18 | 9069886 | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: 1229 P. 224-76

See also



A 2965937

and ND

L.P. Miller Jr



*P* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter Palmer,*

....., Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *37* years height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Blk;*

Eyes; *Blk;* hair *Blk.*

Where born *Leesville Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct, 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Oranney Island Va.*

By whom *Col. J. A. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal*

*Apr 28/65.*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Pal*

*D*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Palmer*  
*Pat*, Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Craney Island, Va*, *Nov. 18*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 18*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186 .

Where *Castville, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Montague*

*P*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Palmer*

*Plt*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*

(858)

Copyist



*P*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Palmer*

*Pat*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & July*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Uontague*

(858)

Copyist

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Palmer

lepl, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague

(858)

Copyist

D

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Palmer

Capt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Montague  
Copyist



*P*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Palmer*

*Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Daily duty Reg't Pioneer Corps.*

Book mark:

*Montague*

(858)

Copyist

*P*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Palmer*

*capt* Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Montague*

(358)

Copyist

P

10

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Palmer*  
*Corp.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paul*

(858)

Copyist



P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Palmer  
Corp, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

MAR 1865

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Palmer

Corp., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paul

(858)

Copyist

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Palmer

Coop., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached since June 17/65 On S.S. Empire with horses.

Book mark:

Paul



P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Peter Palmer  
Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service  
at Reg't. Hd. Qrs.  
since June 17 - 1865  
Present at Muster,

Book mark: 200554

Paul

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Palmer

Corp., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached at Regtl. Hd. Qrs. since June 17-1865 Present at Muster.

Book mark:

Paul

P.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Palmer,*  
*Corpl.*; Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*E. H. Woodford*  
Copyist



P.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Peter Palmer,*  
*Capt.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *12* for *l. l. & g.*

*Equipage.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Woodford,*  
Copyist

P.

10

U.S.C.T.

Peter Palmer,  
Serg't., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1866

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford  
Copyist

(858)

P. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Peter Palmer,*  
*sergeant,* Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1864.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *51 47* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organization. Promoted to sergeant. Apr. 28/64.*

Book mark: *M July 9<sup>th</sup> 64* - *3<sup>rd</sup> Aid*

*E. H. Handford*  
 Copyist.



MAR 1966

JAN. 22

5603333

1891

Dec. 19/66. ————— 1229. P.  
224. 76.

715  
Palmer Remond

Co. C, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5600480 | 26 |
| 2  | 5600565 | 27 |
| 3  | 5600658 | 28 |
| 4  | 5600758 | 29 |
| 5  | 5600858 | 30 |
| 6  | 5600958 | 31 |
| 7  | 5601058 | 32 |
| 8  | 5601155 | 33 |
| 9  | 5601251 | 34 |
| 10 | 5601345 | 35 |
| 11 | 5601440 | 36 |
| 12 | 5601535 | 37 |
| 13 | 5601626 | 38 |
| 14 | 5601715 | 39 |
| 15 | 5601803 | 40 |
| 16 | 5601890 | 41 |
| 17 | 5601978 | 42 |
| 18 | 9069774 | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

*P* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Remond Palmer*

, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Scottville Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 20*, 1863.

Where *Craney Island*

By whom *Sgt J. A. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged in obedience*

*to S.O. No 90 Order of the*

*Dept of Texas Sherman Tex*

*Oct 20/66.*

*Beyer*



P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Palmer, Remond  
Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cranny-land Va, Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Eastville Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark :  
-----  
-----

J K Brown

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Palmer, Remond*

*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. Brown*

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Palmer, Remond

Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Brown



P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Palmer, Redmond  
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. Brown

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Palmer Redmond*

*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brown*

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Palmer, Remond*

*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brown*



P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Palmer Raymond

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Raymond Palmer

Priv., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Raymond Palmer

Present, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase



P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Raymond Palmer  
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Raymond Palmer  
Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

P. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Raymond Palmes  
Present, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase



P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Raymond Palmer  
Pvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

3

10

U.S.C.T.

Raymond Palmer  
Paris, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. G. Reeves*  
Copyist.

SP | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Raymond Palmer  
Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves



*P* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Raymond Palmer*  
*Pais*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. G. Reeves*  
Copyist.

*P* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Raymond Palmer*  
*Priv., Co. B.,* 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston Texas, May 17,* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ..

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ..

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *43* <sup>*61*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*08*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined original organization, one Wiper O. & S. Its lost.*

Book mark: *7184, P.M.G. July 7, 1866, V. 28, P. 22 68.*

(361)

*J. G. Reero*  
Copyist.

Palmer, Raymond  
P Co, 10 Reg't usct.

2 Enclosures.

|                              |   |                   |
|------------------------------|---|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | 2 | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               |   | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge |   | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                |   | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            |   | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



Hospital Number 540

Name Raymond Palmer

Age 26 Nativity Eastern Shore Va.

Married or Single Single

Residence Castville Va.

Post-Office address of wife or nearest relative Castville Va  
Northampton Co. Va.

Rank Priv. Co. G Regiment 10th S.I.

When admitted January 31. 66.

From what source Galveston.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Conjunctivitis

Post Hospital,  
Galveston, Tex.

On what occasion wounded.....

Date.....

Nature of missile or weapon.....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.

*Returned Duty*  
*February 6. 1866.*

Hospital Number *582*

Name *Raymond Palmer*

Age *28* Nativity *Virginia*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence *Franktown Va.*

Post-Office address of wife or nearest relative *Edith Harmon Franktown Va.*

Rank *Pvt.* Co. *C.* Regiment *10th U.S. Inf.*

When admitted *March 15, 66.*

From what source *Galveston*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*shell shrapnel*

*Wounds.*

Post Hospital,  
Galveston, Tex.

On what occasion wounded.....

Date.....

Nature of missile or weapon.....



TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.

*W*  
*Not to Date*  
*April 4. 1866.*

775-a

Palmer, Robert

Co. 26, 10 U. S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9070315 | 26 |
| 2  |         | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

9 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Palmer

Co. H 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Accomack Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 26, 1864

Where Drummond town

By whom J.E. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted pre-  
vious to being  
mustered

J.E. Rusk



*P. 115*  
*James Robert Henry*

Co. *K*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5596582 | 26 |
| 2  | 5609845 | 27 |
| 3  | 5609931 | 28 |
| 4  | 5610020 | 29 |
| 5  | 5610109 | 30 |
| 6  | 5610193 | 31 |
| 7  | 5610279 | 32 |
| 8  | 5610324 | 33 |
| 9  | 5610406 | 34 |
| 10 | 5610435 | 35 |
| 11 | 5610464 | 36 |
| 12 | 5610492 | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

P. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robt- G. Paine.

....., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept- 22, 1864.

Where Wash D. C.

By whom .....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for Chas  
Barnum 1st Sub  
dist D. C.

Dickerson.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Henry Pane

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated *Washington D.C., Sept 23, 1864.*

Where born *Va*

Age *18* years; occupation *Labourer*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Sept 22*, 1864.

Where *Washington D.C.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5 ft 4 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *Sub Diet D.C.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Charles Bauman*

Book mark:

*S W Hillard*



P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Paine  
Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ....., 186 .

Where Substitute

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 22, 1864.

Where Washington DC

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

.....

*W. S. ...*

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Paine

Prt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. [Signature]

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Paine

Prt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. [Signature]



P

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert H Parne

Private, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. S. Log*

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Parne

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. L.*

(858)

Copyist

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Paine

Port, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 65/100 for Camp

Garrison Equiptage

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Dyer



P, | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Paine

Pol., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fairley

10

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Paine

Pol., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fairley

(858)

Copyist

P.

10

U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Paine

Plt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Anley



P. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Paine

Plt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fairley*

P. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Paine

Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Sabreston Texas, May 17, 1866.  
Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.  
Last paid to July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100  
Due soldier \$ 2 <sup>82</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined original organization  
Sub for Charles Bauman 1st Sub  
dis dl*

Book mark :

Fairley

Name *Robert Henry*

....., Co. ...., *10* Reg't *U.S.C.*

*3* Enclosures.

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>3</i> .....   | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert Henry Pome desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington DC the 22 day of September 1864

WITNESS:

J. J. Ott Robert Henry Pome  
*His mark*

No. 2

Robert Henry Pome

Enlisted at Washington DC  
10 MAR 64  
As Substitute for

Charles Barraman

On the 22 day of Sept, 1864

By

J. L. Putnam

James W. Blackford

Jos B Keckley

Board of Enrollment,  
The Dist. of Col





10th Reg U.S.C.S.

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District  
~~STATE~~ OF



To be credited to the  
Sub di of TOWN OF

Columbia

Washington D.C.

I, Robert Henry Pane born in the State  
of Virginia, aged Eighteen years, and by  
occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Charles Baumann, Esq., of Sub district  
of Columbia

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty second day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Charles Baumann, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty second day of September, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.

this 22 day of September, 1864.

BEFORE

Capt 1 Reg V.R.C.  
and Provost Marshal D.C.

Robert H. Pane  
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles Baumann, drafted in Sub di of District of Columbia September 20, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, brown complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

Capt 1 Reg V.R.C. and Provost Marshal.

Francis W. Blackford  
Commissioner of Board.

John B. Measby  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Col



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert Henry Paine, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington DC the 22 day of September 1864

WITNESS:

J J Ott

Robert Henry Paine  
*mark*

Robert Henry Paine  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at Washington DC  
As Substitute for \_\_\_\_\_

Charles Sumner

On the 22 day of Sept, 1864

By

J. L. Putnam

Thomas W Blackford

John B. Hooper

Board of Enrollment,  
The Dist. of Cal





(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

District STATE OF



To be accredited to the TOWN OF

Columbia

Washington D.C.

I, Robert Henry Pans, born in the State of Virginia, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Charles Baumann, Esq., of sub-district of Columbia

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty-second day of September, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Charles Baumann, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty-second day of September, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.

this 22 of September, 1864

BEFORE J. C. Putnam

{sgd} Robert H. Pans

Captain, Reg V R.C.

and Provost Marshal D.C.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles Baumann, drafted in 1st sub-dis of District of Columbia, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

{sgd} J. C. Putnam
Capt Reg V R.C. Provost Marshal.

{sgd} Francis M. Blackford
Commissioner of Board.

{sgd} Jno B. Keasby
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Columbia

100-Ref 1100

See also 10 uses
copy Print 11-12-64
certify that this is a true
copy of the original
J. G. Decker
Maj. Comdg. 10 Reg



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Robert Henry Paine desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C. the 22 day of September 1864

WITNESS:

J. J. Ott

Robert H. Paine  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Robert Henry Paine

Enlisted at Washington D.C.

As Substitute for

Charles Barron

On the 22 day of Sept, 1864

By

J. S. Putnam

Francis W. Blackstar

J. B. Keahey

Board of Enrollment,

the Dir. of Rec.





1864

10th Reg U.S. 6. 3

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District  
STATE OF



To be credited to the  
sub di TOWN OF

Columbia

Washington D.C.

I, Robert Henry Pane born in the State  
of Virginia, aged Eighteen years, and by  
occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Charles Baumann, Esq., of sub dis of District  
of Columbia

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Twenty second day of September, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said Charles Baumann, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty second day of September  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.  
this 21 day of Sept, 1864.  
BEFORE Wm. W. Wilson His  
Capt 1 Reg U.S. 6. R.C. Robert H. Pane  
and Provost Marshal D.C. mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles Baumann  
September 20, drafted in 1 sub di of District of Columbia  
1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is 5 feet 4 1/2  
inches high.

Wm. W. Wilson  
Captain Reg U.S. 6. R.C. Provost Marshal.

Francis M. Blackford  
Commissioner of Board.

J. B. Hearbey  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Col.



Parker Allen

Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5598910  | 26 |
| 2  | 5598994  | 27 |
| 3  | 55991081 | 28 |
| 4  | 5599292  | 29 |
| 5  | 5599392  | 30 |
| 6  | 5596773  | 31 |
| 7  | 5599491  | 32 |
| 8  | 5599592  | 33 |
| 9  | 5599687  | 34 |
| 10 | 5599784  | 35 |
| 11 | 5599898  | 36 |
| 12 | 5600441  | 37 |
| 13 | 9069684  | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Parker

Co. B, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Eastville, Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 30, 1863

Where Grand Isd

By whom Col J. A. Nelson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Pt Lookout

Ind. - May 13 - 65

L. B. Singer

P 1 10 U.S.C.T.

Allen Pinker

Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chancellorsville Va, Nov 18, 1863

Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 30, 1863

Where Eastville Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Houseman



WARREN

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Allen Parker

Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31", 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Johnston

(358)

Copist.

9

10

U.S.C.T.

Allen Parker

Private, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Houston

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Allen Parker

Pri, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Houston



P

10

U.S.C.T.

Allen Parker  
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Houston

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Parker  
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage 1 can-  
teen \$ 0.44 Det. Service  
Teamster S.O. No. 45-3<sup>d</sup>  
Brig 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 18<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Aug 6/64.

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

P. | 10" Inf. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Parker.

Privt., Co. B, 10" Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864.

Station Bermuda Hundred Va.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Thomas.



P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Parker

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 96/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

P.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Allen Parker.*

*Privt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1 <sup>26</sup>/<sub>100</sub>* for *Ordinance, and*

*\$2.18 for C. & G. Equipage*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave.*

Book mark:

*H. S. Thomas*

*P*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Allen Packer.*

*Private*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y, & Feb'y.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*



P.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Allen Parker,*

*Private*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas,*

P.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Allan Parker.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died in Hospital, Point  
Lookout Md. May 13/65.*

Book mark: *10705, 2. A. May 30/68.*

*H. L. Thomas.*

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Allen Parker*  
 Pvt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston, Tex. May 17, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1864*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_ ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died at Point Lookout  
 Md. in Hospital May 13, 1865  
 Disease unknown*

Book mark: *O 705.2 a May 30/68*

*Selah*



Parker, Allen

P, Co. B, 10 Reg' U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders             |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

43

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Ornit Allers Parker Co B  
10<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U S C Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 13<sup>th</sup> 1861

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to," his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Ornit Allers Parker

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
May 26<sup>th</sup> 1861  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor,



I certify, on honor, that Allen Parker a Priv of  
 Captain W. W. Tompkins Company (B) of the 10 Regiment of Miss  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Castroville, State  
 of Virginia, aged 40 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at Cranys Island, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at Cranys Island, on the 24 day  
Nov, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of 3 yrs : and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
(Died May 13<sup>th</sup> 1865 see Inventory)

The said Privt Allen Parker was last paid by Paymaster  
Major McKean to include the 31 day of Dec, 1864, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \$41.87 dollars, since the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of U.S., or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppage viz: for over credit on clothing  
account \$ 6.00

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at At Lookout Mt, this 24 day  
 of May, 1865.

J. W. Tompkins Capt  
10th Miss Troops  
 Commanding Company.



Parker, James

Co. H, 10 U. S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 9070317 | 26 |
| 2  |         | 27 |
| 3  |         | 28 |
| 4  |         | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*Q* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*James Parker*

, Co *H*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *34* years height *5* feet *70* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Accomac Co, Va.*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 23*, 186 *7*.

Where *Sumnerstown*

By whom *A. E. Smith*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *deserted*

*previous to*

*muster*

*A. E. Smith*



<sup>778</sup>  
*Butler John*

*Co C*, **10** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5596394  | 26 |
| 2  | 5608860  | 27 |
| 3  | 56096803 | 28 |
| 4  | 5608943  | 29 |
| 5  | 5609029  | 30 |
| 6  | 5609116  | 31 |
| 7  | 5609203  | 32 |
| 8  | 5609290  | 33 |
| 9  | 5609375  | 34 |
| 10 | 5609461  | 35 |
| 11 | 5609540  | 36 |
| 12 | 5609612  | 37 |
| 13 | 5609685  | 38 |
| 14 | 5609756  | 39 |
| 15 | 9070437  | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



D-1589153-lead WD

L.P. Miller Jr. et al.

P. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Parker,  
Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.  
Complexion Dark.  
Eyes Black; hair Black.  
Where born Accomac Co Va.  
Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 2, 1864  
Where Drumontown  
By whom Lt-Foot; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Dickerson,

P 10

U.S.C.T.

*John Parker*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*In the field, July 26, 1864.*

Where born *Accomac Virginia*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 22*, 1864

Where enlisted *Dumfries town*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *12* *100*

Where credited *Accomac Co East Va*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. [Signature]*  
Copyist.



*P* | *10" Inf.* **U.S.C.T.**

*John Parker*

*Privt.*, Co. *I*, *10"* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Station *Bermuda Hundred Va.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas*

P 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Parker  
Reg't, Co. I, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*  
for 10 Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1864.

Where Drumtown Va

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 26, 1864.

Where Pt of Rocks

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In R.S. as Teamster  
Roll no 35 Aug 164 3 Brig  
war

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

# Corrected July 1, 1895 by 265

Book mark:

Hadfield  
Copyist.

1891 JAN 22

JAN. 22

5608860

1891

3 Riv Pac.



MAR 17 1864

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Parker*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *sent to Hospital*  
*for Col'd troops city pt*  
*va sept 25/64 mus*  
*tered with Co*

Book mark:

(358)

*Hadfield*

Copist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

John Parker  
Pet, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 <sup>82</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Camp +

Garrison Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

*P*

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Parker*  
*Pr't*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :



MAR 17 1865

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Parker*  
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Wagon*

*P*

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Parker*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wagner* Copyist.

*P*

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Parker*  
*P.H.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. Wagner*  
Copyist.



P

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Parker*  
Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{2}{100}$  for *C & G & Lost*

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B Wagner*  
Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Parker*

*Plt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *2* / *100* for *advance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*D.S. Jr, S.O. 28<sup>th</sup> Brig, Hdq.  
Grs. Dec. 12/65*

Book mark:

(358)

*J.W. Jones*

Copist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

John Parker

Private, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*D.S. pr. S.O. 28 Brig, Hd. Qrs.  
Campus Christi Texas  
Dec. 12/65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Dimes*

Copist.



*P*

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Parker*

*Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* / *100* for *6th Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Thomas*

Copist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Parker*  
*Co. B*, Co. . . . , 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston Tex. May 17*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb'y 28*, 1866 .

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ *14* <sup>*23*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>*95*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100 x

Remarks: *Joined at original organization,*  
*Force found to be stopped for*  
*Haversack lost, \$95.*

x *As appears on roll,*

Book mark :

*J. W. Ames*

Parker Jordan

Co I, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5596453 | 26 |
| 2  | 5596454 | 27 |
| 3  | 5596448 | 28 |
| 4  | 5596713 | 29 |
| 5  | 5609027 | 30 |
| 6  | 5609115 | 31 |
| 7  | 5609202 | 32 |
| 8  | 5609289 | 33 |
| 9  | 5609373 | 34 |
| 10 | 5609460 | 35 |
| 11 | 5609539 | 36 |
| 12 | 5609631 | 37 |
| 13 | 5609786 | 38 |
| 14 | 9070439 | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



P. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jordan Parker

, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born North Carolina

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 10/64, 186.

Where Washington D.C.

By whom Capt Pitman; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Representative  
 recruit for J. H. Squier  
 1<sup>st</sup> Cong'l Dis Vermont.  
 Entitled to U. S. bounty  
 Paid \$100.00 bounty  
 by Capt. H. Mettles  
 15 - U.S. Infy Sept 12/64.  
 Discharged on Surgeons  
 certificate of Physical  
 over.

Dickerson.

MAR 11 1894

MAY 17

9070439

1891

*Missability January,  
26-1866.*

9 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Jordan Parker*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Washington D.C., Sept-9, 1864.*

Where born *North Carolina*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Sept-10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Washington D.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. - in.

When mustered in *Sept-10*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Washington D.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Time taken cancelled  
by line drawn through it*

Book mark:

-----  
-----

-----  
*J. W. [Signature]*  
Coryast.



20 | 10

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Parker

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Washington D.C., Sept 12, 1864.

Where born North Carolina

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Washington D.C.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. - in.

When mustered in Sept 10, 1864.

Where mustered in Washington D.C.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 200

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Representative Permit  
for J. H. Squire & Congl  
(over)

Book mark:

-----  
-----

J. W. [Signature]  
Coryist.

WAR 1187

JAN 21

5596454

1891

*Dist Vermont.  
Receipt entitled to U.S.  
Army.*

91 10

U.S.C.T.

*Frederick Parker*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Washington D.C.*, *Sept-12*, 1864.

Where born *North Carolina*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Sept-10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Washington D.C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. - in.

When mustered in *Sept-10*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Washington D.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Representative Return for J. F. Spruill's Reg't*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
Coryist.



JAN. 21

5596448

★ 1891 ★

*Dist. Vermont  
Recruit entitled to 1/65  
Penalty*

*J* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jordan Parker*

Appears with rank of *Pat* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Washington D. C., Sept. 16, 1864.*

Where born *W. C.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Sept. 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Washington, D. C.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 10*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Washington, D. C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *200* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited *1<sup>st</sup> Comp. Dist. 76.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Representative Recruit for J. N. Squires, 1<sup>st</sup> Comp. Dist. 76. Enrolled 6<sup>th</sup> County.*

Book mark:

*J. Parker*

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jordon Parker  
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield  
Copist.



P

10

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Parker  
Pvt

Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to US bounty  
Pd \$100. by Capt Keteltas  
mustering + discharging  
officer dur \$200.

Book mark:

Hadfield

*P*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Jordon Parker*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Wagner*  
Copyist.

*P*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Jordan Parker*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *sent to hospital 15th C.*  
*Mar. 21. 1865*  
*Entitled to U.S. Bounty Pd. \$100*  
*at enlistment by Capt. Kellogg*  
*M. & A. Officer Due \$200*

Book mark :

*Wagner*  
Copyist.



P

10

U.S.C.T.

*Jordan Parker*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Entitled to U.S. Bounty  
Pd. \$ 100 by Capt. Relattas, M.D.  
Officer Due \$ 200.*

Book mark:

*Wagner*

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Jordan Parker*  
*P.A.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Entitled to U.S. bounty  
pd. \$ 100 by Capt - Keta Was  
Mr B Officer Due 200.  
Sent to P.H. 25 a.c. Mex,  
25" 1865*

Book mark :

*B. Wagner*  
Copyist.

*P* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Jordan Parker*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

*B. Wagner*  
Copyist.



*P*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Jordan Parker*  
*Prvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Thomas*

Copist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Jordan Parker

Plt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dischgd.  
By reason of Physical  
Disability Jan. 26/866  
By order Wm. Wright.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Curtis

Copist.

*J* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Jordan Parker*

*Prk.*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston Tex. May 17*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit,  
Disch'd on Surgeons certificate  
of disability Jan. 26/66, by order  
Major Genl. Wright,*

*+ corrected by Lt Miller p 4*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*J. W. Ames*

Copyist.



|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|

Baker Jordan,

P, Co. Q, 10 Reg't U.S.C.

1 Enclosures.

|                                      |                            |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                      | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....                 | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge / ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                  | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....              | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....         | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....              | Resignations .....         |

Other papers relating to—

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier, the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier, at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{1}{3}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feb 13<sup>th</sup> 1866

Duplicate sent the PERS. OFF. OFFICE.

P. 31. A. of 1866 9  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Jordan Parker  
Private Co. F  
5<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Inf. Tex.

Head Quarters Dept. of Texas  
Medical Director's Office  
Galveston Tex. Jan 24<sup>th</sup> 1866

Approved.  
E. P. Hallum  
M.D. Lt. Col. & Surgeon Genl.  
Medical Director.

Ad. Gen. Dept. of Texas  
Galveston Jan. 25. 1866  
To be discharged—

By Command of  
Maj. Gen. Wright  
J. H. Whittensy  
Per. Col. a. a. g.

*[Handwritten signature]*

Received (A. G. Office.) 186

RECEIVED SURGEON GENERAL'S OFFICE  
JAN 25 1866  
E. P. Hallum



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



*Jordan Parker* of Captain *H. Mc*  
*Foot's* Company, (.....) of the ..... Regiment of the United States

was enlisted by *Captain Putnam* of the ..... Regiment of ..... at *Washington D.C.*

on the *27th* day of *September*, 186*4* to serve *Three* years; he was born

in ..... in the State of *North Carolina*, is *Twenty three* years of age

*Fair* feet *Five* inches high, *Black* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer*

During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days.\* *This soldier has never been of any service in the company, having been laid up with Phthisis nearly all the time. Was struck with a piece of wood thrown by another soldier on the right leg & since that time the wound has disabled him from*

STATION: *Galveston Texas* from performing any duty whatsoever

DATE: *January 12* 186*6*

*H. M. Foot*  
Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. I. C.

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Jordan Parker* of Captain *H. M. Foot's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Phthisis, result of frequent attacks of Syphilis*

Present cause of Disability *Injury of the upper part of the spine on the inner margin from some sharp pointed missile. Spicula of the bone detached & movable causing much pain & lameness which in any position will continue until it exfoliates, and then a permanent ulcer with consequent lameness will be the result.*

he is too lame to perform the duty of a soldier. *Phthisis, result of frequent attacks of Syphilis*

DISCHARGED, this *20* day of *January*, 186*6*, at *Galveston Texas*

*W. H. Howell* Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. I. C.

Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Philadelphia* State *Pennsylvania*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



780  
Parker Levin

Co *B*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5598909  | 26 |
| 2  | 5598993  | 27 |
| 3  | 5599080  | 28 |
| 4  | 5599181  | 29 |
| 5  | 5599291  | 30 |
| 6  | 5599391  | 31 |
| 7  | 55996774 | 32 |
| 8  | 5599490  | 33 |
| 9  | 5599591  | 34 |
| 10 | 5599686  | 35 |
| 11 | 5599783  | 36 |
| 12 | 5599875  | 37 |
| 13 | 5599971  | 38 |
| 14 | 5600058  | 39 |
| 15 | 5600144  | 40 |
| 16 | 5600230  | 41 |
| 17 | 5600313  | 42 |
| 18 | 5600401  | 43 |
| 19 | 9069683  | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

B

10

U.S.C.T.

Levin Parker

, Co. B, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk.

Where born Eastville Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 30, 1863.

Where Leramy Island

By whom Capt J. Nelson term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

L. B. Singer Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Levin Parker*

*B*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *14* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chancellorsville Va, Nov. 18*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 18*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 30*, 186 .

Where *Quadrangle Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

*M. S. Houston*



RECORDED

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Levin Parker

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Johnson

(358)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Levin Parker

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Houston

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Levin Parker

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Stevenson



P

10

U.S.C.T.

Levin Parker

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Stevenson

①

10

U.S.C.T.

Levin Parker

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Det. Service Teamster S.O No. 45- 3<sup>rd</sup> Brig 3<sup>rd</sup> Div. 18<sup>th</sup> A.C. Aug 6/64

Book mark:

W. C. Houston

*P.* | *10" Inf.* **U.S.C.T.**

*Levin Parker*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B.*, *10" Reg't* U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Station *Bermuda Hundred Va.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas*



P

10

U.S.C.T.

Levin Parker  
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 88 for Ordnance

" \$ 2 <sup>36</sup>/<sub>100</sub> " C.C. & G.E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

W. H. Houston

P

10

U.S.C.T.

*Levin Parker.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1.<sup>18</sup>/<sub>100</sub>* for *Ordinance, and*

*\$2.39 for Co. & G. Equipage.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave.*

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

*P.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Levin Parker.*

*Privat*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y, & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*



P

10

U.S.C.T.

*Levin Parker*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas*

*P*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Levin Parker.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

*P.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Levin Parker.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*



*P*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Levin Parker*

*Privt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{68}{100}$  for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: *2000000*

*H. G. Thomas*

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Parker

Plt, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 68/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

MAILED 20000133  
Setah

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Levin Parker

Plt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Delah



WAR 1862

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Levin Parker

Prk, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 24th, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Selah

(358)

Copist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

*Levin Parker*  
Private, Co. D., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Galveston, Tex May 17, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *50* <sup>*98*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *joined original or  
organization.*

Book mark: *829, 1878*

*Selah*

*Parker Littleton*

**Co I, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5596393 | 26 |
| 2  | 5608883 | 27 |
| 3  | 5609792 | 28 |
| 4  | 9070435 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: EVB. V. 10. P. 3 V. H. P. 94. 69.  
R. 23. P. 154. 71. EVB. vol. 9 P. 248

See also



P. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Littleton Parker.*

....., Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black,*

Eyes *Black,*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Accomac Co Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 4*....., 186*4*.

Where *Dumfries.*

By whom *Co. Fiske*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Regtl  
Hospital near  
Pt- Rocks Va. August  
7-1864.*

*Dickerson.*

*P* | *10* | U.S.C.T.

*Littleton Parker*

Appears with rank of *Private* on  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*In the field, July 26, 1864.*

Where born *Accomac Virginia*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Dummondtown*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *10* *100*

Where credited *Accomac Co. Va*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*J. J. J.*  
Copyright.

P 10 U.S.C.T.

Littleton Parker

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for 10 Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4, 1864.

Where Drumtown Va

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 26, 1864.

Where Pt of Rocks

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. # Corrected July 1895 by JES

Book mark Died August 7 1864

Hadfield



JAN. 22

5608883

1891

1864 in Regimental  
Receipt at Point of  
Rocko Va (cause of  
death not stated)  
EB. V10 P 3  
V71 P94 69

P

10

U.S.C.T.

*Parker, Littleton*  
Sgt., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston Tex May 17*, 1866.

Muster-out to date . . . . ., 186 .

Last paid to . . . . ., 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100 ; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100 ; due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: *Died Aug. 7/64 in Reg't  
Hosp't. at Point of rocks Va. ;  
Cause of death not stated.*

Book mark: *E.B. VII P. 3, V. N. 94, 69  
N. 23, P. 154, 71. E.B. Vol 9 P. 248 (over)*

*J. W. Curves*  
(361) Copyist.

1891

JAN. 22

5609792

1891

*See roll for Aug. 1/04*



Parker, Littleton

P, Co. I, 10 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements 2 |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders             |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

U. S. MILITARY TELEGRAPH.

1865.

By Telegraph from 1865.

To  
New Ellensburg

Please report  
date of death of  
Capt Littleton Parker  
& J. D. Dwyer,  
Regt  
Jan'y 6. 77.

Co. records report him died  
Aug. 7-1864. in Regt. B. Co.  
near Point of Rocks. Va.  
Reverend Room.  
A. D. 1-8-72. D. H. G.



1864

37

FINAL STATEMENT

*Asst. Surg.*  
*Littleton Parker*  
 To <sup>the</sup> Reg't of *1st Co Troop*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Littell Parson a Private of  
 Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (L) of the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Accomac Co., State  
 of Virginia, aged 28 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Blanc complexion,  
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Carter  
 \_\_\_\_\_, at Point of Views Va on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of June,  
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in Regimental  
Hospital Aug 10 1864

The said Littell Parson was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and has  
 pay due him from 4<sup>th</sup> 1864 the date of his enrollment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \$19.90 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of his Settlement,  
 186 \_\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
This soldier had none etc  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Point of Views Va, this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
 of August, 1864.

H. M. Foote  
1st Lieut 10<sup>th</sup> R. S. C.  
 Commanding Company



✓ 32

FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
William Parker  
10<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd June 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Aug 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Received  
Aug 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864  
Adjutant Gen's Office  
Parker

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington D. C. January 9. 1872

The Muster Roll of Co. "A" 10<sup>th</sup>

U. S. Colored Troops for July & August 1864 reports

Private William Parker: "Died August 7<sup>th</sup> 1864 in

Division Hospital. His name is not borne on Comp<sup>d</sup>

Muster-out Roll - His Final Statement and Comp<sup>d</sup>

Record-Books report him as having "died August 7<sup>th</sup>

1864 in Regimental Hospital at Point of Rocks, Va

(cause of death not stated)"

The latter Record is held to be

correct, and the Roll, indicated above will be amended accordingly.

Thos M. Vincent

E. D. 10<sup>th</sup> / 3 Assistant Adjutant General

MA.  
E. D. 10<sup>th</sup> / 3  
Adj. Gen.

In letter of Aug

16. 72 to 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor



I certify, on honor, that Littleton Rame a Private of  
 Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (\_\_\_\_) of the 10 Regiment of U.S. Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of U.S., born in Accomack, State  
 of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
 its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
 the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
 of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Company  
at Point of Rocks Va, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the 10th day of July,  
 186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
 Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_) to serve in the Regiment, for  
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now  
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in Regimental  
Hospital August 7th 1864

The said Littleton is entitled to pay from date of enlistment  
July 4th 1864 to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to \$ 19.00 dollars, since the 4th day of July,  
 186\_\_\_\_, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
 He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Point of Rocks Va 10th, this 10th day  
 of July, 186\_\_\_\_. This Soldier had no effects

L. C. Brooke  
1st Lt. U.S. Co.  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Commanding Company



*Parker Major*

**Co I, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5596395  | 26 |
| 2  | 5608861  | 27 |
| 3  | 5596802  | 28 |
| 4  | 5609028  | 29 |
| 5  | 5609117  | 30 |
| 6  | 5609204  | 31 |
| 7  | 5609376  | 32 |
| 8  | 5609465  | 33 |
| 9  | 5609541  | 34 |
| 10 | 5609613  | 35 |
| 11 | 5609686  | 36 |
| 12 | 5609757  | 37 |
| 13 | 90710436 | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

NARA 1238

S.1062579 P.O. m.m.

W.P. Miller & Co

*P.* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Mayo Parker.*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.  
 Complexion *Dark*.  
 Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.  
 Where born *Accomack, Va.*  
 Occupation *Farmer*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 14*, 1864.  
 Where *Dumfries*  
 By whom *G. F. Hoot*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*Dickerson*



*P* | *10* | U.S.C.T.

*Major Parker*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*In the field July 26, 1864.*

Where born *Accomac Virginia*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 14*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Sumnerstown*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *2* 100; due \$ *60* 100

Where credited *Accomac Co East Va*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. [Signature]*  
Copyst.

*P.* | *10" Inf.* **U.S.C.T.**

*Major Parker,*  
*Privt., Co. I, 10" Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Station *Bermuda Hundred Va.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas*

1110 | U.S.C.T.

Major Parker  
Pot, Co. I, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd. Inf'ty

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for To Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 14, 1864.

Where Roundtown Va

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When July 26, 1864.

Where Pt of Rocks

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On R S as teamster

PO no 35 Aug 6/64 3 Brig (war)

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.  
\* Corrected July, 1875 by S&S

Book mark :

Hadfield



PARADISE

JAN. 22

5608861

1891

*3 Div Pac.*

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Major Parker

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for sept & oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Major Parker  
Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield  
Coppist.



P

10

U.S.C.T.

Major Parker

Prvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Major Parker*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1860.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Major Parker*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Waguer*  
Copyist.



*P*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Major Parker*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

*B. Wagner*  
Copyist.

*P*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Major Parker*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{2}{100}$  for *C & G E Lost*

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B Wagner*

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Major Parker

P.S., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 / 100 for advance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Thomas Copist.



*P*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Major Parker*

*Pvt*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll.**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Thomas*

Copist.

*D* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Major Parker*  
*Prvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. W. Thies*

Copist.

*P* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Major Parker*  
*Co. I*, Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston Tex. May 17*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *July 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *11*<sup>*54*</sup>.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

*Joined at original organiza-*  
*tion. Free Loan.*

*\* As appears on roll*

Book mark :

*J. W. Jones*  
(361) Copyist.



*Park's Ephraim*

**Co I, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5596396  | 26 |
| 2  | 56088625 | 27 |
| 3  | 5609794  | 28 |
| 4  | 9070438  | 29 |
| 5  |          | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

**Book Mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Parks

....., Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black.*

Eyes *Black.*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Accomac Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 27*, 1864.

Where *Dummdtown Va.*

By whom *St. Yooli*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Summit  
House Hospital  
Philadelphia Pa.  
Nov. 2d 1864.*

*Disease Chronic  
Diorhea Final Statement  
Nov 9-1864. Was not  
mustered.*

*Dickerson.*

*20* | *10* | U.S.C.T.

*+* *Ephraim Parks*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*In the field, July 26, 1864.*

Where born *Accomac Virginia*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Dumfries town*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *10* *100*

Where credited *Accomac Co East Va*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Letter with cancelled to him down through it is to be cancelled*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.



P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim Sarks  
Pvt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf'ty.

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for 10 Aug 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1864.

Where Roundtown Va

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When....., 186 .

Where .....

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not yet mustered

sick in Div Hopt since July 25/64

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

# Corrected July 1, 1895 by G.S.

Book mark : .....

Hadfield

*P*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Ephraim Park*  
....., Co. *D*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Chester Tex. May 17*, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to *never paid* ....., 186 ..

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Died before mustered in  
to service at Summit House  
Hospital Phila, Pa. of Diarrhea  
Nov. 2/64. had descriptive  
list.*

Book mark: .....

(361)

*J. W. Ames*

Copyist.

Park, Ephraim  
P. Co. I, 1st Reg't uscr.

3 Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |



Hospital Number 4643

b'2

Name Chaplain *Boyd Parker*

Age 27 Nativity American

~~Married~~ or Single

Residence Eastern Shore Va

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative } *Sumner town Va*

Rank *Recruit* Co. 4 Regiment 14 U.S. Inf.

When admitted *Oct 19<sup>th</sup> 1864*

From what source *Hampton Hosp*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*Chlorine  
Gambou*

Summit House G. H.

On what occasion wounded *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

On admission feeble  
and emaciated from  
diarrhoea which  
continued till date of  
death without material  
spitting - Stimulants  
Brand's Beef Tea -  
Quinine Acids -  
Serravallo's Tonic  
without avail

RESULT AND DATE.

Died  
November 2<sup>d</sup>/64

W. A. D. D. D.  
C. A. D. D.



Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

*S. H. C.*  
*Less List sent 2<sup>d</sup> Aug*  
*AM*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.  
*1012 31<sup>st</sup> 1864*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor.

*U. S. A. Encl. Hospital*  
**FINAL STATEMENT**  
*Summit Avenue Phila 33*

*Ephraim Parks*  
*10<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Colored*  
**VOLUNTEERS**  
*Sept 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S. A.* Statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Am...*  
RECEIVED  
DEC 20 1864  
OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL



I certify, on honor, that Ephraim Parks, a Private of  
 Captain Boote's Company (1st) of the 10th Regiment of U.S. Colored  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Accomac Co., State  
 of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 27th day of June, 1864, at Summers Point Va.  
 by Lot. Boote, for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , at  
 \_\_\_\_\_, by \_\_\_\_\_; and having served

HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at U.S. A. Genl. Hospital Summit  
House on the 2nd Nov. 1864 from Chronic Diarrhoea

The said Ephraim Parks was last paid by Paymaster  
 \_\_\_\_\_, to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and  
 has pay due him from that time <sup>of enrollment</sup> to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to Nineteen and 48/100 dollars, since the 27th day of June,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Philadelphia, this 28th day  
 of December, 1864.

W. H. Taylor  
 Surgeon, U.S. Army  
 Commanding Company.  
 In chg Hospital

NARA 1265

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL  
UNITED STATES ARMY.

1

Rephoam Park,  
Bureau I 10 D.A. 8. e. 5  
Nov 29 1864  
Summit House Phila

Smith's Co. 1



No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

|  |  |            |
|--|--|------------|
| Name and number of person interred.                                    | <i>Ephraim Parks</i>   | <i>211</i> |
| Number and locality of the grave . . .                                 | <i>234 Lebanon Cemetery</i>                                      |            |
| Hospital number of the deceased . . .                                  | <i>4643</i>  |            |
| Regiment, rank, and company . . .                                      | <i>10 U.S. Col'd Private Co B</i>                                |            |
| Residence before enlistment . . .                                      |  |            |
| Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . . | <i>Single</i>  |            |
| Cause of death . . . . .   | <i>Chronic Diarrhea.</i>   |            |
| Age of the deceased . . . . .  | <i>Seventeen</i>   |            |
| Nativity . . . . .   | <i>America.</i>  |            |
| References and remarks . . . . .                                       |  |            |
| Date of death and burial . . . . .                                     | <i>Died Nov, 2<sup>nd</sup> Buried Nov, 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.</i> |            |

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

10



784 or 785  
Parmenter D.W.

Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant and 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5596060 | 26 |
| 2  | 5606203 | 27 |
| 3  | 5606247 | 28 |
| 4  | 5606290 | 29 |
| 5  | 5606339 | 30 |
| 6  | 5606417 | 31 |
| 7  | 5606508 | 32 |
| 8  | 5606592 | 33 |
| 9  | 5606681 | 34 |
| 10 | 5606766 | 35 |
| 11 | 5606928 | 36 |
| 12 | 5607322 | 37 |
| 13 | 9428918 | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

S966555- A.S. mass  
S970019- A.S. "  
REP381172.

J.P. Miller 4<sup>th</sup>



P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*L. W. Parmenter*  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. ...., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.*

Date of appointment *Nov. 7* 186*3*.

Remarks: *Mustered Nov. 26. 1863*

*Born in Mass.*

*Entered service originally  
in 3<sup>d</sup> Mass Vols. July 18  
1862. Was in actions at  
Friedenoksburg, Chancellorsville  
Gettysburgh, South Mountain  
Antietam, Shepards town  
and Plymouth N.C.*

*Was captured at Plymouth,  
Supposed to be dead.*

*Dropped from rolls of  
regiment Aug. 31. 1865  
by orders of War Dept.*

*W. J. J. J.*



*S.* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*J. W. Parmenter,*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut*, Co. ...., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fortess Monroe, Va., Jan. 13*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 26*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 26*, 1863.

Where *Norfolk*

Period *3* years.

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*Dwight Webb*

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel W Parmenter

2 Lt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 21st, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to duty per order to date 10th 10th Regt US Col'd Troops. Craney Island Va Jan 1864 on leave of absence since Dec 27, 1864 for the period of 20 days

Book mark:

Melny Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel W Parmenter

....., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Remarks: On recruiting  
service since March  
26. 1864 per special  
order No 59 dated  
26th Apr 10 U.S.C.I. Camp  
Hamilton Va March  
26. 1864

Book mark: .....

Wiley

(358)

Copyist.



P

10

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel N. Parmenter*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June, 1864*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Taken Prisoner of War at Plymouth while on recruiting service Apr 24, 1864*

Book mark:

*Wiley*

(358)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel W. Parmenter*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached on re-  
cruiting service per 80  
59. Mar 26/64*

Book mark:

(358)

*Wiley*  
Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel W. Parminter

2d Lt, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed on Recruiting Service by SO no 59. Jan 26. 1864

Book mark:

Meeey Copyist.



P | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Paul W. Parminster

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. G., 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed on Recruiting  
Service by S.O. No 59 Mar 26/64

Book mark:

(858)

S O York Copyist

0

10

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel W. Parminter*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jamys Heby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *SECRET*

(358)

*D. O. York*

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel W. Parvintu

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed on Recruiting Service by S.O. No 89 Mar 26/64

Book mark:

S O York

(358)

Copyist.



P

10

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel W. Parmenter*

*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed on Recruiting Service S.O. No 49 Mar 26/64 captured at Plymouth N.C.*

Book mark:

*S. O. York*

P

10

U.S.C.T.

D W Parmenter

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed on recruiting service S. O. No 5-9 Sta. 200 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Co. I. dated Mch 26<sup>th</sup> 1864. Captured at Plymouth N.C. Not been heard from since and dropped from the Rolls by order of War Dept.

Muster roll will meet on which name appears

Book mark:

D. O. York

*Samuel W. Carmenter*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Galveston, Texas*, *May 17*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Taken prisoner at Plymouth,*  
*N.C. April 20/64. Dropped from*  
*the Roll by Order War Dept.*

Book mark:

*Samuel W. Carmenter*



*Parmenter, Daniel W.*  
*Lieut*, **10** *Regt* **U. S. C. Inf.**

*2* Enclosures.

|                                   |                        |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Bed Cards.....                    | Descriptive Lists..... |
| Burial Records.....               | Final Statements.....  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge..... | Furloughs.....         |
| C. M. Charges.....                | Med. Des. Lists.....   |
| Med. Certificates.....            | Orders..... <i>1</i>   |

Other papers relating to—

|                                 |                                 |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l.....        | Furlough.....                   |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's)..... | Med. Examination.....           |
| Confinement.....                | Misc. Information..... <i>1</i> |
| Contracts.....                  | Pay or Clothing.....            |
| Death or Effects.....           | Personal Reports.....           |
| Desertions.....                 | Rank.....                       |
| Discharge from Hosp'l.....      | Transfer to Hosp'l.....         |
| Discharge from Service.....     | Transfer to V. R. C.....        |
| Duty.....                       | Transportation.....             |

War Department A.G. O.  
Washington June 25<sup>th</sup> 1865

Lt. W. Parmenter  
221

Lieut D W Parmenter  
10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art. Ordered to be drop-  
ped from the Rolls



Ad. Com. 25 Army Corps  
In the Field Texas.  
July 20. 1865.  
A. 20. 21. 25. 26. 13.  
Respectfully transmitted

By command of  
Maj Genl Wright  
J Jeweller  
Lt Col & Surg.

Ad. Com. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> Ab.  
M. 13. 18. 11. 2110  
Corps. 3<sup>rd</sup> Div Texas  
July 31. 1865.

Respectfully transmitted

By Order of  
Sub Brig Genl C. Russell  
M. L. Lathford  
Capt & Surgeon



War Department,  
Adjutant General's Office,  
Washington, June 23<sup>d</sup> 1865,

Commanding Officer,  
10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops,  
(Thro. Head Qrs 25<sup>th</sup> Army Corps.)

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 29<sup>th</sup> ultimo, requesting information in regard to 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. David H. Parmenter of your regiment, whom you have not heard from since his capture by the enemy in April 1864, I am directed to inform you that there is no record in this office of said officer other than that furnished by the rolls of his regiment; and to instruct you to make a statement of the circumstances (over)



of the case on your next muster Roll,  
and drop him from your records from  
that time,

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedient Servant,  
L. W. Foster  
A. A. Genl Vol.

(T. 290. Vol. 4 c. 5, 1865.)

Ltd. Qtrs Dept Va & N. C.  
Fort Monroe Va Feb 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Extract

Special Orders  
No 54

Twenty (20) days leave  
of absence is hereby  
granted to  
Daniel W Parmenter, Lt.  
10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Troops Commencing  
Feb 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Recd. Hd Qtrs 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Feb 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864



Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va., Feb. 23<sup>d</sup> 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 54

EXTRACT.

Leaves of Absence to go out of the Department are hereby granted to the following named Officers:

lieut. Daniel W. Parmelee 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Troops  
for twenty (20) days, commencing Feb. 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

March 31 1863  
Approved by G. S. Butler  
100  
D. and to include

By Command of Major General BUTLER:

R. C. Davis  
Assistant Adjutant General.

To C.O. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.



785  
Parnells Daniel

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5597346 | 26 |
| 2  | 5597426 | 27 |
| 3  | 5597511 | 28 |
| 4  | 5597619 | 29 |
| 5  | 5597721 | 30 |
| 6  | 5597820 | 31 |
| 7  | 5597917 | 32 |
| 8  | 5598015 | 33 |
| 9  | 5598111 | 34 |
| 10 | 5598201 | 35 |
| 11 | 5598294 | 36 |
| 12 | 5598387 | 37 |
| 13 | 5598473 | 38 |
| 14 | 5598560 | 39 |
| 15 | 5598645 | 40 |
| 16 | 5598733 | 41 |
| 17 | 5598818 | 42 |
| 18 | 9069587 | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

A. 1398215 *Prunus*

L.A. Miller 4<sup>th</sup>

*P* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Parnells*  
....., Co. *A*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Castville Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 30*, 186 *3*.

Where *Craig Island*

By whom *Wm. Nelson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*J. H. Ames*



P

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Parnells

Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Craneys Island Va Nov 18, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct-30, 1863.

Where Eastville

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Parnell

Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 5 Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzill

(858)

Copyist.

*P*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Parnell*

*Private*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. S. Rozzell*

(858)

Copyist.



P

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Parnells

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(858)

Copyist.

00

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Parnell

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Stoppage 1 Can- teen 41¢

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(858)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Parmell

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stoppage One Can -  
teen 41 et

Book mark:

C. S. Rogge

(358)

Copyist.



P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Parnell

Priv, Co. A, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept- + Oct-, 1864

Present or absent +

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Teamster S.O. 80. Had Ins P & Blank.

Same appears in column Present with lines drawn through it.

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(358)

Copyst

*P*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Parnell*

*Private*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1*/<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Co + Eq + Ord*  
*this muster*

Due Gov't, \$ *1*/<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for

Remarks: *Slain*

Book mark:

(858)

*D. Q. Gifford*

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Parnell

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Guifford

(358)

Copyist.



P

10

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Farnell*

*priv*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 30*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. J. Gifford*

(358)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Parnell

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Guip

(358)

Copyist.

WAR 1862

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Parnell

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Guiffre

(858)

Copyist.



P

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Parnell

Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed in Q.M., Sept. S.O. No 81 1<sup>st</sup> Brig 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> A.C. Oct 25, 1865

Book mark:

E. J. Gifford

(358)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Parnell  
Private, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 12 for C + G. Eq

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Gifford  
Copyist.

P.

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Parnell  
Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: D. S. S. V. No 22. Hd  
Ltrs. Dept Lys. Galveston  
Lys. Jan. 27<sup>th</sup> 1866

Book mark:

Waddington



*P.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Parnell*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On D. S. O. No 22*  
*Hd Qrs. Dept. Tex. Galveston*  
*Tex. Jan. 27<sup>th</sup> 66*

Book mark:

*Waddington*

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Parnell

Priv., Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston, Tex., May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 60<sup>68</sup>..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Joined original organization.

Book mark: V 174. P. 274. 73

Receives  
amount Copyist

786  
*Parsons Smith*

**Co B, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5600481 | 26 |
| 2  | 5600566 | 27 |
| 3  | 5600659 | 28 |
| 4  | 5600759 | 29 |
| 5  | 5600859 | 30 |
| 6  | 5600959 | 31 |
| 7  | 5601057 | 32 |
| 8  | 5601156 | 33 |
| 9  | 5601252 | 34 |
| 10 | 5601346 | 35 |
| 11 | 5601441 | 36 |
| 12 | 5601536 | 37 |
| 13 | 5601627 | 38 |
| 14 | 5601716 | 39 |
| 15 | 5601804 | 40 |
| 16 | 5601891 | 41 |
| 17 | 5601979 | 42 |
| 18 | 9069775 | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



9 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Smith Carson

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes; Blk hair Blk

Where born Cornville Ia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Craney Island

By whom Sgt. J. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged in obedience  
to S.O. No 90 dated 14th June  
Dept of Texas Galveston Tex  
Apr 20/64

Bryer

P

10

U.S.C.T.

*Parsons, Smyth*

*P*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Craney Island Va*, *Nov 18*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 18*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 30*, 186*3*.

Where *Eastville Va*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Brown*

PARA 11

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Parsons Smith*

*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S Brown*



P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Parsons, Smith*

*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*DK Brown*

PARA 10

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Parsons, Smith*

*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. Brown*

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Parsons Smith

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Div. Hq. since June 21, 1864

Book mark:

Born



P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Parsons, Smith*

*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brown*

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Parsons, Smith

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dr to U.S. for 1 Haversack  
lost 67 cts

Book mark:

Brown

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Smith Parsons  
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 68/100 for 68 y Equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.



MAR 13 1865

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Smith Parsons  
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Smith Parsons  
Cvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Chase

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Smith Parsons

Pvt., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dr. to tompon lost 3 cts.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase



P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Smith Parsons

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2/100 for Ordnance

& Equipage 65 cts.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Smith Parsons  
Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 56/100 for G & Y Equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

*37*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Smith Parsons*

*Priv*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *38* / *100* for *Co. & G. E. lost*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. G. Reeves*  
Copyist.



*P* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Smith Parsons*

*Pais*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. G. Reeves*  
Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Smith Parsons

Paris, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves  
Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Smith-Parsons*

*M*, Co. *C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated *Galveston Tex*, *May 17*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *27 62* / 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined original organization*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Dewey*

Copyist.



787  
Parsons William

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5607377  | 26 |
| 2  | 5607431  | 27 |
| 3  | 5607512  | 28 |
| 4  | 5607594  | 29 |
| 5  | 5607678  | 30 |
| 6  | 5607761  | 31 |
| 7  | 5607845  | 32 |
| 8  | 5607926  | 33 |
| 9  | 5608009  | 34 |
| 10 | 5608095  | 35 |
| 11 | 5608191  | 36 |
| 12 | 5608296  | 37 |
| 13 | 5608383  | 38 |
| 14 | 5608459  | 39 |
| 15 | 5608533  | 40 |
| 16 | 5608597  | 41 |
| 17 | 5608673  | 42 |
| 18 | 9070314  | 43 |
| 19 | 40766445 | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

MAR 1928

S. 1079891 - Pro. mem  
A 1632289, P.O. aff  
C 2828401, and or D  
S 2975439 P.O. MTH

L.P. Miller 4<sup>2</sup>

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Parsons

Co. H, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years height 5 feet 3 1/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes; Black hair Black

Where born Norfolk Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 10, 1863.

Where Craney & Va

By whom A. E. Smith; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Free born

A. E. Smith



P. 10 U.S.C.T.

William Carson,  
Pvt. H., Co. H., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Fort Monroe Va. Dec. 17<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 17<sup>th</sup>, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled: \_\_\_\_\_  
When December 10<sup>th</sup>, 1863  
Where Norfolk, Co. Va.  
Period 3 years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harwin*

*P*

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Parsons,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec. 31st* 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*Harin*

(358)

Copyist.

*P.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Parson,*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Harin*

(358)

Copyist.



*P.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Parsons,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harin*

P. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*William Parsons,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Harin*  
Copyist.

P. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*William Parsons,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*Harin*  
(358) Copyist.



P. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*William Parsons,*  
*Pvt.*; Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Detached as team-*  
*ster, near Clark's station*  
*since Sep. 3/64*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harin*

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Parsons

P2, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dye, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached, Teamster  
Sept. 3. 64

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

(358)

Copyist.

01 10 U.S.C.T.

William Parson  
Pl, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1863*, 186 <sup>5</sup>

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Detached as teamster since Sept. 2/64.*

Book mark:

*W. Parson*  
(358) Copyist.



*P* 10 U.S.C.T.

*William Parsons*

*Pl*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Det service driver on Pontoon  
Train since Mar 25. 65*

Book mark:

*W. Parsons*

(358)

Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Parson

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

WAR 1861

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*William Parsons*

*Pl*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 7 Aug 5*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. Parsons*

(358)

Copyist.



P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William Parsons

P2, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.70 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Present in arrest under sentence of Court Martial

Book mark:

[Signature]

(358)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

William Parsons

Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 170 for ordnance

lost & destroyed.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Pratt

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Parsons.*

*Sgt.*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*A. B. Pratt*  
Copyist.



P

10

U.S.C.T.

*William Parsons.*

*W.P.* Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch~~x~~ Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:

.....

(358)

*A. L. Pratt*  
Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

William Parsons

Co. A, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

- Sept 1 Oct 1864, Absent detached as Teamster near Clark's Station since Sept 3 1864
- Nov 1864, Absent teamster in G.M. Dept near Clark's Station since Sept 3 1864
- Oct 1864 to Feb 1865, Absent teamster in G.M. Dept since Sept 3 1864
- Mar 1865 Absent Teamster in Pontoon Train since Mar 25 1865
- Apr 1865 Absent Driver in Pontoon Train since Mar 26 1865
- Oct & Nov 1865 Present since Aug 17 1865

Book mark:

J. W. [Signature]

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*William Parsons*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *9<sup>70</sup>* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25<sup>00</sup>* 100; due \$ *75<sup>00</sup>* 100

Remarks: *joined original organization.*  
*Free born.*

Book mark: *V 247. P 134. 77*

*A. S. Pratt*  
Copyist.



Parsons, J. P.

P., Co. A, 10 Regt U.S.C.

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information /  |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

---

William Parsons

of 10 U. S. Troops

---

Div. of Dis. Comd.

---



NARA 1350

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 15, 1874

Mr. Ellertson

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

10<sup>th</sup> Reg't

U. S. C. Troops,

Wm. Parsons, Private, Co. H,

cause of arrest, sentence &c

He Roll Sept. & Oct 1865. Present in arrest under  
sentence comm. martial

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In J. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of District Commands

March 17, 1874

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

William Parsons, Private, Co. "H",

10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Troops

Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 25 A. C. - Campus  
Christi, Texas, Sept. 11, 1865. - - - General Court Orders

No. 1 - - - Par. 2 - "Private Wm. Parsons, Co. "H"

Charge: - "Sleeping on Post" - Finding - "Guilty"  
Sentence: - "To be confined at hard labor with  
his Regt., with ball & chain, for the period of four  
consecutive months, at such time as the General  
Commanding may direct."

"Approved." By order of Bot. Brig. Genl. Russell,

(Sgd.) Thos. Latchford, Capt. & A. A. Genl.

WJ



<sup>780</sup>  
*Payne Jesse*

Co *K*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5596738 | 26 |
| 2  | 5509847 | 27 |
| 3  | 5609932 | 28 |
| 4  | 5610021 | 29 |
| 5  | 5610108 | 30 |
| 6  | 5610194 | 31 |
| 7  | 5610280 | 32 |
| 8  | 5610326 | 33 |
| 9  | 5610407 | 34 |
| 10 | 5610436 | 35 |
| 11 | 5610465 | 36 |
| 12 | 5610493 | 37 |
| 13 | 9070522 | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

S 1148127 - DOMINA  
S 1945061 DOMINA  
RVP 793613  
S. 2606855. Acad. H. D.

L. P. Muller Jr 4<sup>2</sup>



MAR 1953

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jepie Paine

, Co. K., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 17, 1864.

Where Wash, Dc.

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for Albert  
H. Sawyer 2<sup>d</sup> Cong.  
Dist. N. H.

Dickerson

(383g)

Copyist.



9 | 10

U.S.C.T.

*Jose Payne*

Appears with rank of *Pat.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated *Washington, D.C. Sept. 21, 1864.*

Where born *Pa.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 19, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Washington, D.C.*

For what period enlisted *0* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Blk.*; height *5 ft. 4 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept. 19, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Washington, D.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2<sup>nd</sup> Cong. Dist. N.H.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Albert N.*

*Payne, 2<sup>nd</sup> Cong. Dist. N.H. Not*

*entitled to Bounty*

Book mark:

*J. M. Clarke*

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Paine  
Pt. K, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where Substitute

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Sept 17, 1864.

Where Washington, D.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. D. [Signature]

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Paine

Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Log



P

10

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Parne

P, t, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Log

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Jessie Paine

Prvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Doe

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Paine  
Pvt

Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. J. ...*



P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jessie Paine  
Pvt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Hoag

Copyist

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Paine

Pr, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fairley

P.

10

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Paine

Col., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fairley



P. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Paine

Plt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hirley*

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Paine

Pol., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fairley*

(258)

Copyist

P. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Paine  
Priv., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Galveston Texas, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to July 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 7 <sup>97</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined original organization  
sub for Albert H Sawyer 3 Cong. Dis  
V.H.

Book mark:

Fairley  
Copyist.



*Payne, Jesse*

....., Co. ....,

Reg't *USAT*

*2*

**Enclosures.**

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A ..... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....   | Resignations .....         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                              |                            |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A .....  |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....     |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....    |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....      |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....     |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....   |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. ..... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....       |

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jesse Payne desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am thirteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years..

GIVEN at Washington DC the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864

WITNESS: A. S. Ball Jesse <sup>his</sup> + Payne  
mark

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Jesse Payne  
Enlisted at Washington

As Substitute for

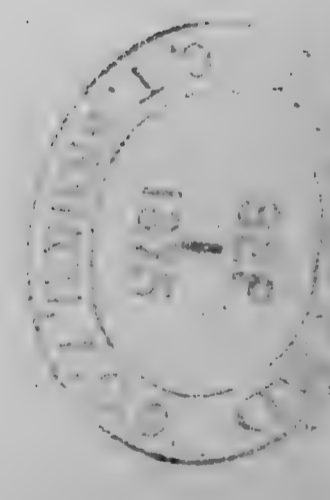
Albert H. Sawyer  
On the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1864

By

J. W. Putnam  
H. M. Street  
J. B. Crosby

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Chambers





(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

*Distric*

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Columbia*



*North Mann Hillboro Co  
2<sup>d</sup> Longt Dist 20. 26.*

I, *Jesse Payne* born in the State of *Virginia*, aged *ninteen* years, and by occupation a *laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Albert H. Sawyer*, Esq., of *2<sup>d</sup> Longt Dist North Mann Hillboro Co. 20. 26*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *ninteenth* day of *Sept*, 186*4*

and having thus agreed with said *A. H. Sawyer*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *ninteenth* day of *Sept* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Washington* this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 186*4*

BEFORE

*Jesse Payne*  
*mark*  
*Capt. A. H. Sawyer*  
*Provet Marshal*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *A. H. Sawyer*

*liable to be*, drafted in *North Mann Hillboro Co 2<sup>d</sup> Longt Dist 20. 26* 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion; is *5* feet *9 1/2* inches high.

*J. P. [Signature]*  
*Capt. A. H. Sawyer* Provet Marshal. *oc*

*Francis W. Blackford*  
Commissioner of Board.

*J. B. [Signature]*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of — Dist. of *Columbia*



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Jesse Payne desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am thirteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington DC the 19 day of Sept 1868

WITNESS: A. Ball Jesse Payne  
mark

No. 21

Jesse Payne  
Enlisted at Washington

As Substitute for

Albert H. Sawyer

On the 19 day of Sept, 1868

By

H. O. Putnam

F. M. Blewett

J. M. W. Hoag

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of California





(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

*District*

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Columbia*



*North Man, Hillsboro Co. N. H.*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Cong'l Dist N. H.*

I, *Jesse Payne* born in the State of *Virginia*, aged *thirtyn* years, and by occupation a *laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Albert H. Sawyer*, Esq., of *2<sup>d</sup> Cong'l Dist North Man, Hillsboro Co N. H.*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *thirtyn* day of *Sept*, 186 *4*; and having thus agreed with said *A. H. Sawyer*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *thirtyn* day of *Sept* 186 *4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Washington* this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 186 *4*

BEFORE

*Jesse + Payne*  
*marro*  
*Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Vt Cav*  
*Provost Marshal*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *A. H. Sawyer* *liable to be*, drafted in *North Man, Hillsboro Co* *2<sup>d</sup> Cong'l Dist N. H.* 186 *4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *blk* eyes, *blk* hair, *blk* complexion; is *5* feet *9 1/2* inches high.

*J. P. [Signature]*  
*Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Vt Cav* Provost Marshal. *dc*

*Francis W. Blackford*  
Commissioner of Board.

*J. B. [Signature]*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *—* Dist. of *Columbia*



*Base Charles W.*

*A. G. L.*  
**Co. 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*2 Lieutenant / Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                                    |    |
|----|------------------------------------|----|
| 1  | 5-5-96061                          | 26 |
| 2  | 5-604878                           | 27 |
| 3  | 5-604963                           | 28 |
| 4  | 5-605046                           | 29 |
| 5  | 5-606118                           | 30 |
| 6  | 5-608886                           | 31 |
| 7  | 5-608972                           | 32 |
| 8  | 5-609053                           | 33 |
| 9  | 5-609140                           | 34 |
| 10 | 5-609228                           | 35 |
| 11 | 5-609402                           | 36 |
| 12 | 5-609774                           | 37 |
| 13 | 5-5-96858                          | 38 |
| 14 | 5-5-96062                          | 39 |
| 15 | 5-606851                           | 40 |
| 16 | 5-606936                           | 41 |
| 17 | 5-607060                           | 42 |
| 18 | 5-607092                           | 43 |
| 19 | 5-607169                           | 44 |
| 20 | 5-607248                           | 45 |
| 21 | 9428915                            | 46 |
| 22 | <i>9<sup>n</sup> 121-C.P.-1863</i> | 47 |
| 23 |                                    | 48 |
| 24 |                                    | 49 |
| 25 |                                    | 50 |

Book Mark: *9<sup>n</sup> 121-C.P.-1863*

See also *see B.138 Myr.*



MAR 1972

D. 1084389. 2 am. Ret.  
Remus 389.815-  
S-10402482. am. Ret.

L.P. Miller Jr 2/2

*P* | *10* | **U.S.C.T.**

*C. W. Pease*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut* Co. ...., *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2<sup>d</sup> Lieut*

Date of appointment *Nov. 5* 186*3*.

Remarks: *Mustered Nov. 21, 1863*

*Detailed upon Signal service*

*Born in N.Y. Entered*

*service originally in 1858*

*N. Y. Vols. Aug. 12, 1862*

*Was in action at Wise's*

*Forks N.C.*

*Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant*

*May 31, 1865*

*Gazett*

MAR 13 1874

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Gease,  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut, Co. . . . ., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
Age 26 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Norfolk, Va. . . . ., Nov. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 24, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Nov. 21, 1863.

Where Craney Island

Period 3 years.

**Remarks:**

Mustered pursuant  
to order dated War Dept  
Adj't. Gen'l. Office Sept 28 '63  
and signed C. W. Foster  
a. a. g.

Book mark: P. 121 - 65 - 1863.

Dwight Webb



*P* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles W. Pease*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Nov. 9/63*  
*by the President*  
*to rank from Nov. 5/63.*  
*In command from*  
*Dec. 8" until Dec. 15/63.*

Book mark:

*S. Y. Spamer*

*O* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles W. Pease*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lieut*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. J. Sparr*  
(358) *Copyist.*

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Chas. W. Pease  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On leave of absence from March 19<sup>th</sup> to Apr 8<sup>th</sup>

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann



P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Wm Pease*  
2 *Lieut*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept - Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *assigned to Co per*  
*P.O. no 163 Regt Hdqrs*  
*Oct 23/64*  
*On D. S. with Signal*  
*Corps*

Book mark: *2000*

*Hadfield*  
Coptist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*B. N. Pease*  
2 Lieut, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Assigned to Co  
Oct 22<sup>d</sup> per D.O. Regt  
Hdqrs no 63 on  
D.S. with 3 corps*

Book mark :

(358)

*Hadfield*  
Copist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

C. W. Pease

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

RECORDED

Book mark:

Wagner



P

10

U.S.C.T.

*C. W. Pease*

*Lieut.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On R. I. in Signal Corps,  
P.O. No 165 Dept. Va & N.C.  
1864*

Book mark:

*Waguer*

*P* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*C. W. Pease*

*Lieut.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Returned to duty with  
Co. May 28 P.O. No. 208  
War Dept. A.G.O. May 5 1865*

Book mark: *MISS*

*Wagner*  
Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

C W Pease

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Co. G. 10.  
26 Reg't Hd. Qrs

Book mark:

B. Wagner  
Coppist.



P

10

U.S.C.T.

*G. W. Pease*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut and assigned to Co "G" by S.O No 26 H'd Qrs 10<sup>th</sup> M.S. Co. dated July 14<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Book mark:

*S. O. York*

(358)

Copyist.

P | 10 Inftry | U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Pease.  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut., Co. ...., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inftry

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Brazos Santiago Tex, Aug 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 11, 1865.  
Last paid to May 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out on promotion.

Book mark: .....

E. Weston.

D | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles M. Sease,  
1st Lieut, Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brazos Santiago, Texas, Aug. 1, 1865.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12, 1865.

Where Corpus Christi

Period <sup>unexpired term</sup> years.

Remarks:

Promoted vice Lieut  
J. B. Postwick, promoted.

Book mark:

D. M. Webb



0

10

U.S.C.T.

*C. W. Pease*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut and  
assignment to Co "G" by S.O. No 26  
Hd Qrs 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.I. dated  
July 14<sup>th</sup> 1860*

Book mark:

*S O York*

(355)

Copyist.

MAR 1865

P

10

U.S.C.T.

*C. M. Peace*

*1<sup>st</sup> Supt.*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Supt. and  
Assigned to Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.  
Apr 10 W.S.C. J. dated July 14/65*

Book mark:

*Delarte*

(358)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

*C. H. Peace*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *No muster on New York Muster  
by New York No. 2nd Ad. Gen. Eastern  
Dist. of Texas, July 8, 1866.*

Book mark: *100*

*100*



*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*C. M. Pease*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained to G.O. M. Aug 9, 8.*  
*No. 2, N.A. Gen. E. Dist. of Texas*

Book mark: *91*

*Blume*

J | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Case  
Sergeant, Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.  
Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.  
Last paid to March 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100  
Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100  
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Entered Service as Private in Co.  
G 138th Regt. Vols. at Ontario, N.Y. Aug. 12/62  
Discharged by S.O. War Dept. to accept ad-  
vancement as 2d Lt. in the 10 Reg't U.S. Troops  
and Mustered as such Nov. 21/63. Promoted  
to 1st Lt. as herein set forth. Entitled to  
three (3) months pay pending final decision of  
Book mark: own

(361) *E. W. Case* Copyist.

NOV 1892

JAN. 22

5607248

1891

Atty. Genl. as published in Gen. Order  
No. 111 of June 18/65 War Dept.  
Capt. Genl. Office. Discharged at  
Galveston, Texas, May 7, 1866  
with a View to Payment under Pro-  
visions of Gen. Order No. 10 dated  
Ad. Gen. Mil. Div. of the Gulf  
Aug. 14/65



MAR 18 1865

*C* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Charles W. Pease*  
*1st Lieut.*, Co. *B*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston Tex. May 17, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Remarks:**

*Promoted to 1st Lieut. reassigned  
& Mustered in Co. G 10 U.S. Col'd  
S.O. 26, July 18, 1865.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*J. M. Ames*

Copyist.

P. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Pease

2 Lt., Co. F., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Galveston Tex., May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Detailed for duty  
in Signal Corps, S.O. #121  
H & 2nd Sept Va & N.C.  
May 1 1864. Dropped from  
Co rolls per S.O. 84 H & 2nd  
10th U.S.C. May 6 1864

Book mark:

Randolph

P. 1 10 U.S.P.S.

Charles H. Pease  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. G, 10 Reg't U.S.P.S.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: P 121 P.S. 1863

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, May 31, 1894.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Colored  
Troops.

to take effect from May 31, 1895,  
vice Joseph B. Postwick  
Promoted.

A. G. M.



Pease, G. W.

Lt., Co. 10 Reg U. S. C. Inf.

12 Enclosures.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs         |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough 1           |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information 3  |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports 4   |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1852

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
10TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 11 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



Hd Qrs 10th U.S. Cav. Troop  
March 3<sup>d</sup> 1864  
Pmo 5 ✓

Charles W. Pease  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt 10th U.S. C. T.

Request for leave of absence  
for twenty (20) days

Approved,  
Anson Withing  
Capt. 16th U.S. Inf.

Hd Qrs 10 U.S. C. T.  
Camp Hamilton Va  
Mar 16. 1864

Approved & Respy  
forwarded to Dept Hd Qrs.

Wm F. Baker  
Major Comdg 10 U.S. C. T.

S.O. 76-3

1864

Charles W. Pease  
Lieut. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. T.



Camp Hamilton Va  
March 3<sup>d</sup> 1864.

J. O. Hays, Lt Col  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt U. S. Col Troops

Sir

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for twenty (20) days, in visiting my home at Ontario, N. Y., on important private business. I have mentioned to you, you received a leave since entering the service Aug. 12<sup>th</sup> 1862.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your Obedt Servant

Charles W. Case

2<sup>d</sup> Lt 1<sup>st</sup> U. S. Col Troops

Newberne M.  
January 31 1865

Samuel Charles Linn  
Acty Signal Officer

Reports to Dept of 10th  
U.S.C.T. Fort Monroe Va  
for the month of January  
1865

Prase C. W.

Hon 2nd Signal Detach  
Dist of M. Newberne  
M. Jan 31 1865

Respectfully forwarded.

J. B. Knapp  
1st Lt Signal Corps  
Command Detach



New Bismarck, N.C.

Jan. 31<sup>st</sup> 1865

Adjutant

I have the honor to report that I  
am on detached service and acting Signal  
Officer by Special Orders No. 121, dated May  
1<sup>st</sup> 1864, War Dept of Va. Ind. N.C.

I am, Adj't

Very Respectfully

Yours obedient servant

Chas. W. Pease, <sup>Comd.</sup> Lieut13<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. 2<sup>nd</sup> Act. Sig. Off.

Lieut. J. C. Glazier

Adj't 13<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. 2<sup>nd</sup>

Fort Monroe, Va.



Stouffer M  
February 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

Adj. Sig. Detachment  
Stouffer M. Feb 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

Peace has <sup>sett</sup> settled  
Adj. Sig. Officer

Respectfully forwarded

Reports to Adjutant 10<sup>th</sup>  
2d C. Inf. Mass. Co. for the  
Month of February 1865

J. B. Kase  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Sig. Detachment  
Candy Detachment

Newbern. N. C.  
Feb 28<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Sir

I have the honor to report  
that I was on detached service - S. O.  
No 121 May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864. W. D. G. Dept of  
War N. C. and upon special duty in  
District of N. C. S. O. No 19 May 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Office of the Chief Signal Officer.

I was Lieutenant.

Very Respectfully Yours etc. Sir.  
C. M. Pease  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.,  
Acting Sig. Officer.

Lieut J. C. Glazier  
Adj't 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.  
Fort Murren.  
Va.



CW Pease  
21



In the field. Dept. of A.C.  
Apr. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Adopt:

I have the honor to report  
that I am on detached service  
and upon duty as acting signal  
officer with 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 23<sup>rd</sup> Army  
Corps. Dept. of A.C. in the field  
I am, Sir -

Very Respy

Yours obt servant

C. M. Pearson

10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.S. & A.C.

Lieut - J. C. Harris

Adjt - 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.S.

Army of the James.

Signal Hqs 25<sup>th</sup> A. C.  
Raleigh N. C. May 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
J. B. Knox  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & Chf. Sig. Off 25<sup>th</sup> A. C.



W<sup>o</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> 23<sup>rd</sup> Army Corps.  
 Raleigh N.C. April 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

Sir:

I have the honor to report that -  
 I am upon signal duty by S.O.  
 no. 121, dated May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864, W<sup>o</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>  
 Dept. of N. Ind. I.C. and on duty with  
 W<sup>o</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> A.C. Dept. of N.C. by order  
 of Chief Signal Officer.

I am, Sir -

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant -

C. W. Pease

Sir 10<sup>th</sup> W.S.C.S. and Act. Sig. Off.

Sir: J. C. Glazier

Adj't 10<sup>th</sup> W.S.C.S.

City Point N.C.



War Department. A. G. O.  
Washington May 5 - 1865

(Extract)

Special Orders  
No. 208

Lieut Pease, 10 - U.S.C.T.  
relieved from duty in Signal  
Corps.

Lieut Pease, May 13/65.

SPECIAL ORDERS. }  
No. 208. }

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, May 5<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*  
2. The following named officers are hereby relieved from duty as  
Acting Signal Officers, and will turn over all Signal stores and equip-  
ments in their possession to the proper officers, and report in person,  
without delay, to the Commanding Officers of their respective regiments:

2d Lieutenant Charles W. Pease, 10th U. S. Colored Troops.

\* \* \* \* \*

By command of Lieutenant-General Grant:

W. A. NICHOLS,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:  
*Samuel R. Beck*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*C. O. 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Troops  
this Dept of Virginia.*



Case, Chas. H.  
24 100 S. C. 7.



Handwritten initials or mark in the top left corner.

SPECIAL ORDERS. }  
No. 208. }

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, May 5th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*  
2. The following named officers are hereby relieved from duty as  
Acting Signal Officers, and will turn over all Signal stores and equip-  
ments in their possession to the proper officers, and report in person,  
without delay, to the Commanding Officers of their respective regiments:

2d Lieutenant Charles W. Pease, 10th U. S. Colored Troops.

\* \* \* \* \*  
By command of Lieutenant-General Grant:

W. A. NICHOLS,  
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Colonel Foster

Head Qrs 1st Brig 3d Div 25-A, C  
Corpus Christi Texas  
July 22 1865

---

Special Order  
No 10

---

Permission Granted  
Lieut G. W. Gease ~~to visit~~  
10th U. S. Co. I to visit  
Brazos Santiago Texas  
for the purpose of being  
mustered

---



Head Quarters 1<sup>st</sup> Brig 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 23<sup>rd</sup> A.C.  
Corpus Christi Texas, July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863-

Special Orders }  
No. 10. }

2. The following named Officers are hereby granted permission to visit Brazos Santiago Texas, for the purpose of being mustered, having been promoted. This duty performed they will return to this post without delay. The U.S. Dept. will furnish transportation.

Charles W. Pease, Lieut 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Troops.

By Command of Brig Gen G. S. Russell  
Thomas Latchford  
Capt and A. A. A. Gen'l



STATE OF TEXAS,

COUNTY OF Galveston

I Charles M. Pease, a Private of Company G, 10th Regiment ... being duly sworn, do say that I desire to avail myself of the provisions of General Order No. 10, dated Head Quarters, Military Division of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., August 14th, 1865, by being mustered out of the service of the United States, and receive final discharge and payment at Galveston, Texas; that I desire in good faith to become a resident of the South, and a citizen of the State of ...; that I am not prompted to solicit the privilege for the purpose of receiving from the Government additional pay in the nature of travelling allowances, and that my place of residence before entering the United States service was ... in the County of ... and State of ... so help me God.

WITNESS:

Charles M. Pease  
Private 10th Regt

Sworn and subscribed to before me, at Galveston Tex. this 17th day of May, 1866.

[Redacted signature]

Commissary of Musters, Dept of Texas.



Co 71. 1864  
Camp 10. U.S. Col Troops  
Camp Hamilton Apr. 26. 64

Sease J. C. 2nd Lieut  
Co S. 10th U.S. C. 1864

Makes application for  
position in Signal Service  
Appr. and Respectfully forwarded.  
This detail would leave 2 Officers  
in the Co. I consider Lt. Sease  
a competent Officer, and well  
fitted for the position for which  
he applies.  
E. G. Powell  
Lt. Col. Comdg. Regt.

Headqrs 1st Brigade - Col. Division  
Camp Hamilton - April. 26th 1864.  
Respectfully forwarded - approved  
Edw. A. Wild  
Brig. Gen. Comdg.

Recd. H. Q. Sig. Off. Apr 27 1864  
Recd H. Q. Va 2nd N. C. Apr 27 1864  
Hd Qrs Div April 26th 1864

Hd Qrs Hinks Division  
Camp Hamilton  
April 26th 1864

Respectfully forwarded: Approved.  
Edw. M. Hinks.  
Brig Gen  
Comdg. Camp Hamilton

Recd. Div. Dept Va 2nd N. C.  
Fort. Monroe Va. Apr. 27. 1864  
Respectfully referred to  
Capt Marton Chief Signal  
Officer  
By Command of  
Maj Genl. Butler  
Henry J. Schwab  
H. Q. A. G.

Head Qrs. Dept Va 2nd N. C.  
Office of the Chief Signal Officer  
May 4th 1864.  
Respectfully returned, with  
the recommendation that  
Lieut Sease be directed to report  
at once, to the Chief Signal  
Officer of this Department  
J. B. Horton  
Capt & Chief Signal Officer  
Dept Va 2nd N. C.



Camp Hamilton Va  
April 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

Chief Signal Officer  
Fort Monroe Va  
Sir

I hereby have the honor to apply for a position in the Signal Detachment in this Department. In accordance with Circular Orders Department of Virginia & North Carolina of Date April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
Charles W. Pease  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut 10<sup>th</sup> & 1<sup>st</sup> Co Grps



Camp 10th U.S. Troops  
Corpus Christi, Texas. Sep 29 1865

Pease, 1st Lieut. *M.*  
10th Regt. U.S.A.

Requests a commission  
in the regular army, and  
encloses Military History

Ad. Qu. 10th U.S. Troops  
Oct 4 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
It Pease is a good offi-  
cer, and in my opinion  
well qualified for a  
position for which he  
applies

*W. T. Deaton*  
Major Comd.

Officer of Medical Examiners  
Corpus Christi, Texas  
Oct. 5, 1865

We certify that the  
within named officer  
has been examined  
and found physically  
qualified to perform  
the duties of an

Officer in the U.S.A.  
*P. Henry* *Went*  
Surgeon 10th U.S.A.  
*P. V. Henshaw*  
Asst. Surg. 10th U.S.A.  
*J. D. Scaphe*  
Asst. Surg. 12th U.S.A.

Head Qrs. 1st Brig. 3rd Div. 25th Ala.  
Corpus Christi, Texas Oct. 6 1865

The Board have examined  
the within named applicant  
and recommend him for  
First Lieutenant.

*Chas. S. Gurney*  
Brig. Surgeon. 1st  
President

*E. H. Powell*  
1st Lieut. 10th U.S.A.  
Recorder



Camp 10<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Cos. Christo Troop  
Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> 1865

Brig-Gen. Russell  
President of Board of Examiners

Sir

I have the honor  
to submit the following as my military  
history Aug. 19<sup>th</sup> /62. entered the U.S. service as  
private soldier in 9<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art. was on duty  
in defense of Washington D.C. until Nov 15<sup>th</sup> /63  
when I received an appointment as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut in  
10<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Art. May 1<sup>st</sup> /64 was put on duty as  
Act. Signal Officer and served in Signal Corps until  
May 18<sup>th</sup> /65 when I was relieved and returned to  
my regiment. Was in the engagement at Mission  
Forks near Winston NC. March. 9<sup>th</sup> & 10<sup>th</sup> /65.

My record as Act. Sig. Off. may be found in the  
office of Signal Officer of the U.S. Army Washington  
D.C.

Very Respectfully  
Your obedient servant  
C. W. Pease  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt



Camp, 10<sup>th</sup> Regt  
 Corps. Christi Traco  
 Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> 1865

Brig Gen. Russell.  
 President of Board of Examiners

Sir

I have the honor  
 to submit the following as my military  
 history Aug. 19<sup>th</sup> /62. entered the U.S. Service as  
 private soldier in 9<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art. was on duty  
 in defense of Washington D.C. until Nov 15<sup>th</sup> /63  
 when I received an appointment as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut in  
 10<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Art. May 1<sup>st</sup> /64 was put on duty as  
 Act. Signal Officer and served in Signal Corps until  
 May 18<sup>th</sup> /65 when I was relieved and returned to  
 my regiment. Was in the engagement at Rains  
 Forks near Winston NC. March. 9<sup>th</sup> & 10<sup>th</sup> /65.

My record as Act. Sig. Off. may be found in the  
 office of Signal Officer of the U.S. Army Washington  
 D.C.

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant

C. W. Pease.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 10<sup>th</sup> Regt



Camp 10<sup>th</sup> MCT  
 Corpus Christi Texas  
 Sept. 29<sup>th</sup> 1865

Genl - Brig Gen. Russell  
 President of Board of Examiners

Sir

I have the honor  
 to make application for a position in  
 Regular Army. U.S.A.

My military history accompanies this  
 application

Very Respectfully

Your obedient servant -

C. W. Pease

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut - 10<sup>th</sup> MCT

*Peditt Mory*

Co. *YB*, 10 U.S. Cord Int.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5-5-98911 | 26 |
| 2  | 5-5-98995 | 27 |
| 3  | 5-5-99082 | 28 |
| 4  | 5-5-99183 | 29 |
| 5  | 5-5-99293 | 30 |
| 6  | 5-5-99393 | 31 |
| 7  | 5-5-99492 | 32 |
| 8  | 5-5-99593 | 33 |
| 9  | 5-5-99785 | 34 |
| 10 | 5-5-99876 | 35 |
| 11 | 5-5-99972 | 36 |
| 12 | 5-60005-9 | 37 |
| 13 | 5-600231  | 38 |
| 14 | 5-600314  | 39 |
| 15 | 5-600396  | 40 |
| 16 | 9069685   | 41 |
| 17 |           | 42 |
| 18 |           | 43 |
| 19 |           | 44 |
| 20 |           | 45 |
| 21 |           | 46 |
| 22 |           | 47 |
| 23 |           | 48 |
| 24 |           | 49 |
| 25 |           | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



0966294. Osuna

L.P. Miller Jr 42



P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Mary Podett

Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Franklin Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT

When Oct 30, 1863.

Where Craney Isl

By whom Col J. A. ... term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

L. B. Sayer

3

10

U.S.C.T.

*Morley Pidditt*  
Parr, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Craney Island Va, Nov. 15*, 1863.  
Muster-in to date *Nov. 15*, 1863

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When *Oct 30*, 1863.

Where *Wachusett Mass Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*W. L. Harrison*

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Mory Pedito  
Pis, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31", 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Johnson



MAR 14 1865

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Mory Pedito

Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febry, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. S. Houston

(358)

Copyist.

MAR 1864

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Money Paid  
Pis, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. [Signature]

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Morey Peditt

Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Houston



P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Mory Peditl  
Priv., Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

9

10

U.S.C.T.

Morey Peditt

Priv, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

Or R Houston

P

10

U.S.C.T.

*Mory Peditt.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *U.S. Equipage.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Slave.*

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas*



P

10

U.S.C.T.

*Mory Peditt.*

*Privt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y, & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas*

(358)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

*Mory Peditt.*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas.*

P.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Morry Peditt.*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas*



P.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Moory Peditt.*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865-

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. C. Thomas*

P.

10

U.S.C.T.

*Mory Peditt.*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

RECORDED BY  
*H. S. Thomas*

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Mary Peditt

Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Delah



P

10

U.S.C.T.

Mory Peditt

Int. Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Salah

MAR 1 1866

P

10

U.S.C.T.

*Mary Pedit*  
Co. B, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apl.*, 1866

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Delah*

(358)

Copyist.

MAR 14 1866

P. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Mary Pedist  
Priv, Co. B 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 51 <sup>He</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Joined original or  
gangration

Book mark: V190. P284.70

(361)

Selah  
Copyist.



79 James  
Bell James

Co I, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5596677  | 26 |
| 2  | 5609311  | 27 |
| 3  | 56094374 | 28 |
| 4  | 5609458  | 29 |
| 5  | 5609537  | 30 |
| 6  | 5609611  | 31 |
| 7  | 5609684  | 32 |
| 8  | 5609755  | 33 |
| 9  | 9070472  | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark: 316.236-60 S.C.J. 80

See also <sup>Co. I.</sup> 16 NY H. Art

P. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James Pell.

, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Blk.*

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Whitestown N. Y.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 4*, 1864

Where *Utica*

By whom *J Van Emburg*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *\$ 302. Bounty due*

*Dickerson*

*P* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*James Bell*  
-----  
*Plt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feby*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

(358)

*J. W. Ames*  
Copist.



*D*

10

U.S.C.T.

*James Pell*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *65*/<sub>100</sub> for *Co's Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Cross*

Copist.

*P* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*James Bell*  
.....  
*Co. I*, Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston Tex. May 17*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1866 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *40<sup>24</sup>*/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *65*/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *3<sup>75</sup>*/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *300*/<sub>100</sub> x

Remarks: *Entered the service as*  
*under cook in Co. "I" 16th U.S. V.A.,*  
*transferred to Co. "I" 10 U.S. Col'd Infy,*  
*S.O. 110. April 28 Ad. G's Dept*  
*of War. Free bond To be*  
*stopped for Certificate lost, as*  
*it appears on roll,*

Book mark: *316, 236, 60 S.C. I. 20*

*J.W. Ames*  
.....  
(361) Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

James A. Pell  
Pt., Co., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred**

to the organization named above,  
from 16 Reg't N.Y. Vol. Art'y  
Roll dated May 2, 1865  
When enlisted Jan 4, 1864  
Period for which enlisted 3 years.  
When mustered in Jan 5, 1864  
Present or absent Not Stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(342)

*W. H. [Signature]*

Copyist



P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*James Bell*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Entitled to dif bet white & colored soldiers from Jan 4/64 to Dec 31/64 \$96.*

*Entitled to U.S. Bounty \$302 Due Transferred to Co from 16<sup>th</sup> N.Y.H.A. May 18<sup>th</sup> 1865 S.O. Dept. Hdq 2<sup>nd</sup> No 115*

Book mark :

*P* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Pr't James Pell*  
*Pr't*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Entitled to dif of pay  
bet. white & colored soldiers  
from Jan 4<sup>th</sup> to Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> 1864  
\$ 96  
Entitled to U.S. Bounty due  
\$ 302*

Book mark :

*B. Wagner*  
Copyist.

*P*

10

U.S.C.T.

*James Tell*  
*Tell*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *D S Orderly for*  
*A J S*

Book mark:

(358)

*B Wagon*  
Coyist.



*P*

10

U.S.C.T.

*James Bell*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Thomas*

Copyist.

Pelly, Jas.  
P. I., Co. 10 Reg't usct.

4 Enclosures.

|                              |   |                   |   |
|------------------------------|---|-------------------|---|
| Bed Cards                    | 1 | Descriptive Lists |   |
| Burial Records               |   | Final Statements  |   |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge |   | Furloughs         |   |
| C. M. Charges                |   | Med. Des. Lists   |   |
| Med. Certificates            |   | Orders            | 3 |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

Hospital Number 557

Name James Pell

Age 25 Nativity New York

Married or Single Married

Residence Albany, N.Y.

Post-Office address of wife or nearest relative James Pell, 1011 1/2 Post St., Utica, N.Y.

Rank Priv. Co. I Regiment 10. U.S.C.I.

When admitted February 8, 11.

From what source Galveston

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Feb. Intermitt. (Pustul.)

Post Hospital,

On what occasion wounded Galveston, Tex.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon



MARR 14 53

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.

*Ret. to Duty.*

*February 14. 56.*

Co 2nd Reg 3d Div 25th A.C.  
Corpus Christi Texas Aug 17 1863

Special Order  
No 26

Private James Bell  
Co F 10th U.S. Inf.  
Detached for duty in  
Q.M. Dept



Hd Qrs 1<sup>st</sup> Brig 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.

Camp Christy Texas Aug 17 1865

Special Orders

No 26 (Extract)

The following named enlisted man is hereby detailed for duty in the Q.M. Department and will report without delay to Lieut Henry Oriatt Acty Post Q.M.

Private James Pell Co J 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Troop

By Command of Brig Gen Russell

E. B. Lindsay

Infantry A. A. General



St. Lrs 1<sup>st</sup> Brig 3<sup>d</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Corpus Christi Texas Sep 27<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Order  
No 59

Private James Pell  
Co 3<sup>d</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.I relieved  
from duty in QM Dept  
and ordered to report to  
Lieut J. W. Barnett ad. S. G.

Headquarters 1<sup>st</sup> Brig. 3<sup>d</sup> Div. 23<sup>rd</sup> A.C.  
Corpus Christi, Texas. Sept 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders }  
No 59 }

1. Private James Pell Co. "F" 11<sup>th</sup> W.S.  
Co. T. is hereby relieved from duty in the Quartermasters  
department of this Brigade, and detailed for duty in the  
acting Asst Inspector Generals office as orderly, and will report  
without delay to Lieut Jas. H. Garnett at these Head Quarters

By order of

Col Brig General G. S. Russell  
J. W. Lathford  
Captain and A. A. Alene.

Co. O. 11<sup>th</sup> W.S.C.T.



No 2nd Brig 3rd Div 25<sup>th</sup> Reg  
Corpus Christi Texas Dec 28/65

Extract

Special Order  
No 20

Priv James Bell Co. I  
10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Artillery relieved from duty in  
A.C. Co. office



Head Quarters 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig 3<sup>rd</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> Me  
Corpus Christi Texas  
December 2: 1865.

Special Order  
No 20 (Extract)

\* \* \* \* \*  
" " 2. Private James Pell. Co I. 10<sup>th</sup> Reg  
Inf Cold Troops is hereby relieved from  
duty as "Orduly" in Acty Act Inspr  
Genls department of this Brigade and  
detailed for duty in the subsistence  
department and will report at once  
to Lt J. W. Barnatt. R. G. M 10<sup>th</sup> Reg I.  
and A. C. S.

By Order of  
Brig Genl C. S. Russell

L. A. Meyer

Thos Litchford  
Capt & Quartermaster

*John F. Prince*  
*John F. Prince*

**Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5596678 | 26 |
| 2  | 5609312 | 27 |
| 3  | 5609330 | 28 |
| 4  | 5609417 | 29 |
| 5  | 5609496 | 30 |
| 6  | 5609572 | 31 |
| 7  | 5609640 | 32 |
| 8  | 5609711 | 33 |
| 9  | 9070473 | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also loc. 2. 16 my art



Rep 375140.

L.P. Miller Jr 4<sup>th</sup>



P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Prince A. Pell.

....., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Whitestown N.Y.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 2, 1864.

Where Utica

By whom J Van Emburgh, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: \$302 Bounty due.

Promoted to Corp.

Aug 29-1865.

Promoted to Sgt

Mch 30/66 per S. O.

No 34 Rgtl. Hd. Tro.

Dickerson.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Prince A. Pell

Pvt, Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

to the organization named above,

from 16 Reg't M. Vol. Arty

Roll dated May 2, 1865.

When enlisted Jan 2, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Jan 5, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. [Signature]

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Albert P Pell

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to dif bet. White & colored soldiers from Jan 2' 64 to Dec. 31. 64 \$ 97

Entitled to U.S. Bounty \$ 300 Due Transferred to Co. from 16 N.Y. H.A. May 18" 1865 Pro 10 No. 115

Book mark :

Wagner



P

10

U.S.C.T.

*Albert P. Pell*

*Corpl.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Entitled to dif of pay bet. white & col'd. soldiers from Jan. 4<sup>th</sup> to Dec. 31 1864 \$96*  
*Promoted to Corp 21 " 1865 per P.O. No 36 Reg't. Hd. Qrs.*  
*Entitled to U.S. bounty due \$302*

Book mark :

*B. Wagner*

*P* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Albert P Pell*

*Capt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

*B Wagner*  
Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Albert P. Pell

Capt., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{4}{100}$  for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted to Capt. Aug. 21/65  
per S.O. 26. Reg't Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Ames

Copist.



*P*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Albert J. Bell*  
*Capt*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. W. Cross*

(358)

Copist.

*D*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Albert E. Bell*

*Sgt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for: *March + April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *95* / *100* for *b + G Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Promoted from Capt to Sgt  
March 31, 66 per S.O. 34  
Regt Hd Qrs.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Lucas*

Copist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Prince A. Bell

Sgt, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb'y 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 39<sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>95</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ <sup>375<sup>00</sup></sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ ~~100~~ <sup>100x(over)</sup>

Remarks: Entered the service as  
under Cook in Co. "I" 6th N.Y.  
V. transferred to Co. "D" 10th U.S.  
C.S. S. Co. 115. Apr. 28, 1865,  
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Val. Appt.  
Capt. Aug. 29, 1865 Promoted  
to Sgt. Mch, 30, 1866. (over)

Book mark: 2937 - 79

J. W. Cross



JAN. 22

5609711

☆ 1891 ☆

*Free form. To be stopped for  
Haversack lost. \$ 95.*

*as appears on roll,*

793

Perry Otto

Co G, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5-5-96338 | 26 |
| 2  | 5-606414  | 27 |
| 3  | 5-607349  | 28 |
| 4  | 9070244   | 29 |
| 5  |           | 30 |
| 6  |           | 31 |
| 7  |           | 32 |
| 8  |           | 33 |
| 9  |           | 34 |
| 10 |           | 35 |
| 11 |           | 36 |
| 12 |           | 37 |
| 13 |           | 38 |
| 14 |           | 39 |
| 15 |           | 40 |
| 16 |           | 41 |
| 17 |           | 42 |
| 18 |           | 43 |
| 19 |           | 44 |
| 20 |           | 45 |
| 21 |           | 46 |
| 22 |           | 47 |
| 23 |           | 48 |
| 24 |           | 49 |
| 25 |           | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

P 1 10 U.S.C.T.

Otto Perry  
Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brk; hair Brk

Where born Greenville, Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 2, 1864

Where N. Poughatton

By whom Lt. Hayes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted July 13, 1864

A. Owens



9110

U.S.C.T.

J. W. Perry

Appears with rank of *Private* on Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated *Remond's Landing Va, July 11, 1864.*

Where born *Gainsville Va*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Albans Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Rose*; height *5* ft. *6 1/4* in.

When mustered in *July 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Remond's Landing Va*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Perry*  
Copyist.

P.

10

U.S.C.T.

Otto Perry

Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted July 13/64

Book mark:

Melley

(358)

Copyist.

*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Otto Perry*

*Co. G*, Co. *G*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Galveston, Texas*, *May 17*, 186 .

Muster-out to date . . . . ., 186 .

Last paid to *Pay and Allowance* . . . . ., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100; due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: *Discharged July 13/64*  
*Discharged as Recruit*

Book mark :

*J. W. Mark*



794  
Peterson Lewis

Co K, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5609933 | 26 |
| 2  | 5610022 | 27 |
| 3  | 5610109 | 28 |
| 4  | 5610150 | 29 |
| 5  | 5610233 | 30 |
| 6  | 5610337 | 31 |
| 7  | 5610504 | 32 |
| 8  | 5697002 | 33 |
| 9  | 9070560 | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

P. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Peterson.  
 , Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.  
 Complexion Yellow.  
 Eyes Brown, hair Blk.  
 Where born Va.  
 Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 27, 1864  
 Where Wash. D.C.  
 By whom ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for  
 Frederick Peimbert  
 2d. Sub. Dist. D. Co.  
 Mustered out of  
 service Oct 30-1865.

Dickerson

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Peterson  
Prt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1864  
Present or absent Present  
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay commences  
Oct 28, 1864

(Substitute mustered in Oct  
27/64 at Washington D.C. for 1 yr)  
age not shown on rolls.

Book mark:

W. S. D. O. G.



P

10

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Peterson

Pvt, Co. K, 10. Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. D. C.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Peterson  
Pvt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Uch + apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Alex-  
andria, Va. as  
Guard for Rebel  
Prisoners.*

Book mark:

*W. J. Log*

(858)

Copyist

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Peterson  
Corp, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to  
corporal, May 9  
1861

Book mark:

W. D. D.



P

10

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Peterson  
Corpl, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from  
Priv. to Corp. May  
19 to date from  
May 9, 65

Book mark:

woblog

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Peterson

1 Supt., Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged on expiration of term of service Oct 30, 1865.

Book mark:

Fairley

MAR 14 1865

P 10 U.S.C.T.

Lewis Peterson  
1st  
Sgt, Co. N, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a  
**Detachment Muster-out Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Corpus Christi, Tx, Oct. 30, 1865.  
Muster-out to date Oct. 30, 1865.  
Last paid to June 30, 1865

Clothing account:  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100  
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100  
Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Due soldier \$ 5.46 on clothing acct. Stoppage \$ 6.00 for muster & accountments retained (over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Jackson  
(349) Copist



JAN. 21

5597002

1891 \*

in accordance  
with C.O. No. 24 W.D.  
Promoted from Corp  
to Sergt Sep. 1/65.  
Promoted to 1st Sgt.  
Oct. 1st/65.

P. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Peterson

1<sup>st</sup> Supt, Co. K, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Sub for Frederick Brumhart  
2<sup>d</sup> Sub Supt Lt Promoted to Capt May  
9<sup>th</sup> 1865, to Supt Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1865 to 1<sup>st</sup> Supt  
Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1865 Discharged on expiration  
term of service Oct 31 1865 Corpus  
Christi, Tex.

Book mark: No on file

Fairley

Person Lewis

, Co. 10 Reg't US 60

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers 2          | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Lewis Peterson desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty-two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years.

GIVEN at Washington, D.C. the 27 day of October, 1864.

WITNESS:

G. D. Curtis. Lewis <sup>is</sup> Peterson  
make

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Lewis Peterson

Enlisted at Washington, D.C.

As Substitute for

Fred'k. Steinert.

On the 27 day of October, 1864.

By

J. L. Sutherland

J. M. K. ...

M. O. Baldwin

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Col.

32' W. J. C. Troop



(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District  
STATE OF

To be credited to the  
2<sup>d</sup> Sub Dist TOWN OF



Columbia

Washington, D.C.

I, Lewis Peterson born in the State  
of Virginia, aged Twenty-two years, and by  
occupation a Wagoner DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Frederick Preunkert, Esq., of 2<sup>d</sup> Sub Dist. of D.C.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty-seventh day of October, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Frederick Preunkert, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty-seventh day of October, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington, D.C.  
this 27 day of October, 1864 Lewis Peterson  
BEFORE Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. V. S. C. mark  
Pro. Mar. D.C.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Frederick Preunkert, drafted in 2<sup>d</sup> Sub Dist. of D.C. Oct. 25, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brn eyes, blk hair, yellow complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. V. S. C. Provost Marshal.  
Geo. T. Cox  
Lieut. and Adjt. Commissioner of Board.  
W. C. Baldwin  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Col.



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Lewis Peterson desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty-two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington, D.C. the 27 day of October, 1864

WITNESS:

G. D. Curtis

Lewis Peterson  
His  
mark

102205

29

No. 29

Lewis Peterson

Enlisted at Washington, D.C.

As Substitute for

Fredk. Prentiss

On the 27 day of October, 1864

By

J. L. Peterson

John H. Hume

M. O. Baldwin

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of Col.

Wm. S. C. Strode





(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

District  
STATE OF

To be credited to the  
2<sup>d</sup> Sub-DISTRICT TOWN OF



Columbia.

Washington, D.C.

I, Lewis Peterson born in the State  
of Virginia, aged Twenty-two years, and by  
occupation a Waiter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Frederick Prembert, Esq., of 2<sup>d</sup> Sub-Dist. of D.C.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty-seventh day of October, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Frederick Prembert, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty-seventh day of October, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ <sup>ONE</sup> **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington, D.C.

this 27 day of October, 1864

BEFORE [Signature]  
Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. V. S. C.  
Pro. Mar. D.C.

[Signature]  
Lewis Peterson  
made

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Fredk. Prembert

\_\_\_\_\_ , drafted in \_\_\_\_\_

Oct. 25 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has brn. eyes, blk. hair, yellow complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

[Signature]  
Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. V. S. C. Provost Marshal.

[Signature]  
Sent. and Acty. Commissioner of Board.

[Signature]  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of the Dist. of Col.



*Philip's George*

*Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.*

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5-606284 | 26 |
| 2  | 5-602779 | 27 |
| 3  | 5-602875 | 28 |
| 4  | 5-602966 | 29 |
| 5  | 5-603062 | 30 |
| 6  | 5-603141 | 31 |
| 7  | 5-603217 | 32 |
| 8  | 5-603292 | 33 |
| 9  | 5-603367 | 34 |
| 10 | 9069889  | 35 |
| 11 | 43152969 | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

A31066320WJ

L. P. Miller p 4a



P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Philips,

Co. D, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years height 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk,

Eyes, Blk, hair Blk,

Where born La.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec, 29, 1864.

Where Washington Dc.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub. for Richard S. Storr Hertford 1 Engr. Dist Com. Not entitled to Bounty.

Pol,

P. | <sup>10</sup> | U.S.C.

George Phillip  
Appears with rank of Pvt. on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll**  
of Detachment of drafted  
men forwarded  
Unassigned Regt. Roll dated  
Washington, D.C., Jan. 3, 1865.

Where born Louisiana,  
Age 40 y'rs; occupation Labourer

Drafted and mustered in:  
When Dec 29 1864.  
Where Washington, D.C.  
Enrollment district 1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist. Com.  
Period 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black  
Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 3/4 in.  
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:  
Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; drawn since \$ 2684/100

Date of commencement of service Dec 29, 1864.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_  
Remarks: Substitute for Richard  
S. Stone of Hartford, 1<sup>st</sup> Cong.  
Dist. Comm.  
Not entitled to bounty

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Rev. Fish

P

10

U.S.C.T.

George Phillips

Pvt., Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enrolled & mustered in Dec 29/64 at Washington D.C. for 3 yrs.

Book mark:

Paul



P

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Philips*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *00* <sup>*45*</sup> *100* for *C. C. & G. Egner*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paul*

P

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Philips*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *50* <sup>*45*</sup> *100* for *C. & V. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paul*

P

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Philips*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *00* <sup>*45*</sup> *100* for *C. & G. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paul*



P

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Phillips*

*Plt*, Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paul*

P. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*George Philips,*  
*Private,* Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*E. N. Woodford,*  
Copyist

P

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Philips,*  
*Private,* Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Woodford*  
Copyist



P. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*George Philips,*  
*Private,* Co. D, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

MAJ  
GENERAL

*E. A. Woodford,*  
Copyist

P. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*George Philips,*  
*Private, Co. D,* 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston, Texas, May 17, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feby. 28, 1866.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *41*<sup>75</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*  
*Apr. 15/65. Sub. for Rich-*  
*ard Storrs 1<sup>st</sup> Sub. Dist.*  
*Conn. Discharged at Gal-*  
*veston, Texas, May 17, 1866 with*  
*view to payment under provisions*  
*of Gen. Order No. 10, dated Ad. Drs.*  
*(age 40) (over.)*  
Book mark:

*E. A. Woodford*  
Copyist.

WARREN 1506

JAN. 22

5603367

1891

*Mil. div. of the Gulf Aug. 14/65.*



*Phillips, George*

....., Co. ...., ..... Reg't .....

**Enclosures.**

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers .....            | Resignations .....         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1852

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
10TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



STATE OF TEXAS, }

COUNTY OF Galveston..... }

I George Philips, a Private of Company "D", 10<sup>#</sup> Regiment  
10<sup>#</sup> U.S.C., being duly sworn, do say that I desire to avail myself of the provisions of General Order No. 10,  
dated Head Quarters, Military Division of the Gulf, New Orleans, La., August 14th, 1865, by being mustered out of the service of the  
United States, and receive final discharge and payment at Galveston, Texas; that I desire in good faith to become a  
resident of the South, and a citizen of the State of ~~.....~~; that I am not prompted to solicit the privilege for  
the purpose of receiving from the Government additional pay in the nature of travelling allowances, and that my place of residence before  
entering the United States service was New Orleans, in the County of Orleans  
and State of Louisiana, so help me God.

WITNESS:

D. H. Dickinson

Sworn and subscribed to before me, at Galveston Texas,  
this 18<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1866.

Geo. Philips  
mark

~~.....~~  
St. U.S.A.  
Commissary of Mustlers, Dep't of Texas.



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Phillip, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am forty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D C the 29 day of Dec 1864

WITNESS:

J. J. Oke

George Phillip  
m h

George Phillip  
Enlisted at Washington D C

As Substitute for

Robert J. Thomas

On the 29 day of Dec, 1864

By

W. B. Putnam

John Kwoy

J. J. Baldwin

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of California

January 18, This paper was formerly  
printed and Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.



(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

St. Louis Dist. Court  
TOWN OF

Dist. of Columbia



St. Louis

I, George Phillip, born in the State  
of Louisiana, aged Forty years, and by  
occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Richard Storrs, Esq., of St. Louis Dist  
Court

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the twenty ninth day of December, 1864,  
and having thus agreed with said Richard Storrs, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twenty ninth day of December  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Washington D.C.  
this 29 of Dec, 1864. George Phillip  
BEFORE Capt 1st Reg V R B mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Richard Storrs  
subb to be, drafted in St. Louis Dist Court,  
1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has blk eyes, blk hair, blk complexion; is 5 feet 3/4  
inches high.

Capt 1st Reg V R B Provost Marshal.  
Leut 7th Reg V R B Commissioner of Board.  
W. B. Beaman Surgeon of Board.  
Board of Enrollment of Dist. of Columbia



190  
Phillips Simon

Co. F, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |               |    |
|----|---------------|----|
| 1  | 5-60485-1     | 26 |
| 2  | 5-604933      | 27 |
| 3  | 5-605-019     | 28 |
| 4  | 5-605-102     | 29 |
| 5  | 5-605-181     | 30 |
| 6  | 5-605-260     | 31 |
| 7  | 5-605-339     | 32 |
| 8  | 5-605-424     | 33 |
| 9  | 5-605-512     | 34 |
| 10 | 5-605-624     | 35 |
| 11 | 5-606139      | 36 |
| 12 | 90701218      | 37 |
| 13 | P 414-OJ-1869 | 38 |
| 14 |               | 39 |
| 15 |               | 40 |
| 16 |               | 41 |
| 17 |               | 42 |
| 18 |               | 43 |
| 19 |               | 44 |
| 20 |               | 45 |
| 21 |               | 46 |
| 22 |               | 47 |
| 23 |               | 48 |
| 24 |               | 49 |
| 25 |               | 50 |

Book Mark: P. 414. v. 8. l. 3. 1869.

See also



*P* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Simon Phillips*

....., Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Blk* hair *Blk*

Where born *Norfolk Co Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 3*, 186*3*.

Where *6 Island*

By whom *Lt P F Duggan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Mustered Dec 17  
1863 by Lt W. L. Horton.*

*C. S. Rozzell*

WAR 1514

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Simon Phillips  
Pvt, Co F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 21, 1863

Where Oranney Island, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spann

(856)

Copyist.

*P*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Simon Phillips*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. Y. Sparr*

(358)

Copyist.



P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Phillips  
Prt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Y. Spann

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Simon Phillips  
Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Y. Spamer*

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Phillips  
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr



*O* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Simon Phillips*  
*Pvt*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Y. Sparr*

(358)

Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Phillips  
Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(858)

Copyist

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Simon Phillips*  
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1<sup>06</sup>*/<sub>100</sub> for *Ordinance*

*lost or destroyed*

Due Gov't, \$ *1<sup>00</sup>*/<sub>100</sub> for

Remarks: *Slave*

Book mark:

*E. H. Hunter*



P

10

U.S.C.T.

Simon Phillips

Plt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Kr. for Ordnance 1.06.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Simon Phillips  
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died in camp  
Mar. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

Book mark: 157.192.V.19.P.86/68  
over

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

NARR 1524

JAN. 22

5605624

1891

Died in camp Mar.  
24th



P. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Simon Phillips*

*Im*, Co. *F.*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston Tex*, *May 17*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died in camp in the field Mar 25/65.*

Book mark: *157.192 ; V. 19. P. 86/68*

*V 182 P 212.73 ; V 89.124.64 F.S. (over)*

*Randolph*

WARREN 1526

JAN. 22

5606139

1891

V 186 P 99.74

Ans<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> time same No. Sept 2<sup>d</sup>/68

P = 414 V 8 C. J. 1869

P | 10" U. S. C. I.

Simon Philips  
, Co. F, 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. I.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: P-414-C-I-1869.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

W. Allen

Copyist.



Phillips, Simon

P, Co. D, 10 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists  |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements / |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs          |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists    |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders             |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects /         | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Priv. Simon Phillips*

*Co. F 10 Reg't of U.S. Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Co. F 10 Reg't of U.S. Troops*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit, Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Curran V. Coffey*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*April 5<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Simon Phillips, a private of  
 Captain Anson Withy's Company (F) of the 10 Regiment of U. S. C. Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Norfolk Co., State  
 of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,  
BLK eyes, BLK hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 2" day of December 1863, at Croney Island  
 by Col. J. A. Nelson, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
 the service of the United States on the 17" day of December, 1863, at  
Croney Island, by Lt. W. L. Horton; and having served  
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
A. G. O. died March 24 1865 Sec 744

The said Simon Phillips was last paid by Paymaster  
Chas. Binney, to include the 31" day of August, 1864, and  
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
 amounting to 27 <sup>87</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 30" day of June,  
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
 authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
 for other stoppages, viz: Ordinance 106

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>1</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
 \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
 place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to J. W. Chase, **SUTLER**, 14 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at in the field Va., this 24" day  
 of March, 1865.

Anson Withy  
Captain

Commanding Company.



WAR 1865

1865-  
Recd from Div of discontinued  
Commands, Filed Aug 26/75-  
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186-." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—), \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

OF

*Priv. Simon Phillips*

Late of Company *F*

*10* " Reg't of *U. S. C. Troops*

*Volunteers, who died at in camp*

on the *24* "day of *March* 186*5*.





Inventory of the effects of Simon Phillips late  
 a private of Captain Asen Withy Company F of  
 the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
 a soldier at Cromy island in the State of Virginia on  
 the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
 States as a soldier on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Dec. 1863, at Cromy island  
 in Company F, 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. Troops Volunteers, to serve three  
 years or during the war; he was born in Norfolk Co. in the State  
 of Virginia; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches  
 high, Drk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
 a farmer; he died in Camp, at  
in the field on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865, by  
 reason of congestive chills

| INVENTORY.              |     |                            |     |                |     |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----|
| ARTICLES.               | No. | ARTICLES.                  | No. | ARTICLES.      | No. |
| Hats.....               |     | Pairs trousers.....        |     | Knapsacks..... |     |
| Caps.....               |     | Pairs flannel drawers..... |     |                |     |
| Forage caps.....        |     | Pairs cotton drawers.....  |     |                |     |
| Great coats.....        |     | Flannel shirts.....        |     |                |     |
| Uniform coats.....      |     | Cotton shirts.....         |     |                |     |
| Uniform jackets.....    |     | Pairs boots.....           |     |                |     |
| Flannel sack coats..... |     | Pairs shoes.....           |     |                |     |
| Blouses.....            |     | Pairs socks.....           |     |                |     |
| Stable frocks.....      |     | Blankets.....              |     |                |     |
| Fatigue overalls.....   |     | Haversacks.....            |     |                |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | MONEY.         |     |
|                         |     |                            |     | Specie.....    | \$  |
|                         |     |                            |     | Notes.....     | \$  |

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of .....,  
 deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
 of ..... at .....  
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Asen Withy  
Captain  
 Commanding the Company.

STATION: In the field Va

DATE: Mar. 27<sup>th</sup> 1865

797  
*Phoenix Robert*

Co — , 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                  |    |
|----|------------------|----|
| 1  | <i>55-965-23</i> | 26 |
| 2  | <i>55-96487</i>  | 27 |
| 3  | <i>55-96909</i>  | 28 |
| 4  | <i>43151480</i>  | 29 |
| 5  |                  | 30 |
| 6  |                  | 31 |
| 7  |                  | 32 |
| 8  |                  | 33 |
| 9  |                  | 34 |
| 10 |                  | 35 |
| 11 |                  | 36 |
| 12 |                  | 37 |
| 13 |                  | 38 |
| 14 |                  | 39 |
| 15 |                  | 40 |
| 16 |                  | 41 |
| 17 |                  | 42 |
| 18 |                  | 43 |
| 19 |                  | 44 |
| 20 |                  | 45 |
| 21 |                  | 46 |
| 22 |                  | 47 |
| 23 |                  | 48 |
| 24 |                  | 49 |
| 25 |                  | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



10

P | M.S. 1st

Robert Phoenix

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of detachment of U.S. Colored Recruits forwarded

Roll dated Canandaigua, N.Y. Mch 10, 1865.

Where born Alexandria, Va

Age 21 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted Mch 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Canandaigua, N.Y.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 10 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mch 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Canandaigua

Bounty paid \$ 33.33; due \$ 466.67

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Credited to Canandaigua, 9th, Co. N.Y.

\* on roll in red

\* soon roll

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356m)

L. D. [Signature] Copyist.

*P* | *10* | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Thorne*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Cherino St. of May 1, 1865.*

Where born *St. Landria Va*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *March 9*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Emancipation St. of*

For what period enlisted *one* years

Eyes *Dr*; hair *Dr*

Complexion *Dr*; height *5* ft *10 1/2* in.

When mustered in *March 10*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Emancipation St. of*

Bounty paid \$ *33*<sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *66*<sup>*67*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited *Emancipation 25.*

*Comp Dist*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. J. ...*  
Copyist.

P 10 | U.S.C.T.

West Phoenix

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *12* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Elmira N. Y. May 27, 1865.*

Where born *Albion N. Y.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Mar 9*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Canandaigua N. Y.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Br*; hair *Br*

Complexion *Br*; height *5* ft *10 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Mar 10*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Canandaigua N. Y.*

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*33*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *66* <sup>*66*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited *Canandaigua 25<sup>th</sup> Regt*

*Art*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Wynn*  
Copyist.



MAR 15 1865

P 10

U.S.C.T.

Robert Phoenix

Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chimney, N.Y. May 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 10, 1865.

Pay due from enrollment Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 10 <sup>49</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 34 <sup>42</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by special directions from Secy of War dated Apr. 30, 1865.

This man never joined his Regiment

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W.M. Jackson

(349)

Copyist.

798 Joshua  
*Sigman John*

Co *G*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5896339 | 26 |
| 2  | 5606413 | 27 |
| 3  | 5607348 | 28 |
| 4  | 9070243 | 29 |
| 5  |         | 30 |
| 6  |         | 31 |
| 7  |         | 32 |
| 8  |         | 33 |
| 9  |         | 34 |
| 10 |         | 35 |
| 11 |         | 36 |
| 12 |         | 37 |
| 13 |         | 38 |
| 14 |         | 39 |
| 15 |         | 40 |
| 16 |         | 41 |
| 17 |         | 42 |
| 18 |         | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

P 1 10 | U.S.C.T.  
Joshua Pigeram  
Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 1/2 inches.  
Complexion Dark  
Eyes Blk; hair Blk  
Where born Danville, Va.  
Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 2, 1864.  
Where S. P. Bombattan  
By whom H. Hayes; term 3 y'rs.  
Remarks: Deserted July 13, 1864.

*H. Owen*



MAR 15 1864

91 10

U.S.C.T.

*John D. Sigmam*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Beaufort, N.C. July 11*, 1864.

Where born *Dimmitt, Va*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *at Beaufort, Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *7 1/4* in.

When mustered in *July 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Beaufort, N.C.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340) *Sigmam* Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Joshua Pigeram  
Plat., Co. G, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted July 13/64

Filed with John Pigeram

Book mark:

Meley Copyist.

• B | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Joshua Bigman*

*Regt.*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Galveston, Texas*, *May 17*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Payroll List Submitted*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged July 13/64*

*Joined as Recruit*

*Filed with John Bigman*

Book mark:

*Blank*



Pindle <sup>799</sup> John

Co D, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |                 |    |
|----|-----------------|----|
| 1  |                 | 26 |
| 2  | See Pindle John | 27 |
| 3  |                 | 28 |
| 4  |                 | 29 |
| 5  |                 | 30 |
| 6  |                 | 31 |
| 7  |                 | 32 |
| 8  |                 | 33 |
| 9  |                 | 34 |
| 10 |                 | 35 |
| 11 |                 | 36 |
| 12 |                 | 37 |
| 13 |                 | 38 |
| 14 |                 | 39 |
| 15 |                 | 40 |
| 16 |                 | 41 |
| 17 |                 | 42 |
| 18 |                 | 43 |
| 19 |                 | 44 |
| 20 |                 | 45 |
| 21 |                 | 46 |
| 22 |                 | 47 |
| 23 |                 | 48 |
| 24 |                 | 49 |
| 25 |                 | 50 |

Book Mark: EVB <sup>12</sup>/<sub>287</sub>

See also

*Piper Augustus*

Co - , **10** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5-596524 | 26 |
| 2  | 5-596488 | 27 |
| 3  | 5-596910 | 28 |
| 4  |          | 29 |
| 5  |          | 30 |
| 6  |          | 31 |
| 7  |          | 32 |
| 8  |          | 33 |
| 9  |          | 34 |
| 10 |          | 35 |
| 11 |          | 36 |
| 12 |          | 37 |
| 13 |          | 38 |
| 14 |          | 39 |
| 15 |          | 40 |
| 16 |          | 41 |
| 17 |          | 42 |
| 18 |          | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*10*

U.S.C.T.

*Augustus D. Duper*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. May 27, 1865.*

Where born *St. Louis Mo.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 20*, 1865.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Jan 20*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *St. Louis Mo. 2d Cong. Dist.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Wynn*  
Copyist.



P 1 10 | U.S.C.T.

Augustus Piper

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Elmira Ct. of May 1, 1865.*

Where born *Duchess Co. Ct. of N.Y.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 20*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Lebanon Ct. of N.Y.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Jan 20*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Orrego*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *Lebanon Madison Co*

*22. Long Dist*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. J. J.*  
Copyist.

P | 10 U.S.C.T.

Augustus Piper  
Co. 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a  
**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Elmira, N.Y., May 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 10, 1865.  
Last paid to *due from enrollment*, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *31 43* / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *55 36* / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* / 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by special directions from Sec'y of War date 11 Apl. 30, 1865. Stop for haversack, 95. This man never joined his Regiment*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Jackson*  
(349) Copyist.

*Piper, Augustus*

Co. \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't *Col.*

**Enclosures.**

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards .....                    | Final Statements .....     |
| Burial Records .....               | Furloughs or L. of A. .... |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ..... | Med. Certificates .....    |
| C. M. Charges .....                | Med. Des. Lists .....      |
| Descriptive Lists .....            | Orders .....               |
| Discharge Certificates .....       | Pris. of War Record .....  |
| Enlistment Papers / .....          | Resignations .....         |

**Other papers relating to—**

|                              |                           |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l .....    | Furlough or L. of A. .... |
| Casualty Sheet .....         | Med. Examination .....    |
| Confinement .....            | Misc. Information .....   |
| Contracts .....              | Pay or Clothing .....     |
| Death or Effects .....       | Personal Reports .....    |
| Desertion .....              | Rank .....                |
| Discharge from Hosp'l .....  | Transfer to Hosp'l .....  |
| Discharge from Service ..... | Transfer to V. R. C. .... |
| Duty .....                   | Transportation .....      |



9999549

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Augustus Piper, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Orange, N.Y. Jan 20 1863 the 20 day of January

Witness: J. H. [Signature]

Volunteered at Lebanon  
January 21, 1863  
By A. W. [Signature]  
22nd Regt of 9th Mass. Inf.  
Orange, Col.  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
Referred to [Signature]  
Lebanon 35th Feb. 1863  
22nd Regt. 9th Mass. Inf.  
Recd from 2nd. Aud. April 21st. 1893  
10

NO. 5  
Augustus Piper  
52126  
3120  
3168  
4016  
12150  
5256

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF New York



TOWN OF Lebanon  
Madison Co  
35 Sub-Dist-22 Cong Dist

I, Augustus Piper, born in Dutchess County  
in the State of New York, aged thirteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 20<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Augustus Piper, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Canajoharie  
this 20<sup>th</sup> day of Jan, 1865,  
BEFORE Alfred W. ...  
Capt. & Pr. Man, 22<sup>nd</sup> Dist. N.Y.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. ...  
Surgeon Board of Enrollment  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Augustus Piper  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, black hair, black complexion, is 5  
feet 11 inches high  
Colored

Alfred W. ...  
Capt. & Pr. Man, 22<sup>nd</sup> Dist. N.Y.  
Regiment of Volunteers,  
22<sup>nd</sup> Dist. N.Y.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ...  
Regiment of ... Volunteers, on the 20<sup>th</sup> day of Jan, 1865, at Canajoharie, N.Y.

Alfred W. ...  
Capt. & Pr. Man,  
22<sup>nd</sup> Dist. N.Y.



*Pvt Daniel*

*Co F*, **10** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |         |    |
|----|---------|----|
| 1  | 5604849 | 26 |
| 2  | 5604931 | 27 |
| 3  | 5605716 | 28 |
| 4  | 5605105 | 29 |
| 5  | 5605179 | 30 |
| 6  | 5605257 | 31 |
| 7  | 5605337 | 32 |
| 8  | 5605423 | 33 |
| 9  | 5605511 | 34 |
| 10 | 5605601 | 35 |
| 11 | 5605682 | 36 |
| 12 | 5605725 | 37 |
| 13 | 5605803 | 38 |
| 14 | 5605869 | 39 |
| 15 | 5605935 | 40 |
| 16 | 5605999 | 41 |
| 17 | 5606064 | 42 |
| 18 | 9070129 | 43 |
| 19 |         | 44 |
| 20 |         | 45 |
| 21 |         | 46 |
| 22 |         | 47 |
| 23 |         | 48 |
| 24 |         | 49 |
| 25 |         | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



PARA 1552

51046681 Roman

L.A. Miller 4<sup>a</sup>

*P* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Pitt*

....., Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes; *Dark* hair *Blk*

Where born *Norfolk Co Va*

Occupation *Oyster man*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 4*, 1863.

Where *C Island*

By whom *L. E. Moise*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Mustered Dec 17  
1863 by Lt-W L Horton.  
Appointed Corporal per  
R.O. No 12 Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 1865-*

*C. S. Rozzell*

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Pitt

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry:

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 4, 1863

Where Craney Island, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(356)

Copyist.





*P* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Pitt*

*Ort*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Y. Sparr*





P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Pitt  
Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparrin

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Pitt

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Pitt  
Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spamer  
(858) Copyist



P

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Pitt  
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Pitt

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

*P* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Pitt*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. W. Hewitt*

(358)

Copyist.



P

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Pitt  
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Replied to U.S. for  
Ordnance \$1.06.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Pitt  
Corpl., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.06 for Ordnance  
lost or destroyed.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl.  
Aug. 31st/65.

Book mark:

E. Hester

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Pitt

Corpl., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl.  
Aug. 1st/65.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter



P. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Pitt

Corp., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Prom. from Priv  
to Corp Aug, '65

Book mark:

Randolph

P.

10

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Pitt

Cop., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

P. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Pitt*

*Corp*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Randolph*



F | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Pitt

Corp., Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 18 84 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Joined at original organization. Prom. to Corp Aug 1/65 Free Apr 19/61

Book mark:

Raudolph

WARREN

*Pvt George*

*Co A*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5-604850 | 26 |
| 2  | 5-604932 | 27 |
| 3  | 5-605017 | 28 |
| 4  | 5-605101 | 29 |
| 5  | 5-605180 | 30 |
| 6  | 5-605259 | 31 |
| 7  | 5-605336 | 32 |
| 8  | 5-605422 | 33 |
| 9  | 5-605510 | 34 |
| 10 | 5-605600 | 35 |
| 11 | 5-605681 | 36 |
| 12 | 5-605760 | 37 |
| 13 | 5-605839 | 38 |
| 14 | 5-605904 | 39 |
| 15 | 5-605969 | 40 |
| 16 | 5-606034 | 41 |
| 17 | 5-606098 | 42 |
| 18 | 9070131  | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

1440481 - P.O. memo

W.P. Miller et al



WARREN

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Pitt  
Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Norfolk Co Va

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 2, 1863.

Where Co Island

By whom Lt. P. F. Suggan, term 3 y'rs.

**Remarks:**

Mustered Dec 17  
1863 by Lt. W. L. Horton

C. S. Rozzell  
Copyist.

(383g)

P

10

U.S.C.T.

George Pitt

Art Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va; Dec. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 1863

Where Craney Island, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Shamm

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Pitt

Pvt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Y. Spamm



MAR 1864

*D* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*George Pitt*  
*Ort*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Y. Sparr*

(358)

Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Pitt

Ort, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Y. Spann*

*O*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Pitt*  
*Prt*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Y. Sparr*



*D*

10

U.S.C.T.

*George Pitt*

*Port*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Y. Sparr*

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Pitt

Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

L. J. Spain

(858)

Copyist

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Pitt  
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.06 for Ordnance

lost or destroyed.

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter



P

10

U.S.C.T.

George Pitt

Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Pitt  
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Weaver

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Pitt  
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter



P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Pitt  
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & August, 1865  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Pitt  
*Plt.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. and Oct., 1865.*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Hunter*

C. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*George Pitt*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Paulolph*



P. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Pitt  
Private, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1866.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Pitt

Private, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

George Pitt

Private, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 23 <sup>48</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 75 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Joined at original organization Free Apr 19/61

Book mark:

Randolph



*Pitts John*

Co *C. I.* 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5-5-96287 | 26 |
| 2  | 5-608784  | 27 |
| 3  | 5-600760  | 28 |
| 4  | 5-600860  | 29 |
| 5  | 5-600960  | 30 |
| 6  | 5-60105-9 | 31 |
| 7  | 5-60115-7 | 32 |
| 8  | 5-60125-3 | 33 |
| 9  | 5-601347  | 34 |
| 10 | 5-601442  | 35 |
| 11 | 5-601537  | 36 |
| 12 | 5-601628  | 37 |
| 13 | 5-601777  | 38 |
| 14 | 5-601805- | 39 |
| 15 | 5-601892  | 40 |
| 16 | 5-601980  | 41 |
| 17 | 9069823   | 42 |
| 18 |           | 43 |
| 19 |           | 44 |
| 20 |           | 45 |
| 21 |           | 46 |
| 22 |           | 47 |
| 23 |           | 48 |
| 24 |           | 49 |
| 25 |           | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

S1160466 ps aff

L. P. Miller Jr

WAR 1593

9 | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Pitts

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Southampton Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 18, 1864.

Where Eastville Va

By whom Capt. M. Brown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from Co. D, 10

Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Feb 18, 64.

Discharged in obedience to S.O.

No 90 dated 14th June Sept 27

Tex. Col'd Inf. Tex. April 30/64

Bryer



P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Pitts*  
*Pitts*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hadfield*  
Copist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Pitts*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated *Fortress Monroe Va, Feb 12, 1864.*

Where born *Northampton Co Va*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 18*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Castville Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *blk.*

Complexion *blk.*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Hamilton*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. E. Chapin*

MAR 1866

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Pitts, John  
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred from Co I  
by Special Orders No 56 Mch  
17, 1864*

Book mark:

*H. Brown*



MAR 15 1867

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Pitts, John  
P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brown*

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Pitts John*

*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Brown*

*P*

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Pitts*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Pitts*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - and Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Dr to 1 Haversack Cost 67¢*  
*1 Centeen 45¢*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Dewey*  
*Comdr* Copyist.



P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Pitts  
Prvt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 68/100 for *Co's Equipage*

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19, 1861,  
and entitled to bounty at  
date of enlistment. Said  
bounty not paid and now  
due.*

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

P

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Pitts*  
*Dr*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

*P* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Priv* *John Pitts*  
Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sent to Post Hospital  
City Point, Va. Feb. 23, 1865.*

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*



P

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Pitts*  
*Priv*

, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Pitts*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *45/100* for *Ordnance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

MAR 1865

*P* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Pitts*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *68* for *Ordnance*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*



*P*

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Pitts*  
*Pitts*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ <sup>*68*</sup><sub>*100*</sub> for *ord Stones*  
*lost.*

Due Gov't, \$ <sub>*100*</sub> for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. G. Reeves*  
Copyist.

SP

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Pitts*  
*Pitts*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January and February*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. G. Reeves*

Copyist.

*JP*

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Pitts*

*Pitts*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. G. Reeves*

Copyist.



SP

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Pitts*  
*Co. C*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Galveston Texas May 17*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to *July 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *23*<sup>*37*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *300* 100

Remarks: *Gained by transfer*  
*from Co. I. March 18 1864.*  
*by order Maj Gen B. F.*  
*Buller. Free April 9, 1861.*

Book mark:.....

(361)

*J. G. Rees*  
Copyist.

Pitts John

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't USBC

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information /  |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

---

John Pills  
Co. '6' 10 W. C. T. J.

---

Div. of His' Comd.

---



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH

January 5, 1877

Mr. H. Lockbrook C. T. 187

Wanted in the case of

10 Reg't U. S. C. I.

in Hosp't Feby 28 '65.

John Pitts Pinney Co. Va.  
any record as to his being

Mr. Roll Jan'y 3 Feby 1865 - Present for duty

Mr. at April "

Reg. Return Feby 1865

Absent Genl. Hosp't since Feby 22 '65

Absent Genl. Hosp't since Feby 22 '65

Respectfully,

J. A. Woodward

In St. Halson Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

January 9, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of John Pitts

11" Reg't U. S. C. I.

Co. C.,

Co. M. R. Cook Feb. 23. 1865 remarks "Private John Pitts sent to Post Hospital City Point the 22" of Feb."

June 5. 1865 "Private John Pitts returned from Post Hospital City Point, Va. and reported for duty"

Pitt John  
Co F, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.  
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 5-604848 | 26 |
| 2  | 5-604930 | 27 |
| 3  | 5-605715 | 28 |
| 4  | 5-605099 | 29 |
| 5  | 5-605178 | 30 |
| 6  | 5-605258 | 31 |
| 7  | 5-605335 | 32 |
| 8  | 5-605421 | 33 |
| 9  | 5-605509 | 34 |
| 10 | 5-605599 | 35 |
| 11 | 5-605679 | 36 |
| 12 | 5-605759 | 37 |
| 13 | 5-605838 | 38 |
| 14 | 5-605903 | 39 |
| 15 | 5-605968 | 40 |
| 16 | 5-606033 | 41 |
| 17 | 5-606097 | 42 |
| 18 | 9070130  | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 |          | 48 |
| 24 |          | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Pitt

, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Bright-

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Western Branch Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 26, 1863.

Where C Island

By whom Lt. P. F. Duggan, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Dec 17 1863 by Lt. W. L. Horton

C. S. Rozzell



*P*

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Pitt*  
*Co. F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 14*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 17*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 26*, 1863

Where *Craney Island, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Y. Spann*

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Jahn Pitt  
Out, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L. Y. Sparr

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Jahn Pitt  
Pvt

Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

(358)

Copyist.



*F* | **10** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Pitt*  
*Art*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. Y. Spann*

(358)

*Copist.*

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Pitt  
Prs, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Sparr

P

10

U.S.C.T.

John Pitt  
Port

Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Y. Spamm

(358)

Copyist.



P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Pitt  
Co. F, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Full

Book mark:

L. Y. Spamer

(358)

Copyist

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Pitt  
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

E. H. Kemmer

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Pitt  
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter



P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Pitt*  
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Hunter*

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Pitt  
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Debtor to U. S.  
for Ordnance \$1.06.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Pitt  
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.06/100 for Ordnance

lost or destroyed.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter



P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Pitt  
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. and Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

P. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

John Pitt  
Private, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 30720

Raudolph

P.

10

U.S.C.T.

John Pitt

Mr., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph



P.

10

U.S.C.T.

*John Pitt*

*Pvt.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Randolph*

P. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John Pitt*

*Pvt.*, Co. *F*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Galveston Tex*, *May 17*, 186 *6*.  
Muster-out to date *May 17*, 186 *6*.  
Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186 *6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *12* <sup>*18*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *75* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined at original organization Free Apr 19/61*

Book mark :.....

*Randolph*

*Pvt. John W*

*Co E 7th C.S.* **10** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*1st Sergeant* *Commissary Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5603437   | 26 |
| 2  | 5603498   | 27 |
| 3  | 5603643   | 28 |
| 4  | 5604763   | 29 |
| 5  | 5-5-97133 | 30 |
| 6  | 5-5-97146 | 31 |
| 7  | 5-5-97158 | 32 |
| 8  | 5-5-97170 | 33 |
| 9  | 5-5-97182 | 34 |
| 10 | 5-5-97194 | 35 |
| 11 | 5-5-97206 | 36 |
| 12 | 5-5-97220 | 37 |
| 13 | 5-5-97231 | 38 |
| 14 | 5-5-97243 | 39 |
| 15 | 5-5-97255 | 40 |
| 16 | 5-5-97267 | 41 |
| 17 | 5-5-97278 | 42 |
| 18 | 5-5-97288 | 43 |
| 19 | 9090007   | 44 |
| 20 |           | 45 |
| 21 |           | 46 |
| 22 |           | 47 |
| 23 |           | 48 |
| 24 |           | 49 |
| 25 |           | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



S903452 - PO aff.

S-1642431 - P.O. - M & M  
#1668985 - PO aff  
M. A. 1024537

L. P. Miller Jr 2/2

P | 75 | U.S.C.T.

John M. Pitt  
Col E, 40 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion Bright

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Norfolk, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 25, 1863.

Where Caney D.

By whom Col J. Nelson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted, Apr 5 1864,  
to be Commissary Sergeant.

(383g)

Hastie

Copyist.

P 1

10

U.S.C.T.

*James H. Smith*  
1st Sergt, Co. G., 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 23*, 1863.

Where *Craney Island*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Nov. 27*, 1863.

Where *Craney Island*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st Sergt.,  
Dec. 17/63.*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : .....

(3586)

*Hastie*  
Copyist.



P. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John M. Pitt,*  
*1st Sersgt,* Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Feb. 29,* 186*4.*

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lost one canteen*  
*by his own neglect.*

Book mark:

*Hastie,*

P 1 10 U.S.C.T.

John M Pitt

Rank <sup>Comdr</sup> ~~Serjt~~, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Apprd. Comdr, Serjt, Apr 5, 1864, S. O. No. 64.

Book mark:

A. M. Laughlin Copyist.

*W.P.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*John M. Pitt*  
Serg., Co. E, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *W. Ch. & Sons*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Promoted to Com-*  
*morary Sergt. Acc'd to*  
*Spec. O. 5.10.64, his rank*  
*to date from 5.10.64.*

Book mark:.....

*D. Pitt*



MAR 16 1864

P 1 10 U.S.C.T.

*John M. Pitt*  
Rank *Serjeant*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Apptd Comdr*  
*Serj't. Apr 5, 64,*  
*S. O No 64,*

Book mark:

*C. M. Laughlin*  
Coynt.

(357)

P 10 U.S.C.T.

John W Pitt

Rank <sup>Comms.</sup> Sergeant, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19, 1861. App'd Comms. Sergeant Apr 5 1864

Book mark:

A S M Laughlin

P 1 10 U.S.C.T.

John W Pitt

Rank <sup>Comy</sup> Sergt, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Apptd Comy Sergt - Apr 19, 64. Stop for loss of one knapsack + one haversack \$2.82 Slave entitled to difference of pay between white + Colored troops from date of enlistment to January 1, 1864. (over)

Book mark:

J. M. Laughlin



WAR 1864

JAN. 21

5597170

\* 1891 \*

*in accordance with  
the determination of  
the attorney General  
of July 14, 1864,  
and the direction  
of the Secretary of  
War, July 15, 1864,*

7 | 10

U.S.C.T.

John W Pitt

Rank <sup>Comy</sup> ~~Serje.~~, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Slave entitled to difference of pay between white & Colored Soldiers from date of enlistment - to Jan 1. 1864. in accordance with the determination of the attorney Genl. of July 14. 1864. (over)

Book mark:

A M Laughlin

1891 1644

JAN. 21

5597182

1891 \*

*and the direction  
of the Secretary of  
War. of July 15, 1864.*



P 1 10

U.S.C.T.

John W Pitt

Rank *Sergeant*, *Comy.*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:  
-----  
-----

*C. M. Laughlin*

(357)

Copyst.

P 1 10

U.S.C.T.

*John W Pitt*

Rank *Comy Sergt 10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *From Dec 31/64 to Apr 30, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A M Laughlin*  
Copyist.

P 1 10 U.S.C.T.

John W Pitt

Rank *Company Sgt*; 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Estm Laughlin*  
Copyist.



C 1 10

U.S.C.T.

*John W Pitt*

Rank *Company Sgt*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. M. Laughlin*

(357)

Copyst.

P 1 10 U.S.C.T.

John W Pitt

Rank *Comy Sgt.*, *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A M Laughlin*

(357)

Copyist.

MAR 15 50

P 10 U.S.C.T.

John W Pitt

Rank *Comy Sgt*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entitled to difference of pay and allowances between white & Colored Soldiers, for the months of Jan, & Feb. 1864, \$13.00.*

Book mark:

*C. M. Laughlin*

(357)

Copyist.



P 1 10

U.S.C.T.

John W Pitt

Rank *Comy Sgt*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr 19, 1861. Enlisted under Call of the President dated Oct. 19, 1863. Subject to enrollment at the time and is entitled to \$300.00 bounty (over)*

Book mark:

*C. M. Laughlin*  
Copyist.

NOV 1952

JAN. 21

5597267

1891

|                                  |  |
|----------------------------------|--|
| Due. Adv. 1 <sup>st</sup> -Inst. | \$60.                                  |
| "                                | Lins-pay day after 2 mo. Service \$40. |
| "                                | " " " " 6 " " 40                       |
| "                                | " " " " 1 yrs. " 40                    |
| "                                | " " " " 1 1/2 " " 40                   |
| "                                | " " " " 2 " " 40                       |
| Total \$260.00                   |  |

7 | 10

U.S.C.T.

*John W Pitt*

Rank *Comy Sgt, 10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*J M Laughlin*

(357)

Copyst.



P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*John W Pitt*

Rank *Comd Sgt*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Galveston Texas, May 17, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *93 <sup>19</sup>* / 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined original organization. Promoted Commissary Sergeant from Sergeant of Co. per (over)*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*C. J. Laughlin*  
Copyist.

5597288

JAN. 21

5597288

1891

Special Order No 64,  
of Apr. 5, 1864,  
Headquarters 10"  
M.S. & S.

10 U.S.C.T.

John W Pitt  
1st Lt, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Galveston Texas May 17, 1864.  
Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .  
Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100  
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100  
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100  
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred - Promoted  
to Com Sergeant per S.C. 1065  
Reg - Hd Qrs Apr 5 - 1864

Book mark:

L B Sawyer

(361)

Copyist.



Pitt, John W

Com. Sgt., 10 U.S.C. Inf.

Enclosures.

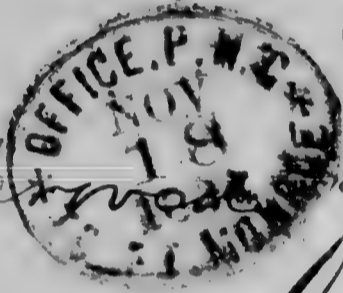
|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records               | Final Statements  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs /       |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists   |
| Med. Certificates            | Orders            |

Other papers relating to—

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l        | Furlough             |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement                | Misc. Information    |
| Contracts                  | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects           | Personal Reports     |
| Desertions                 | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l      | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service     | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                       | Transportation       |

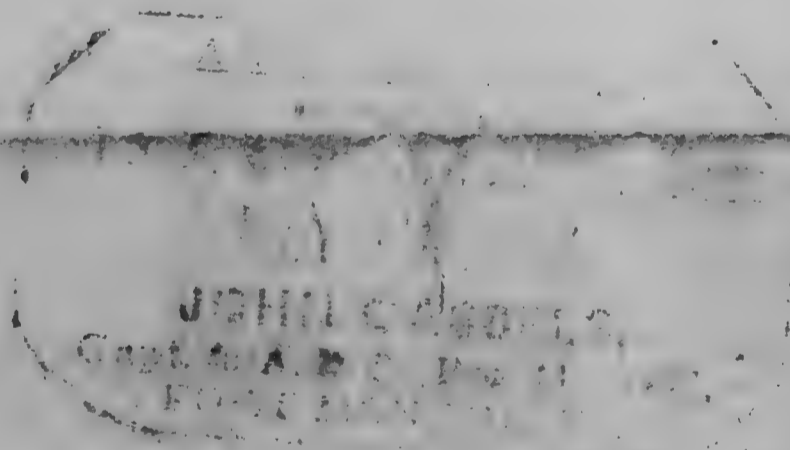
Comy Sergt J. W. P.  
Tenth U.S. Col Troop

Office Prov. Mar. Genl.  
Arms before Richmond  
City Point, Va  
Nov. 17/64



App for ten (10)  
days.

M. Patrick  
Prov. Mar. Genl.





To all whom it may Concern:

Extract from Army Regulations,  
edition 1861.

Par. 190.. Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.  
Par. 191.. Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer hereof, John W. Pitt  
 Commissary Sergt of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company of the Tenth  
 Regiment of Wis. Col. Troops  
 aged 22 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, yellow complexion, green  
 eyes, blk hair, and by profession an Oysterman; born in the County  
 of Norfolk Va, and enlisted at Craney Island in  
 the State of Virginia, on the 25 day of November  
 eighteen hundred and Sixty Three, to serve for the period of Three years, is hereby  
 permitted to go to Norfolk & Portsmouth in the County of Norfolk,  
 State of Virginia, he having received a **FURLOUGH** from the  
18<sup>th</sup> day of November, to the 27<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864  
 at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at \_\_\_\_\_  
 or wherever it then may be, OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.

Subsistence has been furnished to said Comy Sergt J W Pitt, to the 20<sup>th</sup>  
 day of November, and pay to the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of August 1864  
 both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at City Pt Va, this 17<sup>th</sup> day  
 of November, 1864.

E. H. Powell  
 Lt Col Commanding the Reg't.



Pitts<sup>00</sup> Edmund

Co A, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5-6 96265 | 26 |
| 2  | 5-6 07514 | 27 |
| 3  | 5-6 07596 | 28 |
| 4  | 5-6 07680 | 29 |
| 5  | 5-6 07718 | 30 |
| 6  | 5-6 07802 | 31 |
| 7  | 5-6 07884 | 32 |
| 8  | 5-6 07963 | 33 |
| 9  | 5-6 08050 | 34 |
| 10 | 5-6 08150 | 35 |
| 11 | 5-6 08249 | 36 |
| 12 | 5-6 08335 | 37 |
| 13 | 5-6 08411 | 38 |
| 14 | 5-6 08487 | 39 |
| 15 | 5-6 08563 | 40 |
| 16 | 5-6 08638 | 41 |
| 17 | 9 070316  | 42 |
| 18 |           | 43 |
| 19 |           | 44 |
| 20 |           | 45 |
| 21 |           | 46 |
| 22 |           | 47 |
| 23 |           | 48 |
| 24 |           | 49 |
| 25 |           | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

MAR 1861

P. 1443094 P. O. in m m

L. P. Miller 4<sup>th</sup>

*P* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Pitt*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *H*, 10 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes; *Black* hair *Black*

Where born *Accomack Co Va*

Occupation *farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 27*, 186 *7*

Where *Drummandtown*

By whom *A. C. Smith*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to*  
*Serjt. per S.O. No*  
*172 Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.*  
*to rank from*  
*July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*  
*Free born*

*J. E. Rusk*



P.

10

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Pitts,  
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harri

(358)

Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Pitte

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Fortress Monroe Va* *March 12*, 1864.

Where born *Accomac Co Va*

Age *24* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 25*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Drummond town Va*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Hamilton Va*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

*J. E. Chapin*

Copyist.

P.

10

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Pitts,  
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358)

Copyist.



P.

10

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Pitts,  
Pvt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sharin.*

*P.*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Pitts,*  
*Serg't*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug., 1864*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Remarks:.....

Book mark :.....

*Shawin*

(358)

Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Pitts,  
Serg't, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sharin



*J*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Pitts*

*Sgt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. Moon*

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Petts

Sgt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for James T. Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

of Brown

(358)

Copyist.

10 U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Pitt*  
*Sgt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*



P

10

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Pitts  
Sgt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Johnson  
Copyist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Pitts*  
*Sgt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July to Aug*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*P. Brown*  
Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Pitts

Sgt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. ...



P

10

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Pitts.

Serjt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Pratt

Copyist.

*P*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Pitts*

*Serjt*, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & febr*, 1866.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. B. M.*  
Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Edward Pitts.

Sergt., Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. L. Pratt*

(358)

Copyist.



P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Edward Pitts*  
Sergt, Co. H, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Galveston, Texas May 17, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *May 17, 1866.*

Last paid to *Feb 28, 1866.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *32<sup>38</sup>* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *25<sup>00</sup>* 100; due \$ *275<sup>00</sup>* 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit.  
Promoted to Sergt July 1, 64  
free born.*

Book mark: *651, 1884*

(361) *A. D. Pratt* Copyist.

*Pitts<sup>801</sup> Horace*

**Co. D, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5-5-96392 | 26 |
| 2  | 5-60885-9 | 27 |
| 3  | 5-608942  | 28 |
| 4  | 5-609030  | 29 |
| 5  | 5-609118  | 30 |
| 6  | 5-609205- | 31 |
| 7  | 5-609292  | 32 |
| 8  | 5-609377  | 33 |
| 9  | 5-609464  | 34 |
| 10 | 5-609614  | 35 |
| 11 | 5-609687  | 36 |
| 12 | 5-609759  | 37 |
| 13 | 9070434   | 38 |
| 14 |           | 39 |
| 15 |           | 40 |
| 16 |           | 41 |
| 17 |           | 42 |
| 18 |           | 43 |
| 19 |           | 44 |
| 20 |           | 45 |
| 21 |           | 46 |
| 22 |           | 47 |
| 23 |           | 48 |
| 24 |           | 49 |
| 25 |           | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

Wm O D 106672 18

L. A. Miller Jr



P. | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Horace Pitts*

....., Co. *I*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark.*

Eyes *Black.*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Accomac Co. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Dumfries*

By whom *St. Duffan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Dickerson.*

20 10

U.S.C.T.

*Grace Pitts*

Appears with rank of *Private* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *10* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*In the field, July 26, 1864.*

Where born *Accomac Virginia*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *June 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Sumnerstown*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Accomac to East Va*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(340)

*J. Brown*  
Copyist.

P 10 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Pitto  
Pot, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Drum*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *To Aug 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 1864.

Where *Drumtown Va*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *July 26*, 1864.

Where *Pt of Rocks*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* First current roll. # No muster-in roll of this company on file.

# Connected July 1, 1895 by *SES*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Madfield*  
Copyist.



MAR 1864

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Pitto

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 at, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

(358)

Copist.

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Pitts

Pvt, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hadfield

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Horace Pitts*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wagner* Copyst.



*P*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Horace Pitts*

*Pitt*

Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

P

10

U.S.C.T.

*Horace Pitts*

*Pitt*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 2 June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Pitts*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Horace Pitts*

*Pvt*

Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*B Wagner*  
Coppist.



*P* | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Horace Pitts*  
*Pitts*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{2}{100}$  for *C + G & Lost*

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B Wagner*  
Coppist.

WARREN

P

10

U.S.C.T.

*Horace Pitts*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* / *100* for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Thomas*

Copist.

*D*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Horace Pitts*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Cross*

Copist.



*P*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Horace Ditto*

*M.*, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Ames*

(358)

Copist.

*P*

10

U.S.C.T.

*Horace Pitts*

*Det.*, Co. *A*, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Galveston Tex., May 17*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*May 17*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Feb 28*, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *12.96*.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *None*.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Joined at original organiza-*  
*tion.*

Book mark: *V. 89. P. 132. 60*

(361)

*H. C. [Signature]*

Copyist.

Pitts William J.  
 Co<sup>L</sup>, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 5-5-96286 | 26 |
| 2  | 5-608785  | 27 |
| 3  | 5-600761  | 28 |
| 4  | 5-600861  | 29 |
| 5  | 5-600961  | 30 |
| 6  | 5-601060  | 31 |
| 7  | 5-601158  | 32 |
| 8  | 5-601254  | 33 |
| 9  | 5-601348  | 34 |
| 10 | 5-601443  | 35 |
| 11 | 5-601538  | 36 |
| 12 | 5-601629  | 37 |
| 13 | 5-601718  | 38 |
| 14 | 5-601806  | 39 |
| 15 | 5-601893  | 40 |
| 16 | 5-601981  | 41 |
| 17 | 9069824   | 42 |
| 18 |           | 43 |
| 19 |           | 44 |
| 20 |           | 45 |
| 21 |           | 46 |
| 22 |           | 47 |
| 23 |           | 48 |
| 24 |           | 49 |
| 25 |           | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also:



MAR 1896

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William P. Pitts  
Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.  
Complexion Blk  
Eyes Blk; hair Blk  
Where born Northampton Co Va  
Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 26, 1864.  
Where Centerville Va  
By whom Capt Wm Brown, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged in obedience  
to S.O. No 95 dated 17th Dec  
Sept 27 Tex Volunteer Reg  
Apr 20/64.

Bryson

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William P Pitts

Post, Co. I, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

1000000000

Hadfield

P 10 | U.S.C.T.

William P. Pitts

Appears with rank of Pw on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Fortress Monroe Va, Mch 12, 1864.

Where born Northampton Co Va

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 26, 1864.

Where enlisted E aetwille Va

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Hamilton

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Chapin



P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Pitts, William P.*

*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred from Co I  
by special orders no 56, March  
17, 64*

Book mark:

*D Brown*

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Pitts, William, P.

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Gen Hook  
Hampton Va since May 4/64

Book mark:

Brown

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Pitts Williams, P*

*P*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at Genl  
Hamp Hampton Va since  
May 17, 1864*

Book mark:

*Brown*



P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Pitts William P

P, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hospital  
Hampton Va since May 4, 1864

Book mark:

Brown

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William P. Pitts

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hosp. Hampton Va. since May 4, 1864.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

P

10

U.S.C.T.

William P. Pitts

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Gen. Hoop.  
Hampton, Va. since May 4, 1864

Book mark:

G. W. Chase



P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William P. Pitts

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 2 Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

P

10

U.S.C.T.

William P. Pitts

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William P. Pitts

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 25/100 for Ordnance

& Equipage 14 cts.

Remarks: \$3.00 to be stopped from pay by sentence of Court Martial.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase



MAR 17 99

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William P. Pitts

Priv, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Ordnance

Q & G Equipage 14 cts.

Remarks: \$3.00 be stopped from pay by sentence of Court Martial per Reg. Order No. 10 Headquarters 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. I. July 20. 1865.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

JP

10

U.S.C.T.

William J. Pitts

Pais, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{25}{100}$  for ord stores

lost, 14 for G. & Y. lost

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Remarks: \$ 3.00 to be stopp'd from pay by sentence of Court martial. On duty on overland mail route bet Brigos & Corps Christi Texas. Mustered with Co.

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves

(858)

Copyist.

SP | 10 | U.S.C.T.

William J. Pitts

Pitts, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On duty on overland mail route between Brazos and Corpus Christi Texas. \$3.00 to be stopped from pay by sentence of Court Martial.

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves

(358)

Copyist.



*P*

10

U.S.C.T.

*William J. Pitts*

*Priv*, Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June* <sup>*+ march - april*</sup>, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*+ corrected by Lt. Miller Jr. 24<sup>th</sup>*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. G. Reeves*  
Copyist.

SP

10

U.S.C.T.

William P. Pitts

Shir., Co. C, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Galveston Texas May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date

May 17, 1866.

Last paid to

....., 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 116 <sup>80</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ <sup>300</sup> / 100

Remarks: Gained by transfer from Co. I. March 18<sup>th</sup> 1864, by order Maj. Genl. B. F. Bullert Force April 19, 1864.

+ Cancelled by line drawn through

Book mark:

(361)

J. G. Rees

Copyist.

*Pitt, William P.*

*P.*, Co. *C*, **10** Regt **U. S. C. Inf.**

*2* Enclosures.

|                                   |                        |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Bed Cards.....                    | Descriptive Lists..... |
| Burial Records.....               | Final Statements.....  |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge..... | Furloughs.....         |
| C. M. Charges..... <i>1</i>       | Med. Des. Lists.....   |
| Med. Certificates.....            | Orders.....            |

Other papers relating to—

|                                 |                                 |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l.....        | Furlough.....                   |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's)..... | Med. Examination.....           |
| Confinement.....                | Misc. Information..... <i>1</i> |
| Contracts.....                  | Pay or Clothing.....            |
| Death or Effects.....           | Personal Reports.....           |
| Desertions.....                 | Rank.....                       |
| Discharge from Hosp'l.....      | Transfer to Hosp'l.....         |
| Discharge from Service.....     | Transfer to V. R. C.....        |
| Duty.....                       | Transportation.....             |



---

William P. Pitts  
Co. 10 U.S. Troops

---

Siv. of His Command

---

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 21, 1876

Mr. Kellbrook C. T., 187  
Wanted in the case of William P. Pitts Pvt., Co. G,  
10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T. word of trial,

Re Roll July, Augt. 1865 - \$3 to be stopped from  
pay by sentence of Ct. Mil.

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward,

Chief Clerk.  
J. A. Haxton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

Jan 2, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of William P. Pitts, Co. "G",  
10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T.

Reg't. Orders 10. H. O. 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T. July 20. 1865  
Charge - Conduct prej. to good order and  
military discipline. Sentence - To forfeit \$3  
of his monthly pay for one month +c.

L.B.



Head Quarters 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf  
Corpus Christi Texas July 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Proceedings of a regimental  
Court Martial convened  
at C. C. Texas July 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Wm P Pitt  
P C

Head Quarters 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf  
Corpus Christi Texas July 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
to B. H. Kelley, Jr.

Approved  
E. H. Powell  
Lt. Col. Commanding Regt  
C. C. Texas

Adj. 1<sup>st</sup> Div 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg 25<sup>th</sup> Ab  
Corpus Christi Texas  
July 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

The Proceeding and finding  
in the case of Private Wm  
P. Pitt, Co. G 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf,  
is approved, and will  
be carried into execution.

The Regimental Comman-  
der will keep him at hard  
labor at Head Qrs of his  
Command or some other  
place in his command as he  
may direct.

By Order of  
B. H. Kelley, Jr.  
Adj. 1<sup>st</sup> Div 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg 25<sup>th</sup> Ab



Proceedings of a regimental court martial  
which convened at the Head Quarters of the  
10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops Corpus Christi Texas.  
July 17<sup>th</sup> 1865. by virtue of the following Special  
Order

Head Quarters 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Troops  
Corpus Christi Texas July 17<sup>th</sup> 1865-

Special Orders  
No 28

In accordance with Section  
7 Act of Congress Approved July 17<sup>th</sup> 1862 in  
the absence of a Field officer Capt. McHenry  
Company Co. "D" of this regiment is hereby appointed  
to hear, determine the offence, and order the  
punishment, if convicted of all offenders of  
this regiment who may be ordered before him.

By order of Lieutenant Colonel Powell commanding  
(Signed) P. F. Duggan  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut and Adjt

Pursuant to the above order the court then proceed-  
ed to the trial of Private William P. Pitt, Company  
Co. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. Troops upon the following charge  
and specifications

Charge. Conduct prejudicial to good order  
and military discipline

1<sup>st</sup> Specification. In this that he the said William



1<sup>st</sup> Pitt private Co. Co. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C Troops did leave his company and regiment and go to a distance of more than 200 yards from camp contrary to the known regulations of the camp. This near Corpus Christi Texas on or about July 15<sup>th</sup> 1865-

2<sup>nd</sup> Specification In this that he the said William Pitt private Company Co. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C Troops, did stroll away from camp and fire his piece, to the prejudice of good order and military discipline. This near Corpus Christi Texas on or about July 15<sup>th</sup> 1865-

To which charge and specifications the accused pleaded as follows

To the 1<sup>st</sup> Specification of the charge - "Guilty"

To the 2<sup>nd</sup> Specification of the charge - "Guilty"

To the charge - "Guilty"

And the court does, therefore, sentence him Private William Pitt Company Co. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C Troops, to forfeit three dollars of his monthly pay for one month to be stopped against him at the next muster of the company for pay and in addition thereof to be confined at hard labor for the space of ten days at such place as the commanding general may direct

W. Montgomery  
Capt 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. S.

There being no further business before it the court adjourned sine die

W. Montgomery  
Capt 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. S.



*Pleasant Norm*

Co *A*, 10 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |             |    |
|----|-------------|----|
| 1  | 5-605-5-13  | 26 |
| 2  | 5-605-5-97  | 27 |
| 3  | 5-605-6-35  | 28 |
| 4  | 5-605-7-17  | 29 |
| 5  | 5-605-7-96  | 30 |
| 6  | 5-605-8-62  | 31 |
| 7  | 5-605-9-28  | 32 |
| 8  | 5-605-9-93  | 33 |
| 9  | 5-606-0-57  | 34 |
| 10 | 9-070-1-66  | 35 |
| 11 | 4-315-2-979 | 36 |
| 12 |             | 37 |
| 13 |             | 38 |
| 14 |             | 39 |
| 15 |             | 40 |
| 16 |             | 41 |
| 17 |             | 42 |
| 18 |             | 43 |
| 19 |             | 44 |
| 20 |             | 45 |
| 21 |             | 46 |
| 22 |             | 47 |
| 23 |             | 48 |
| 24 |             | 49 |
| 25 |             | 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



51130744 Do not on Ret  
Headstone Case 5/3/39, tee

W.P. Miller 42

F | 10 | **U.S.C.T.**

Norman Pleasants  
Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Brown

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 3, 1865.

Where Washington D. C.

By whom 4 Sub Dist D. C.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for  
Horace S. Johnson 4 Sub  
Dist D. C. Not entitled  
to bounty from U. S.  
Appointed Corporal by S. O. No  
1 dated Hd Qrs Oct-10  
U. S. C. T. May 2-1865- App  
Sergeant per R. O. No 12  
Aug 1-1865-

C. S. Rozzell

(383g)

Copyist.

P

10

U.S.C.P.

Norman Pleasant

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of men  
drafted, forwarded  
unassigned U.S.G.P. Roll dated  
Washington D.C., Jan 7., 1865.

Where born Va

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Labourer

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When Jan. 3. 1865.

Where Washington D.C.

Enrollment district 4<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist. D.C.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ 26 54/100

Date of commencement of service Jan 3, 1865.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Substitute for Horace  
S. Johnson, 4<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist. D.C.  
Not entitled to U.S. bounty.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Revised*



P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Norman Pleasant  
Priv., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered in Army 3/65  
Washington DC for 3 yrs.  
Substitute.

Book mark:

E. W. Hunter

P

10

U.S.C.T.

*Norman Pleasants*  
Pvt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. H. Hunter*

P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Norman Pleasants  
Capt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corporal May 1st 1865.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter



P

10

U.S.C.T.

*Norman Pleasant*

*Sgt.*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from  
Corpl. to Sgt. Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> 63.*

Book mark:

*E. H. Hunter*

(358)

Copyist.

PARALYZED

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Norman Pleasants

Sgt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from  
Corpl. to Sergt. Aug.  
12/65.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copist.

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Norman Pleasant*  
*Sgt*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp to Sgt Aug 1/65*

Book mark:

*Pandolph*



P | 10 | U.S.C.T.

Norman Pleasants  
Sgt, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

C | 10 | U.S.C.T.

*Norman Pleasant*  
*Sgt*, Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Randolph*

P

10

U.S.C.T.

Norman Pleasants

Sgt., Co. F, 10 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Galveston Tex, May 17, 1866.

Muster-out to date May 17, 1866.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 37 <sup>92</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit Jan 25/65. Sub for Horace S. Johnson 4" Sub Dist D.C. Prom. to Corp May 2/65 Sgt Aug 1/65 (age 28)

Book mark:

Pandolph



Pleasant Gorman  
Co. G, 10 Reg't US C & G

Enclosures.

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Bed Cards                    | Final Statements      |
| Burial Records               | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Med. Certificates     |
| C. M. Charges                | Med. Des. Lists       |
| Descriptive Lists            | Orders                |
| Discharge Certificates       | Pris. of War Record   |
| Enlistment Papers            | Resignations          |

Other papers relating to—

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l    | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet         | Med. Examination     |
| Confinement            | Misc. Information /  |
| Contracts              | Pay or Clothing      |
| Death or Effects       | Personal Reports     |
| Desertion              | Rank                 |
| Discharge from Hosp'l  | Transfer to Hosp'l   |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty                   | Transportation       |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1852

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
10TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Norman Pleasant, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am Twenty eight years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington the 3 day of January 1865

WITNESS: James P. Miley Norman Pleasant  
mark

No. 58

37

Enlisted at Washington

As Substitute for

Horace S. Johnson  
On the 3 day of Jan, 1865

W. Putnam  
John May  
W. B. Baldwin

Board of Enrollment,  
Dist. of Chumbra





(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE

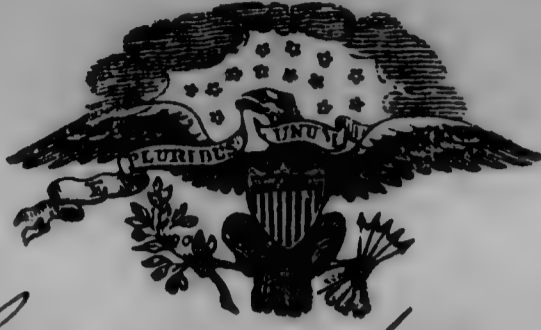
## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Dist of Columbia*

*4th Sub Dist  
Washington*



I, *Norman Pleasant*, born in the State of *Virginia*, aged *twenty eight* years, and by occupation a *laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Howard Johnston*, Esq., of *4th Sub Dist*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *third* day of *January*, 186*5*; and having thus agreed with said *Howard Johnston*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *third* day of *January*, 186*5*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Washington* this *3d* of *January*, 186*5*,

BEFORE *Capt R. V. R. C.*

*Norman Pleasant*  
*mark*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Howard Johnston*

*unable to be*, drafted in *4th Sub Dist*, 186*5*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *brn* eyes, *blk* hair, *brn* complexion; is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

*J. P. [Signature]*  
Provost Marshal.

*[Signature]*  
Commissioner of Board.

*[Signature]*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *Columbia* Dist. of *Columbia*

---

Norman Pleasant

"I" 10 M. C. Troops

---

Sir of His Comds

---



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Feb 13, 1877

Mr. Bluntrock C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Norman Pleasants, Co. "H",  
10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Troops date of promotion to Corp.

Member Roll states May 1 1865  
M. Out Roll " 2 "

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.

J. H. Halson

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

February 17, 1877.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Norman Pleasants, Co. "F",  
10<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T.

Co. Order Book reports him -  
appointed Corp. by S. O. No. 1. H. Q. Detachment 10<sup>th</sup>  
U. S. C. T. May 2/65.  
Co. Des. Book reports him - Apptd Corp. May 1/65  
Co. M. R. Book May 2/65 - "Civ. Norman Pleasants promo-  
ted to be Corp."

L. B.

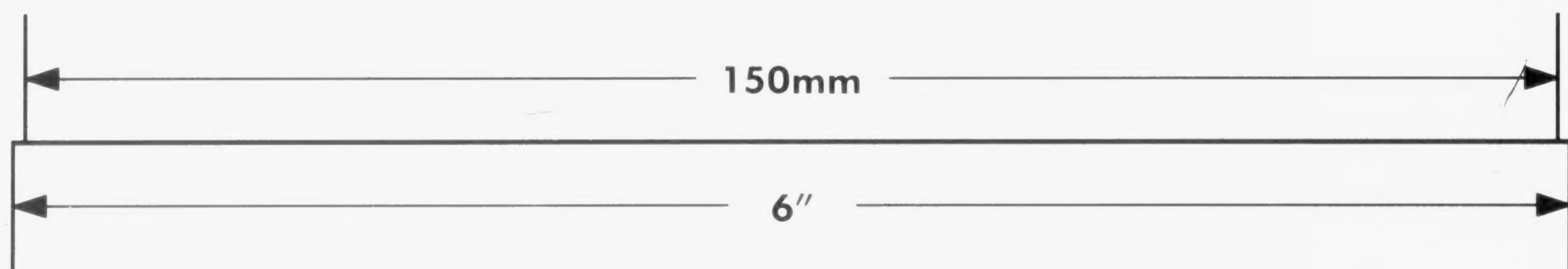
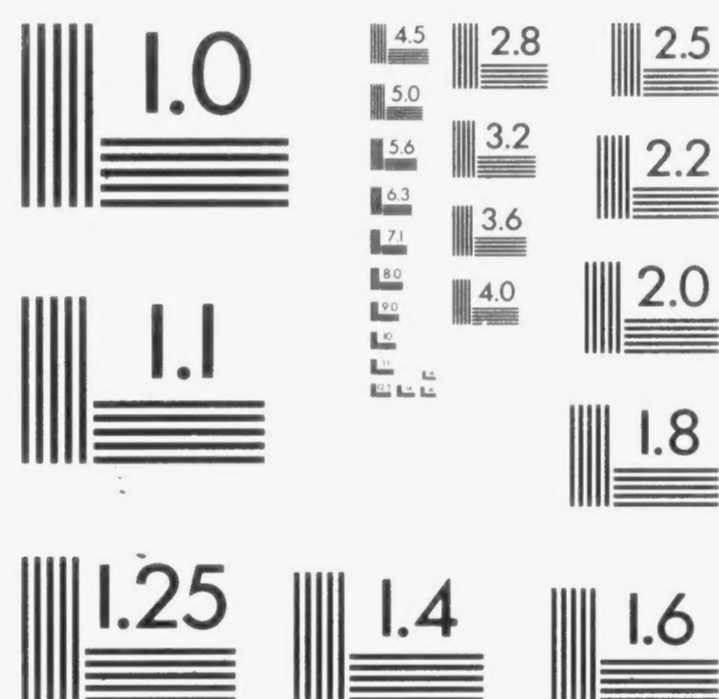
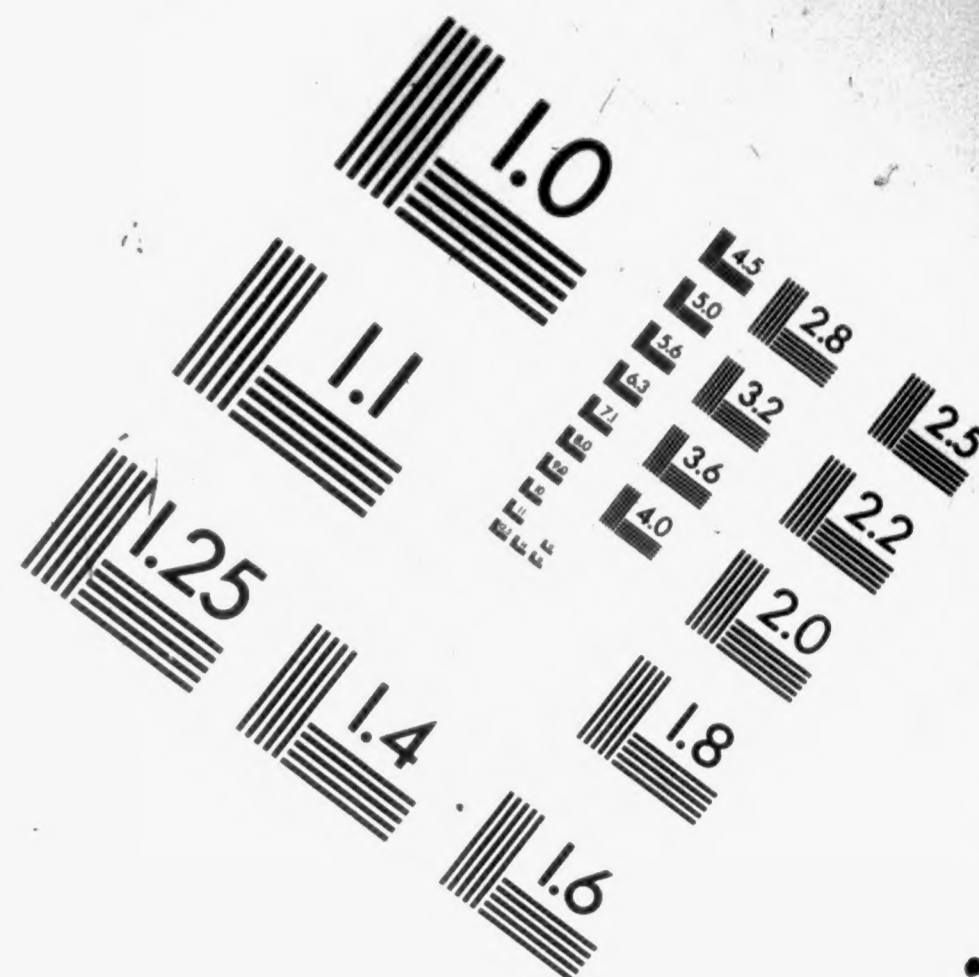
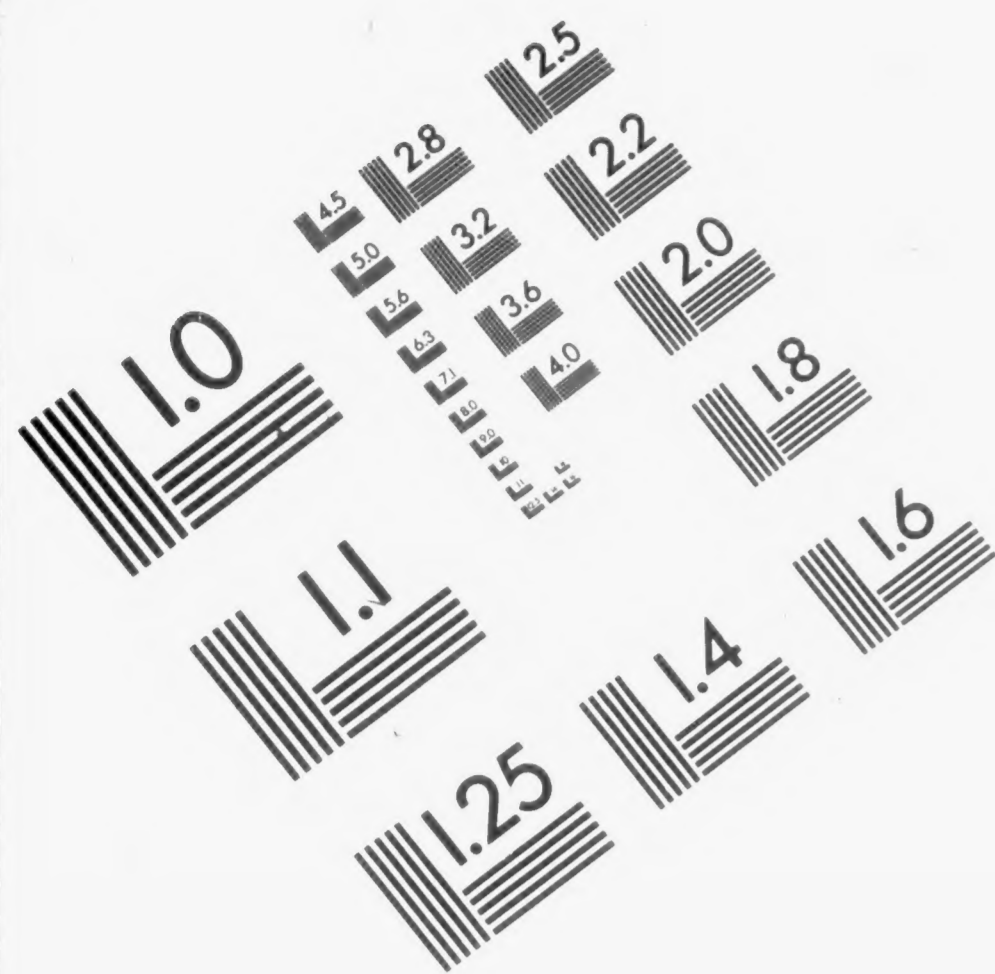


MICROCOPY

1821

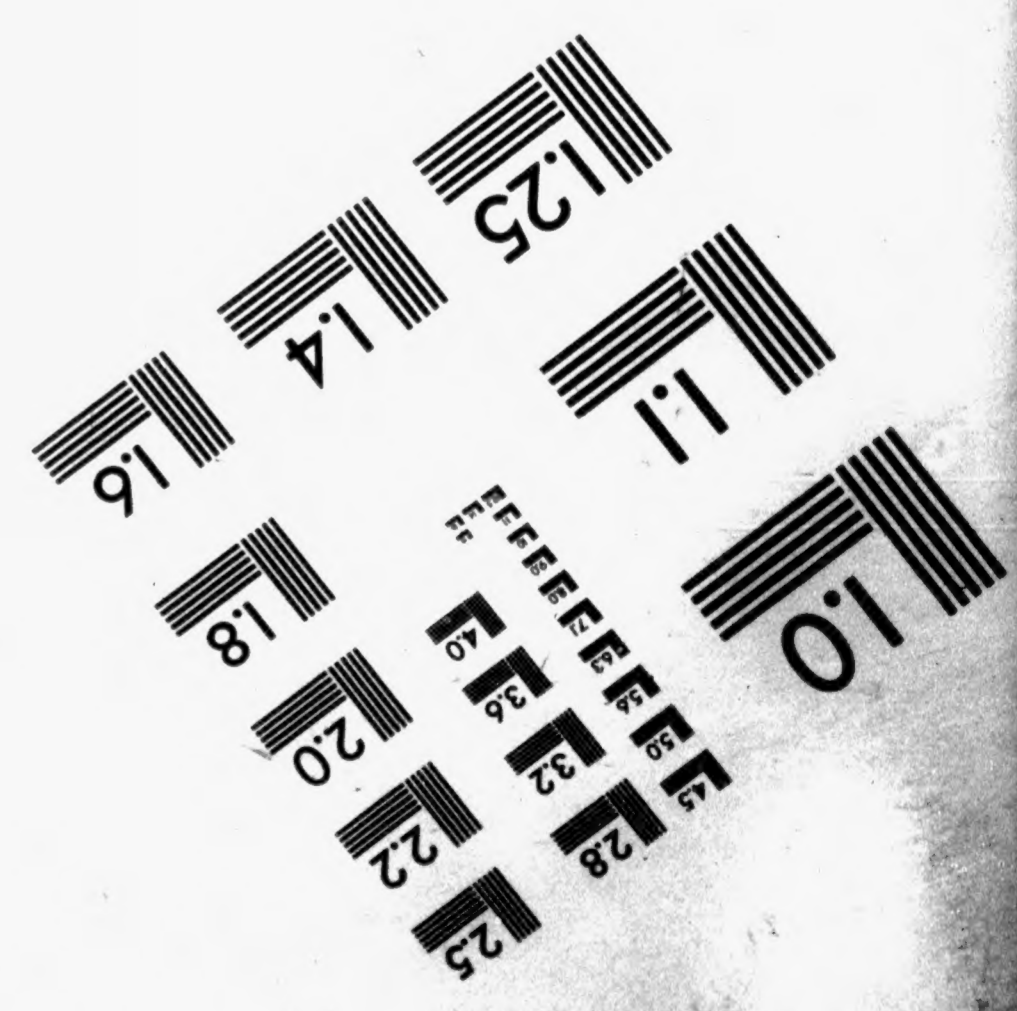
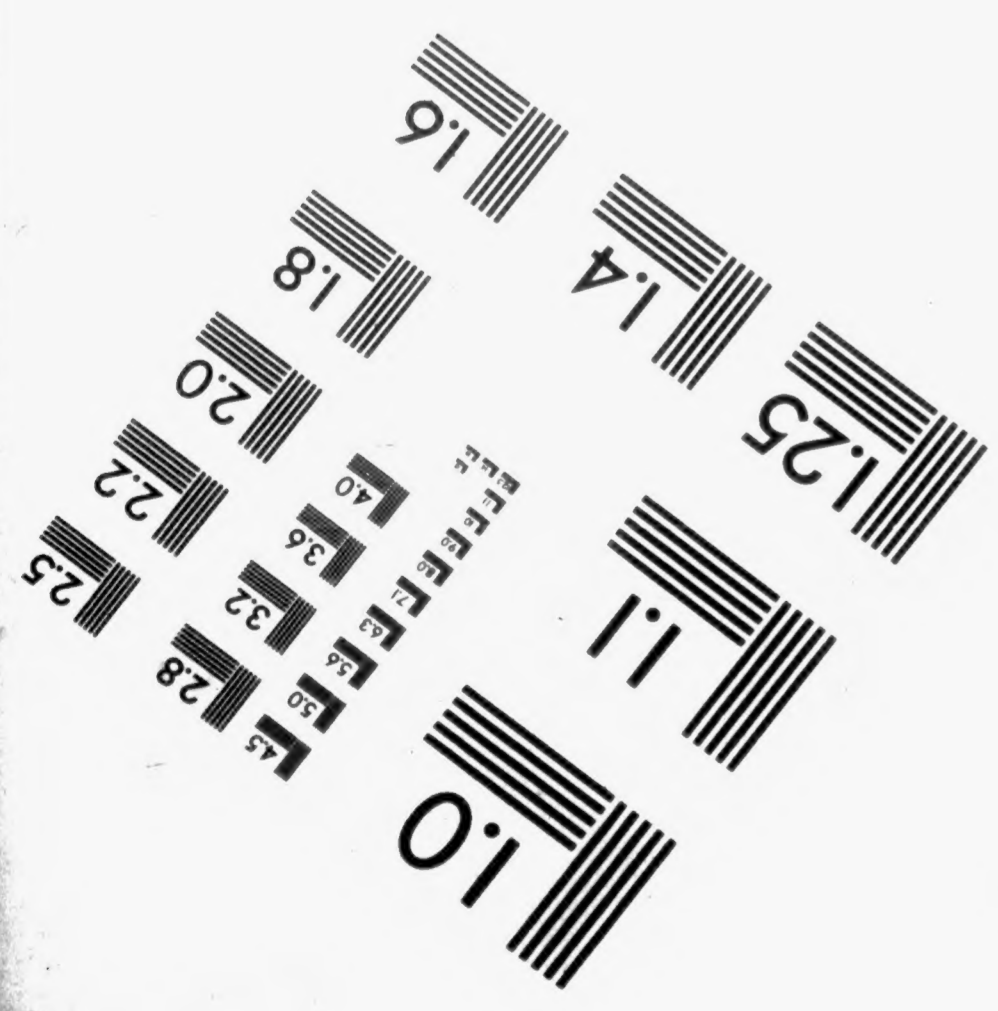
49

# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



**APPLIED IMAGE Inc**  
 1653 East Main Street  
 Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
 Phone: 716/482-0300  
 Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**